

# NOVA SCOTIA



2021 DOERS & DREAMERS TRAVEL GUIDE



# How to use this Guide

This travel guide is divided into ten Tourism Regions, highlighting the culture, history, and natural features of each area. Listings of accommodations, campgrounds, museums, attractions, craft beverages and specialty foods, galleries and studios, restaurants, outdoor activities, trails, and tours are included in each section. The listings in each region are presented by community, as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads, except Tours, which are presented by type of tour.

## Tourism region colours

The maps and the page edges are colour-coded to help you easily find the information for each area of the province.

## Area codes

902 and 782 are the area codes for Nova Scotia. You will need to dial the area code when making both local and long-distance calls.

Dial "1" at the beginning of the number for all long-distance and toll-free calls. Telephone numbers beginning with 800, 844, 855, 866, 877, and 888 are toll-free (usually throughout North America).

## Scenic travelway signs

Throughout the province you will see our traditional Scenic Travelway signage, indicating the primary touring route in each region.

-  Halifax Metro
-  Lighthouse Route
-  Evangeline Trail
-  Glooscap Trail
-  Sunrise Trail
-  Cabot Trail
-  Ceilidh Trail
-  Bras d'Or Lake Scenic Drive
-  Fleur-de-lis Trail
-  Marconi Trail
-  Marine Drive

## Terms of use

### Doers & Dreamers Travel Guide

Tourism Nova Scotia is not responsible or liable for the accuracy of information submitted by tourism operators for this guide, or for the quality of businesses and experiences listed in this guide.

This guide is published on an annual basis. Information is subject to change, including, but not limited to, hours of operation, rates, terms and conditions of bookings, and description of the property or experience. Please verify information directly with the business prior to visiting and/or booking.













Inclusion in this guide does not reflect endorsement by Tourism Nova Scotia of products, operators, events, services, experiences, properties, or facilities. Tourism Nova Scotia does not perform quality assessments on products and services in this guide, and therefore cannot guarantee their level of quality.

Tourism Nova Scotia does not issue refunds or provide compensation or recourse for unsatisfactory experiences resulting from use of the information in this guide.

## Symbols and Codes used in the Travel Guide

Check to be sure what is intended (e.g.  means that pets are permitted *with management's prior approval*,  means that no visiting pets are permitted, and  means that there is at least one resident pet).



### General

-  Visitor Information Centre
-  Operated by the Nova Scotia Government
-  Operated by Parks Canada
-  Member of Taste of NS
- Accessibility (Access Advisor members)
  -  fully accessible
  -  partially accessible
  -  sight accessible
  -  hearing accessible
-  Pets allowed with prior permission
-  Pets not allowed
-  Pets on premises
- @ Internet access (wireless and/or wired)
- CXL Cancellation policy
- F( ) Free ( ) years of age and under with adult; e.g., F(12). Cots & cribs may involve an extra charge.
- GTD Guaranteed
- O/S Off-season
- STC Subject to change
- XP Extra person (each additional person in the same unit)
-  Clean it Right certified business

### Admission

- \$ Charged
- D Donation

### Accommodations

-  Canada Select Rating Program
-  CAA/AAA Official Appointment Property
- H** Housekeeping (i.e. cooking facilities in unit)

### Bathrooms:

- Ens Ensuite (bathroom in unit)
- Pvt Private (bathroom outside unit)
- 2-pc bath Toilet, sink
- 3-pc bath (T) Toilet, sink, tub
- 3-pc bath (S) Toilet, sink, shower
- 4-pc bath Toilet, sink, tub, shower


### Beds:

- D Double
- K King-sized
- Q Queen-sized
- S Single
- T Twin (2 beds, any size)

### Breakfast (included in room rate):

- Full b'fast Hot breakfast
- Light b'fast Continental breakfast
- Buffet b'fast Self-serve breakfast

### Campgrounds

-  Camping Select Rating Program
- [F]** Facilities
- [R]** Recreation/activities

- C/T/Y Rental cabin, trailer and/or yurt available
- DS Disposal station
- o/n overnight sites

### Services:

- E Electrical hookup
- Se Sewage hookup
- U Unserviced
- W Water hookup

### Swimming:

- L Lake
- O Ocean
- P Pool
- R River

### Equipment Rentals, Tour Types and Trail Uses

-  4-wheeling/ATVs
-  Bicycles/Cycling
-  Bird & wildlife viewing
-  Camping equipment
-  Canoes/Canoeing
-  Diving equipment
-  Fishing gear/Fishing
-  Hiking
-  Kayaks/Kayaking
-  Sailboats/Sailing
-  Sightseeing
-  Skis/Skiing
-  Snowmobiling
-  Snowshoes/Snowshoeing
-  Whale watching

# Pjila'si! Bienvenue! Ciad mille failte!

## One hundred thousand welcomes!

Tourism Nova Scotia acknowledges we are in Mi'kma'ki, the traditional territory of the Mi'kmaq people.

The traditions of our Mi'kmaq, Acadian, African Nova Scotian and Gaelic influences live strong in our everyday. Throughout your travels in Nova Scotia, learn and experience how the deep roots of our founders continue to shape our present and future. Click here to find out more.

### Rediscover Nova Scotia

We encourage you to explore the beauty of Nova Scotia safely. Be sure to check ahead with restaurants, accommodations, and attractions to ensure they are open and to learn what safety precautions are required before you go. Nova Scotia is proud to offer the *Clean It Right* program for our tourism industry that provides education on cleaning practices to increase the safety of our guests and help guard against the spread of COVID-19. To see all *Clean It Right* certified participants, click here.



## COVID-19 Information

To help limit the spread of COVID-19, both the Province of Nova Scotia and the Government of Canada have introduced public health measures that may impact travel to and within the province. There may also be restrictions on gathering sizes and some business operations and/or services.

We encourage you to consult the following resources for the latest COVID-19 information. Check back frequently as public health guidelines may change quickly. Be sure to check in with businesses directly prior to making any bookings or departing for your visit to understand how their operations may be affected.

Many of the images in the guide were captured prior the COVID-19 pandemic and may not reflect current safety protocols. Please adhere to all public health guidelines pertaining to the activity you are participating in.

Government of Canada Information for Travellers:  
[www.travel.gc.ca/travel-covid](http://www.travel.gc.ca/travel-covid)

Province of Nova Scotia COVID-19 Public Health Guidelines:  
[www.novascotia.ca/coronavirus](http://www.novascotia.ca/coronavirus)

## Contents

Nova Scotia Bucket List

A Perfect One to Three Day  
Halifax Itinerary

Yarmouth & Acadian Shores -  
The Perfect Place For A Getaway

Choose Your Own Adventure  
Family Road Trip

Halifax

South Shore

Yarmouth & Acadian Shores

Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

Northumberland Shore

Cape Breton Island

Ceilidh Trail

Cabot Trail

Bras d'Or Lake Scenic Drive

Fleur-de-lis Trail, Marconi Trail  
& Sydney Area

Eastern Shore

Visitor Information

### THE OFFICIAL NOVA SCOTIA DOERS & DREAMERS GUIDE, 2021 EDITION

Published in Nova Scotia, Canada. The guide is produced under the authority of Tourism Nova Scotia, for free distribution worldwide. No part of this publication may be reproduced without written consent of Tourism Nova Scotia.

#### 2021 Production Credits

**Project Manager:** Meaghan Giffin  
**Listings Coordinator:** Natalie Shaw  
**Graphic Design:** m5 Marketing Communications

#### Contributing Photographers:

Acorn Art Photography/Adam Cornick, Communications Nova Scotia, Dale Wilson, David Anderson & Skylar MacDonald, Dean Casavechia, Destination Canada, Destination Cape Breton, Discover Halifax, Flitelab, Fox Harb'r Resort, Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie, Grand-Pré National Historic Site, James Ingram, Jamie Robertson, Kylee McGregor, Lora Pope, Parks Canada, Patrick Rojo, Proptonics, Scott Munn, Skyline Studio, Taste of Nova Scotia, Tom Cochrane, Yarmouth & Acadian Shores Tourism Association

**TOURISM  
NOVA SCOTIA** 

Connect with us @VisitNovaScotia #VisitNovaScotia



# Nova Scotia Bucket List

Whether it's your first time visiting, or you are a lifelong resident, Nova Scotia has incredible experiences waiting to be discovered (or rediscovered) and not available anywhere else. [Click here for more trip inspiration and itineraries.](#)

## Peggy's Cove

This iconic, pretty as a picture lighthouse stands watch over both the quaint fishing village of Peggy's Cove and the temperamental Atlantic Ocean. Scale the smooth granite boulders it is perched upon to capture your own photo in front of the lighthouse. Stop into the Sou'Wester Restaurant for chowder and homemade gingerbread during your visit.



## Cabot Trail

The Cabot Trail twists through Cape Breton Highlands National Park with ample scenic look-off points to pull over and admire the view from and rivals some of the best scenic highways on the planet. Although only a two to three-hour drive all in, plan to make it a two-day trip at minimum to enjoy hiking trails, artisans, and local restaurants along the way. The Cabot Trail offers an incredible drive any time of year, but visit during early or mid-October for spectacular fall colours.

## Tidal Bore Rafting

The highest tides in the world can be found along the shores of the Bay of Fundy. Twice a day when the tide shifts, the Shubenacadie River becomes a roller coaster of waves with the influx of water. Climb aboard a Zodiac raft and ride the tidal bore with your experienced guide for an adventure not available anywhere else.



## Halifax

Halifax is the urban metropolis of the east coast. With a nearly 4-kilometre boardwalk along the harbourfront, eclectic and abundant shopping, delicious locally inspired dining, exciting nightlife and live music, plentiful outdoor green spaces, accommodations ranging from charming to luxurious and historic architecture, this seaside city makes for the perfect urban escape.

## Lunenburg

Nova Scotia is known for its colourful seaside towns, perhaps none more acclaimed than Lunenburg, and for good reason. The walkable streets of this UNESCO World Heritage Site are a rainbow of historic homes, shops, restaurants and inns. Discover the seafaring history of the region, including the town's connection with the legendary Bluenose II when you visit the Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic and The Big Boat Shed, scheduled to open in summer 2021.



### **Bluenose 100**

2021 marks the 100th anniversary of a Canadian icon, the *Bluenose*. Perhaps most anticipated during this centennial year is the sail-by tour happening in several communities across the province. Additionally, Canadians can look forward to a *Bluenose* stamp by Canada Post, a new *Bluenose* coin by the Royal Canadian Mint and weekly virtual events.

## Beaches

Nova Scotia has such a lengthy and diverse coastline it is often mistaken for an island (it is a peninsula). With that diverse coastline comes beaches and Nova Scotia knows how to beach! With hundreds of beaches in the province (not all public), beachgoing is second nature to Nova Scotians. From cobblestone to white sand, wide sand flats to quaint coves, make time to explore them all. For something extra special, overnight in a seaside cottage, some come with their own private beaches.



### **Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site**

As the largest historic reconstruction in North America, you will be transported back in time to the 1700s when you step through the mighty fortress walls. Costumed interpreters tell the stories of colonial life, cannons are fired, the aroma of fresh baked bread wafts through the air and dozens of historic buildings are waiting to be explored. Visit the Mi'kmaq Interpretive Centre onsite to discover the vital role played by the Mi'kmaq people during this time.

## Tidal Bay Wine

Nova Scotia is continuously gaining acclaim in the world of wines with its Tidal Bay appellation. This crisp white wine pairs perfectly with the seafood caught off our shores and is reflective of the cooler climate it is born from. While not all 18 wineries in Nova Scotia produce Tidal Bay, all are worth a visit to sample their wines and explore the picturesque vineyards. Tidal Bay is also widely available at local restaurants.



### **Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark**

With 40 geosites, extending 165 kilometres from Debert to Apple River, experience kayaking, hiking, camping, fossil hunting, Mi'kmaq legends, and 300-foot cliffs towering overhead, all with the Bay of Fundy as the backdrop. This adventurous journey, literally millions of years in the making is waiting to be discovered!



# A Perfect One to Three Day Halifax Itinerary

By **Lora Pope**

*Blog originally published on [ExploreWithLora.com](https://explorewithlora.com). Please click here to read full length blog post.*

*Find Lora on Instagram [@explorewithlora](https://www.instagram.com/explorewithlora) and on facebook.com/explorewithlora*

Whether you're enjoying the vibrant neighborhoods, stuffing your face with lobster at amazing restaurants, or on a day trip to nearby islands and charming small towns, there are so many awesome things to do in Halifax. If you're planning a trip, this will help you map out a perfect itinerary!

## DAY 1: EXPLORE DOWNTOWN HALIFAX

### Walk the Harbourfront

Start your day by walking along the harbourfront. There's a lot going on and it's a great place to kick-off your Halifax itinerary. There are museums, shops, and lots of restaurants if you want to grab a bite—Bicycle Thief is a popular choice. There are also a couple of beer gardens, which is the perfect way to spend a sunny afternoon!

### Get on the water

For a different view of the harbour, rent jet skis or join a kayaking tour with Harbour Watercraft. You'll get beautiful views of the city skyline and can paddle out to Georges Island National Historic Site to check out the lighthouse. You might even see the resident sea lions along the way!

### Spring Garden Road

After strolling the harbourfront, walk 15 minutes north to Spring Garden Road. This is a major commercial and cultural district in Halifax where you'll find great shopping and dining options.

### Visit the Halifax Public Gardens

Keep walking along Spring Garden Road and you'll come across the Halifax Public Gardens. This is a beautiful green space right in the city. It is one of the finest surviving examples of a Victorian garden in North America!

### Visit Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

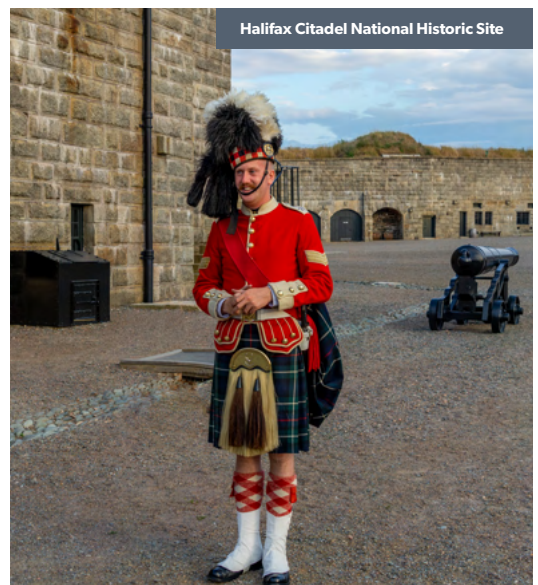
Overlooking the city, the Halifax Citadel National Historic Site is where you can step back in time and learn all about the fort and its inhabitants. The views of Halifax from here are also stunning!

### Join a spirit tasting at Halifax Citadel

Another fun thing to do in the evening is go for a spirit tasting at Halifax Citadel. After learning about the history of alcohol in the British military and how it was used to rally the troops, you'll get to sample locally-made spirits along with a delicious charcuterie board.

### Ghost Tour

Combine the spirit tasting with a ghost tour around Halifax Citadel. Guided by candlelight, you'll explore the chambers and alleys while the guide shares ghost stories that people have reported over the years.



## DAY 2: NEIGHBOURHOODS AND ISLANDS

Now that you've explored downtown Halifax by foot, it's time to venture out to nearby islands and neighborhoods.

### Visit Georges Island National Historic Site

One of the newest things to do in Halifax is to visit Georges Island National Historic Site which recently opened to the public. It's just a quick 5-minute boat ride to the island, where you can explore outside the fort or join a guided tour to walk through the tunnels.

### Fisherman's Cove Heritage Center

Fisherman's Cove Heritage Center is just a 20-minute drive from Halifax. This small village is full of colorful cabins and a boardwalk where you can find locally made gifts. You can also join kayaking tours here with Kattuk Expeditions.

### McNabs Island

McNabs is one of the larger islands in the harbour. You could easily spend an entire day exploring hiking trails, historic forts, and stunning beaches. If you're looking for nature while visiting Halifax, McNabs Island is the perfect place to go.

### Hydrostone Market

One of the best parts of visiting Halifax are all the cute neighbourhoods there are to explore. Hydrostone Market in the North End is one worth checking out. It's a small street lined with cute restaurants and boutiques that will make you feel like you've been transported to Europe.

### Dartmouth

Dartmouth is just a short ferry ride across the harbour from Halifax. It has so many awesome restaurants and breweries where you can sample local craft beer. The Canteen is a great choice!



Halifax Waterfront



Hydrostone Market



Lunenburg

## DAY 3: TAKE A DAY TRIP

There are so many day trip options less than an hour's drive from the city. If you've got an extra day on your Halifax itinerary, rent a car and visit one of these stunning places.

### Peggy's Cove

Peggy's Cove is one of the most iconic lighthouses in North America. Built in 1915, this stunning lighthouse stands on a gorgeous rocky landscape by the Atlantic ocean. It's an amazing place to take photographs, especially at sunrise or sunset.

### Mahone Bay & Lunenburg

If you want to see more charming towns in Nova Scotia, continue driving along the South Shore. This part of Nova Scotia is lined with gorgeous small towns like Mahone Bay, an area popular for sailing. Just a 15-minute drive from Mahone Bay is Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site that has become one of the most photographed towns in Nova Scotia.

### Hit the Beach

If you're craving beach time, there are plenty to choose from—Lawrencetown Beach is a popular choice and you can actually go surfing there!

### Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting

If you want an adrenaline-filled day, head out to the Shubenacadie River and join a guided tidal bore rafting adventure. You'll get absolutely soaked—it's a blast!

### Where to stay in Halifax

Halifax has a wide variety of hotels, Airbnbs and even hostels if you're on a limited budget. It's best to base yourself near the harbourfront in Halifax. You'll have restaurants, beer gardens, and even a COWS ice cream shop right outside your door.

# Yarmouth & Acadian Shores

## The Perfect Place For A Getaway

Located at the base of Nova Scotia lives a vibrant coastal region just waiting to be explored. It's rich with culture, beaches, some of the starriest skies you will ever see, amazing food, and lighthouses! Yarmouth & Acadian Shores is a great mix of peacefulness, romance, and adventure.

By David Anderson & Skylar MacDonald

*Blog originally published on DaveyandSky.com. Please click here to read full length blog post.  
Find David and Skylar on Instagram @daveyandsky and on facebook.com/daveyandsky*

Here are five reasons we name it the perfect place to plan a getaway:



### 1. Charming Town

The town of Yarmouth is overflowing with charm! Grab a coffee at one of the many cafes lining Main Street, browse through the quirky local shops, stroll along the boardwalk, relax next to the fountain at Frost Park, or take your own historical walking tour through the heritage district filled with beautiful Victorian homes from the 1800's. The photo opportunities here are endless! The town is adorable in fall and winter months too.



### 2. Local Food & Beer

Located on the coast this entire region offers fresh, locally caught seafood, Acadian cuisine, and some of our new favourite breweries in the province.

A few things to add to your foodie "must enjoy" list include:

- Rappie Pie (or Râpure in French) from Comeau's Farm Market
- A healthy bite from Gaia Global Kitchen
- Coffee date at Old World Bakery & Deli
- Personalized wood fired pizza from Papadogios
- Seafood on the patio at Rudder's Brew Pub & Restaurant
- A morning pick-me-up from Perky Owl Coffee
- And if you get the chance to stay at MacKinnon-Cann Inn, their breakfasts are to die for

For the beer lovers, definitely grab a sip at these 3 spots :

Heritage Brewing | Tusket Falls Brewing | Rudder's Brew Pub



### 3. Amazing Coastal Beauty

First off, the Cape Forchu lighthouse is hands down the coolest lighthouse you will ever visit. This “applecore” style is even more stunning in person than it is in photos and the footpaths/picnic areas around it make for a perfect day outing. Further along the coast lives pristine beaches waiting for you to walk along and swim in. Here you can experience sea caves hidden within coves, and visit the smallest drawbridge in the world. There is so much to explore!

Here are a few places we loved while here :

- Mavillette Beach Provincial Park
- Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park
- Sandford Drawbridge
- Smugglers Cove Provincial Park
- Municipality of Clare



Sandford Drawbridge



Tusket Island Tours

### 4. Unique Tours

Booking a tour is a great way to see the sights without worrying about the details. Here are two different tours we would recommend while here (but there are lots of others in the area too):

- Experience the wild Tusket Islands with Tusket Island Tours.

Become part of a local fisher’s journey as you take a fishing boat out to these beautiful Islands. Enjoy fresh seafood chowder, legendary storytelling, and an inside peek at true coastal living. There are options to book tours with music too!

- Become totally fascinated with the creepy crawly side of this cute town by taking a stroll with Yarmouth Walking Tours.

Crime, folklore, legends, and ghost tales - experience a walking tour like no other where you may be left with goosebumps but loving the place even more. Our guide and owner Candice was well versed, expressive, and had us feeling so much like we were a part of the stories that we told her she has to start her own podcast someday!



Yarmouth Waterfront

### 5. Romance Under the Stars

Seriously though, what is more romantic than falling more in love under a starry night sky. With virtually no ambient light pollution, this region is part of North America’s first starlight destination - Acadian Skies and Mi’kmaq Lands - as designated by the International Starlight Foundation. Discover dark skies like nowhere else, and the world’s first starlight hotel - Trout Point Lodge.

Trout Point Lodge is where luxury meets wilderness and everything your wildest dreams could imagine. Float under the stars in a wood fired hot tub, sip wine while a staff astronomer tells you about the skies, or enjoy a four course meal under the stars with a starlight culinary escape. This is without question the most romantic and tranquil place we have ever stayed and one to add to your bucket list!

We hope this little list helps YOU plan your getaway to such an absolutely breathtaking part of Nova Scotia! Visiting Yarmouth & Acadian Shores was one of the coolest things we have ever done here in Nova Scotia and it 100% has a piece of our hearts now. We already can’t wait to go back!



Trout Point Lodge

# Choose Your Own Adventure Family Road Trip

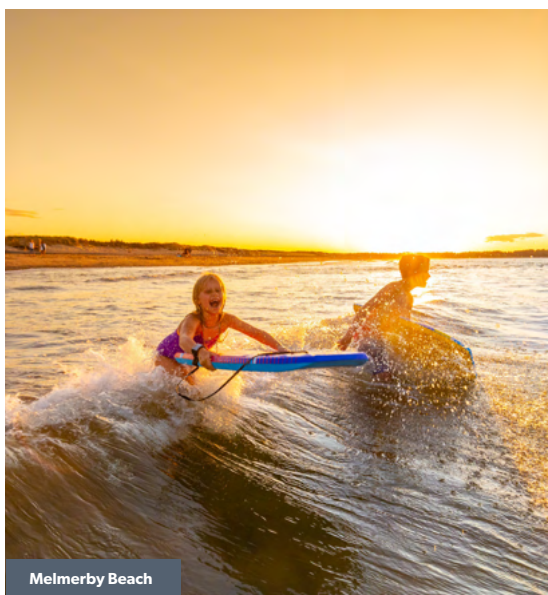
Nova Scotia isn't called Canada's Ocean Playground for nothing. Whether you're hitting the road for a day, a weekend or a week, load up the car and get ready to make memories. Mix and match activities from the list below to create a tailor-made family trip.

Visit [NovaScotia.com](https://www.novascotia.com) for more suggested itineraries and things to do.

## Just Beachy

Nova Scotia is brimming with beaches. You could plan an entire road trip around just visiting beaches! Visit these family favourites from across the province, each are equipped with change houses, vault or flush toilets, and are supervised during July and August.

- **Queensland Beach Provincial Park**, 9600 Highway 3, Queensland - less than 45 minutes outside Halifax, arrive early for a prime spot on the sand.
- **Inverness Beach**, 158 Beach No. 1 Road, Inverness – 1.5km sandy beach situated next to Cabot Cape Breton
- **Mavillette Beach Provincial Park**, 295-395 John Doucette Road, Mavillette – 1.5km beach with wide sand flats, 30 minutes outside Yarmouth
- **Melmerby Beach Provincial Park**, 6280-6380 Little Harbour Road – 2km beach known for warm waters averaging 19°C during the summer, 30 minutes from Pictou, 20 minutes from New Glasgow



## Sweet Treats

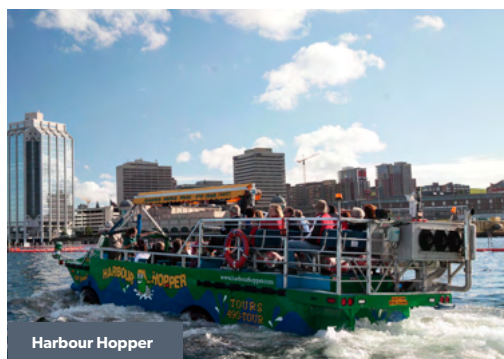
Make a treat stop at one of these sweet spots. Each offers hand crafted, one-of-a-kind goodies kids of all ages will enjoy.

- **DeeDee's Ice Cream**, 5668 Cornwallis Street, Halifax & Peggy's Cove – Hand-churned, small batch ice cream.
- **Sweet Treasures Confectionery**, 110 Montague Street, Lunenburg – Fudge crafted on site, unique ice cream flavours, locally made cotton candy and homemade waffle cones.
- **Sugar Moon Farm**, 221 Alex MacDonald Road, Earltown – Enjoy a towering pancake brunch drenched in maple syrup that is hand-crafted on site.
- **The Real Scoop Ice Cream & Espresso Shop**, 10 Gaspereau Street, Wolfville – Made from scratch ice cream, hand crafted coffees and locally made chocolates plus swings installed in-store!
- **Birkinshaw's Tea Room**, 2 Ratchford Street, Amherst – "Freakshakes" are the order of the day here. Ice cream, cookies, cakes, candies, sauces, sprinkles and more are piled high. Best to ask for two spoons!
- **Cape Breton Fudge Co.**, 300 Charlotte Street, Sydney – Choose from two dozen flavours like Rocky Cabot Trail, Highland Chocolate Walnut, Breton Whisky, Celtic Mint and many more!

## Family Hikes and Bikes

These are ideal places to stretch the legs after a long car ride. Get some fresh air, pack a picnic and spend a few hours exploring these easy family walks. All allow bikes, too!

- **Point Pleasant Park**, 5530 Point Pleasant Drive, Halifax – 39km of easy, wide trails in the South end of Halifax
- **Rum Runner's Trail**, various trail heads Halifax to Lunenburg – 119km multi-use trail along former rail bed
- **Harvest Moon Trailway**, various trailheads Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré – 110km multi-use trail on former rail bed
- **Le Petit Bois Trail**, 1695 Highway 1, Church Point – 5km network of coastal and wooded trails
- **Victoria Park**, 29 Park Road, Truro (Main Entrance), 627 Young Street, Truro (Railyard Mountain Bike Park) – Climb Jacob's Ladder, walk through the extensive trail network or hit the Railyard Mountain Bike Park for a little more excitement
- **Butter Trail**, 24 Station Road, Tatamagouche – 25km multi-use trail on former rail bed
- **Celtic Shores Coastal Trail**, various trail heads Port Hastings to Inverness – 92km multi-use trail on former rail bed
- **Musquodoboit Trail Way**, 90 Park Road, Musquodoboit Harbour – 15km trail on former rail bed
- **Trails in National Parks** – Whether you're camping or day-tripping, explore the trails throughout Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site and Cape Breton Highlands National Park. Both offer a variety of family-friendly trails for all ages.



## Urban Adventures

Halifax is ideal for family fun. From museums to boat tours, picnics to playgrounds, hit the city streets and begin exploring.

- **Harbour Hopper**, 5050 Salter Street – always a favourite, this amphibious vehicle gives a Halifax history lesson driving through the streets, then splashing into the harbour
- **Halifax Citadel National Historic Site**, 5425 Sackville Street – older kids and teens will appreciate exploring the citadel and the historic role this structure played in protecting the city dating back to the 1700's. For an evening activity check out ghost tours of the citadel, if you dare!
- **Halifax Public Gardens**, Spring Garden Road at South Park Street – if you need a timeout head into the Public Gardens for an easy stroll and tranquil reset amongst the beautiful gardens. Young kids love the duck pond and the lush lawns are perfect for a picnic.
- **Freak Lunchbox**, 1729 Barrington Street – Kids of all ages will love it here. Indulge in candies sparking childhood memories and today's most popular treats, this colourful shop is always a crowd-pleaser.
- **Harbour ferry**, Halifax & Dartmouth waterfront – for an easy adventure, hop aboard one of Halifax's harbour ferries. Traversing the harbour between Halifax and Dartmouth throughout the day, city views can't be beat, and the price is right at just \$2.00 for ages 13-17 and 65+, \$2.75 for 18-64 and free for children 12 and under.
- **Halifax Waterfront** – Visit the Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21, Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market, Maritime Museum of the Atlantic, The Salt Yard kiosks for quick eats and shopping, the Waterfront Playground, boat tours, restaurants, shopping, bike rentals, and relax on the orange hammocks.



# HALIFAX



Halifax

NovaScotia.com

Halifax Waterfront

# A vibrant capital city by the sea

**H**alifax is the historical and cultural capital of Atlantic Canada and has been welcoming visitors for over 270 years.

Learn about the province's history both landside and seaside—tour the harbourfront by boat or kayak, or explore the beautiful waterfront boardwalk by bike or foot. Looking to discover the cultural identity of our nation? Be sure to visit the Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21, featuring recently expanded exhibits showcasing Canada's immigration story.

Just a short, 15-minute ferry ride for \$2.75 one-way across the harbour is Dartmouth. The downtown is compact and walkable, with locally owned cafés, restaurants, galleries, public art, bars, and craft breweries. Browse Portland Street, where you'll find a collection of interesting and inspired shop owners providing a unique local shopping experience.

Halifax also offers the ideal home base for day trips to other areas of the province with Peggy's Cove, Lunenburg, Wolfville, and tidal bore rafting adventures just 60 to 75 minutes away.



New Scotland Brewing



Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market

## Halifax Waterfront

*One of the world's longest urban boardwalks spans the length of Halifax's waterfront for 4 kilometres (2.5 miles), from Pier 21 at the Halifax Seaport to Casino Nova Scotia.*

### Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market

Start your day off with breakfast at the oldest continuously operating farmers' market in North America. Pick up Nova Scotia-grown fruits and vegetables, wine, beer, spirits, baked treats, and carefully crafted artisanal goods.

### Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 and Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Spend your morning looking into Canada's and Nova Scotia's past. The Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 celebrates Canadian immigration stories from past to present day. The Maritime Museum of the Atlantic is Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum, showcasing thousands of artifacts, including those relating to the *Titanic* disaster.

### Halifax Harbour cruises

Get a sea-level view of the city by sailboat, tall ship, boat tour, Zodiac, ferry, or Sea-doo! As an ocean city, it's a must to explore it by water. Captains and tour guides will provide unique perspectives of Halifax's skyline. If you're the romantic type, spend an evening cruising in the moonlight aboard one of the boat tours offered by Ambassatours or J. Farwell Sailing Co. Kids of all ages will enjoy the Harbour Hopper.

### Waterfront dining

Getting hungry? Plan to stop by Little Oak, The Bicycle Thief, Stubborn Goat Beer Garden, Waterfront Warehouse, Pickford and Black, or Salty's, to sample a local brew and enjoy a tasty lunch—waterfront views are included for free!

### Georges Island National Historic Site

Situated in the middle of the Halifax Harbour, this island was only opened to the public in 2020. Travel by boat to this mysterious national historic site and take a guided tour of historic tunnels, enjoy scenic views of Halifax and learn about the future of the island.

### Halifax on two wheels

Explore the city independently on a bicycle or e-bike rented from I Heart Bikes or cruise along on a two- or four-hour guided tour highlighting the best in Halifax. You can also rent a bike and head out of town for a self-guided adventure on all variety of multi-use trails.

### Seaside Shopping

Visit unique shops along the boardwalk like East Coast Lifestyle, Sugah! Confectionery, Amos Pewter, The Shops at Bishop's Landing and The Salt Yard to find a perfect souvenir from your trip.



Halifax skyline from Dartmouth waterfront

## Outdoor adventures

Experience Halifax through our pristine seacoast and Maritime landscapes. Halifax's outdoor activities, trails, and off-the-beaten path adventures will awaken the explorer in you.

### Point Pleasant Park

Situated in the south end of the Halifax peninsula is an historic 75-hectare wooded park criss-crossed with 39 kilometres (24 miles) of easy winding trails and wide paths. Visitors can experience beautiful coastal views, forested trails, and preserved ruins of early fortifications as they explore the park.

### Halifax Public Gardens

The Halifax Public Gardens are among the oldest Victorian gardens in North America. This 16-acre oasis in the heart of Halifax is a designated National Historic Site of Canada and is perfect for a relaxing stroll or enjoying nature with the family (including the kid-favourite duck pond). Grab take-out from a local restaurant and picnic on the lush lawns.

### Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park

Enjoy three white-sand crescent beaches with boardwalks giving easy access to the first two beaches, just a short drive from downtown Halifax. Swim, sunbathe, or hike the nearby 10-kilometre (6-mile) Pennant Point Trail.

### Rum Runners Trail, Halifax to Lunenburg

Hop on a bike and pedal your way from Halifax to Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This 119-kilometre multi-use trail has multiple access points as it takes you through several coastal communities, including Chester and Mahone Bay.

### Sailing around Halifax

Set sail with J. Farwell Sailing Co. and become actively involved, from turning the winches to setting the course. If you'd prefer a more relaxing time on the water, sit back and enjoy the Signature Sailing Experience where you choose your level of involvement—a wine-and-cheese cruise at sunset or, for a unique perspective of the Halifax skyline, a moonlit harbour cruise.

### Sable Island National Park Reserve

At Sable Island National Park Reserve, 300 kilometres off the coast of Halifax, discover the shape-shifting island that is home to hundreds of wild horses, archaeological treasures, and the largest breeding colony of grey seals in the world. Whether arriving by air or by sea, all visitors to the island are welcomed by insightful Parks Canada staff.

### Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

Head just 45 minutes out of the city to Lawrencetown Beach where experienced instructors offer surfing lessons. Try something new and learn the basics of the board. All equipment included.



Sable Island National Park Reserve

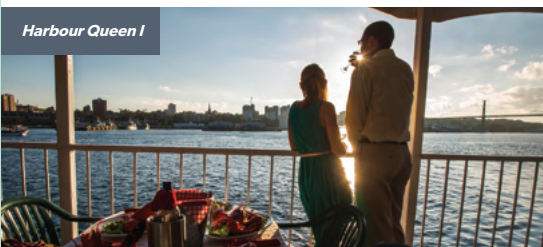


Fisherman's Cove

## Unexpected discoveries

### Fisherman's Cove

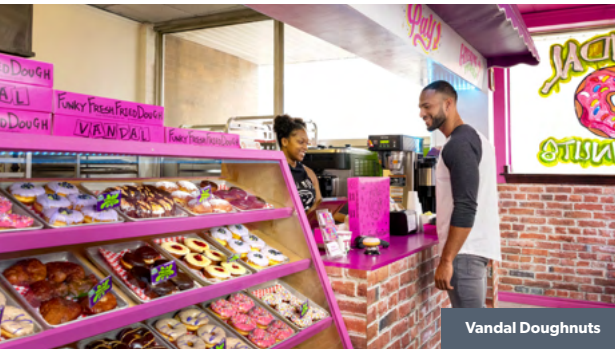
Located in a centuries-old authentic fishing community, Fisherman's Cove in Eastern Passage features a variety of gift shops and art galleries, and it's a great spot to grab a snack or fresh seafood and stroll the boardwalk.



Harbour Queen I

## Taste fresh, local ingredients from land and sea

Halifax has your favourite foods! Whether you like flavours from around the globe or down-home cooking; prefer adventurous tastes or old favourites, or some combination of all of the above, you will find it here.



Vandal Doughnuts



Lot Six

### Local food tours

This is one of the most delicious ways to get around the city! Meet local chefs and taste their creations as your guide drives you across the city during this five-stop food tour. Sample seafood, the iconic Halifax donair, Nova Scotia wines and more on this tasty trip with Taste Halifax Food & Beer Tours.

### Surrender to your sweet tooth

Indulge yourself with a sweet treat at The Middle Spoon Desserterie, Sweet Hereafter Cheesecakery, Humani-T Café, Vandal Doughnuts, Café Taiyaki 52, Freak Lunchbox, Fortune Doughnuts, Dee Dee's Ice Cream, Le French Fix Café, LF Bakery, or Rousseau Chocolatier.

### Sip and sail

Savour local flavours and skyline views as you sail the Halifax Harbour enjoying Cider on the Sea, a New Scotland Brews Cruise or a Floating Beer Garden during July and August aboard Tall Ship *Silva*. Departing from Queen's Wharf on the Halifax Waterfront.

### Take it to go

Many restaurants and eateries in the Halifax area have take-out menus available. If dining in isn't for you, order to-go and enjoy your meal in one of Halifax's great outdoor spaces.

### Take the ferry for fun and food

Hop aboard a harbour ferry from Halifax to Dartmouth and plan to stop at one of the many noteworthy food joints in town. Stop by the Alderney Landing Market on Saturdays or visit The Canteen, Battery Park, and the Wooden Monkey, all offering lunch and dinner. For a quick bite, stop by Two If By Sea Café, Humble Pie Kitchen, Yeah Yeah's Pizza, or Evan's Fresh Seafood. Sample a craft beer or cider at Battery Park BeerBar & Eatery, Brightwood Brewing, Lake City Cider, or New Scotland Brewing Co.

### Urban eats—fresh and local

Fresh, local ingredients find their way onto restaurant menus across the city. Unique executions and flavour combinations paired with local wine and beer are easily found in Halifax. Visit Mappatura Bistro, Highwayman, Eliot & Vine, Barrington Steakhouse and Bar, Unchained Kitchen, Studio East, The Ostrich Club, enVie, 2 Doors Down, Julep Kitchen and Cocktails, Kyo Kitchen & Bar, Pickford & Black, or Field Guide.

### Sure to please the palate

While there is no shortage of exciting new dining experiences in Halifax to satisfy any craving you may have, these consistently awesome establishments have been welcoming diners for years, and there are good reasons why! Lot Six, The Bicycle Thief, The Brooklyn Warehouse, and The Press Gang have all received much acclaim and will leave you satisfied!



Pickford & Black

## Historical escapes

History buffs can immerse themselves in the fascinating cultural, maritime, and military heritage of a town founded in 1749.



Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

### Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Halifax's star-shaped fortress has stood watch over the city since the mid-1700s. See for yourself how the 78th Highlanders bring the historic fort to life and don't miss the firing of the Noon gun. Get suited up for a **Canadian Signature Experience** in an authentic uniform of the Queen's army; take part in foot drills, firearms training, and a tour of the Citadel.

### Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum is the ideal place to learn about Nova Scotia's rich and storied maritime history. Collections include over 20,000 photographs and artifacts relating to the *Titanic* disaster.

### Army Museum Halifax Citadel

For over 60 years, the Army Museum Halifax Citadel has fascinated and inspired thousands of visitors from around the world. Housed in an actual military fortress, the museum tells a powerful story of Canada's soldiers.

### Africville Museum

The museum stands in a replica of the church that was the heart of Africville, with audiovisual kiosks, pictures, descriptive panels, and artifacts telling the story of Africville, an African Nova Scotian community that was destroyed in the 1960s.

### Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

Recently expanded, interactive exhibits allow you to experience what it was like to immigrate to Canada through Pier 21. Then, take a look at how newcomers have influenced Canada, trace your roots at the Scotiabank Family History Centre, and test your knowledge at the Canadian Citizenship Test Table.



Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

### Museum of Natural History

Discover the stories and science behind Nova Scotia's natural landscape plus culturally significant artifacts and displays. Visit the permanent exhibit Netukulimk, named for the traditional Mi'kmaq concept marking connection and balance between the natural and human worlds.

## Did you know?

Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.







Rousseau Chocolatier

## Atlantic Canada's shopping destination

*From hyper-local shops to international brands, Halifax is offering up some of the best retail therapy on the east coast.*

### Spring Garden Area

This is the place to be for the best in urban, boutique shopping east of Montreal. Find everything from locally owned fashion boutiques and upscale consignment to well-known Canadian brands like Lululemon, and Roots. Make a day of it and fill your shopping bag with unique apparel, shoes, skin and beauty products, sleepwear, handmade made creations, foods, and home décor, all in walking distance of one another.

### Downtown and Halifax Waterfront

You're sure to come away with a treasure after browsing the shops at one of the many locally owned downtown Halifax businesses. Check out the trendy boutiques, art galleries, and shops along Barrington, Grafton, Argyle, Granville, and Hollis Streets, stroll the Halifax Waterfront, and visit vendors at the Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market, shops in Bishop's Landing and the charming Historic Properties.

### North End and The Hydrostone

Eclectic and thoughtfully curated shops and unique, local foods can be found in these neighbourhoods, including ethically made and sustainably sourced boutiques for clothing, art, and jewellery. Discover one of a kind gifts, housewares, and fashion when you take time to explore this historic and diverse area of the city.

### Downtown Dartmouth

Cross one of the harbour bridges or ride the ferry across the harbour to Downtown Dartmouth. Quaint and welcoming local shops offering everything from comic books to fashion and locally handmade creations to records can be found in this walkable area of the city.

### Outlets, Retail Hubs and Malls

Visit Dartmouth Crossing, Bayer's Lake, Bedford Commons, Sunnyside Mall, Mic Mac Mall or Halifax Shopping Centre for the widest selection of national and international retailers and big box stores in eastern Canada.

## 48 Hours Exploring

### Halifax and area

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Grab breakfast at the **Halifax Seaport Farmer's Market**. Then, stroll the 4-kilometre **Harbourfront Boardwalk**, exploring museums and shops as you go.

##### Afternoon

Order a take-out lunch and picnic in one of the city's green spaces like **Point Pleasant Park**. Then, enjoy a harbour boat tour on the **Tall Ship Silva or the Harbour Hopper**. Then, head up **Spring Garden Road** for boutique shopping.

##### Evening

End your day under twinkling lights sipping a local craft beer on the pier at **Stubborn Goat Beer Garden**.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

Stroll the **Public Gardens**, a green oasis in the heart of the city, followed by watching a rousing re-enactment of 19th-century military activities at the **Halifax Citadel National Historic Site**.

##### Afternoon

Explore town on a guided bike tour with **I Heart Bikes** or rent a bike for an independent adventure. Foodies will enjoy spending the afternoon sampling local eats with **Taste Halifax**.

##### Evening

Enjoy a locally inspired dinner menu at **2 Doors Down, The Bicycle Thief**, or for exceptional seafood try **The Five Fishermen**. Grab dessert and a night cap at the **Middle Spoon Desserterie**.

## Did you know?

Located at the corner of Queen Street and Spring Garden Road, the Halifax Central Library has received many accolades since it opened, including winning the national Governor General Architecture Medal. Said to resemble a stack of books, the library is a high-tech, sustainable, accessible, cultural hub of downtown.

## HALIFAX AREA LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling into Halifax from other regions.

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### ELMSDALE

##### Briarwood Bed & Breakfast

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$105-170  
11 Miller Road  
902-883-1868, 888-883-1868  
innkeeper@briarwoodbb.com  
www.briarwoodbb.com  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

#### ENFIELD

##### Alt Hotel Halifax Airport

🏠 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$129 F(12)  
40 Silver Dart Drive  
902-334-0136, 855-258-5775  
reservations.althalifax@germainhotels.com  
germainhotels.com/en/alt-hotel/halifax-airport  
Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@  
Hotel: 169 • Year-round

##### Hilton Garden Inn Halifax Airport

🏠 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$129-229, XP \$20  
200 Pratt & Whitney Drive  
902-873-1400, 888-667-6005  
yhzhg\_gm@hilton.com  
www.halifaxairport.hgi.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Hotel: 145 • Year-round

##### Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Halifax Airport

🏠 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$129-219  
180 Pratt & Whitney Drive  
902-576-7600, 877-919-2244  
frontdesk@hiehalifaxairport.com  
www.hieexpress.com/halifaxairport  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
Hotel: 119 • Year-round

##### Quality Inn Halifax Airport

🏠 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$109-229, XP \$10  
60 Sky Boulevard  
902-873-3000  
reservations@airportotelhalifax.com  
www.airporthotelhalifax.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
Hotel: 156 • Year-round

#### OAKFIELD

##### Snowflake Manor B & B

🏠 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$139-149, XP \$25  
6177 Highway 2  
902-860-0732  
snowflakemanor@live.com  
www.snowflakemanorbandb.com  
Q•Ens bath•5-day CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

#### FALL RIVER

##### Inn on the Lake

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$119-320, XP \$10  
3009 Highway 2  
902-861-3480, 800-463-6465  
book@innonthelake.com  
www.innonthelake.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@  
Inn: 39 • Year-round

##### The Fourth Lock Bed and Breakfast

🏠 🐾 \$119-219  
3104 Highway 2  
902-861-1390  
info@thefourthlock.ca  
www.thefourthlock.ca/bed-breakfast  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

### END OF HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA

#### TIMBERLEA

##### Stardust Motel

🏠 H \$119-300, XP \$10  
1791 St Margaret's Bay Road  
902-876-2301, 866-876-2301  
info@stardustmotel.ca  
www.stardustmotel.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 20 • Year-round

#### SAMBRO

##### Susan's at Sambro: Bed and Breakfast by the Sea

🏠 🏠 \$95  
3676 Old Sambro Road  
902-346-2144  
susanatsambro@gmail.com  
D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 1 • May 15-Oct 15

#### HERRING COVE

##### Sal's Bed & Breakfast By The Sea

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$120-140, XP \$20  
241 Village Road  
902-405-4137, 877-405-4137  
joan@salsbythesea.com  
www.salsbythesea.com  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 2 • Year-round

#### FERGUSON'S COVE

##### Star of the Sea Bed and Breakfast

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$199-239, XP \$25  
4 York Redoubt Crescent  
902-223-0140  
info@staroftheseabandb.ca  
www.staroftheseabandb.ca  
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

#### EASTERN PASSAGE

##### Eastern Passage Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$95  
25 Lighthouse Lane  
902-465-1367  
easternpassagebb@gmail.com  
www.bbcanada.com/easternpassagebb  
Q•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

##### Inn at Fisherman's Cove

🏠 \$110-135  
1531 Shore Road  
902-465-3455, 866-725-3455  
fishermansinn@eastlink.ca  
www.theinnatfishermanscove.com  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 8 • Year-round

### HALIFAX, DARTMOUTH, BEDFORD, LOWER SACKVILLE, SPRYFIELD

##### Admiral Cove B&B,

20 Admiral Cove Dr, Bedford  
902-579-8185  
molly@rmfhome.com  
B&B: 1 • Year-round

##### Atlantica Hotel Halifax

🏠 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$119-329, XP \$20  
1980 Robie Street, Halifax  
902-423-1161, 888-810-7288  
reservations@atlantichalifax.com  
www.atlantichotelhalifax.com  
K,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
Hotel: 231 • Year-round

##### Autumn Leaves Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$99, XP \$20  
12 Evans Court, Dartmouth  
902-435-3980  
ab@autumnbb.com  
www.autumnbb.com  
Q,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B: 1 • Year-round

##### Best Western Plus Chocolate Lake Hotel

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$105-229  
250 St Margaret's Bay Road, Halifax  
902-477-5611, 844-377-7203  
res@chocolatelakehotel.com  
www.chocolatelakehotel.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
Hotel: 142 • Year-round

##### Best Western Plus Dartmouth Hotel & Suites

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$140-170  
15 Spectacle Lake Drive, Dartmouth  
902-463-2000, 866-676-9846  
reservations@bestwesterndartmouth.com  
www.bestwesterndartmouth.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
Hotel: 157 • Year-round

##### Bluenose Inn & Suites

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$79-139, XP \$10  
636 Bedford Highway, Bedford  
902-443-3171, 800-565-2301  
devra.bluenose@gmail.com  
www.thebluenoseinn.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 51 • Year-round

##### Brewery Park Boutique Suites

H \$70-170  
2853 Agricola Street  
866-890-4420  
conciierge@oversea.ca  
www.brewerypark.ca  
Q•Pri bath•5-day CXL•@ • Year-round

##### Cambridge Suites Hotel Halifax

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$139-299, XP \$20  
1583 Brunswick Street, Halifax  
902-420-0555, 800-565-1263  
askhalifax@cambridgesuiteshotel.com  
www.cambridgesuiteshalifax.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Hotel: 200 • Year-round

##### Chebucto Inn

🏠 \$95-150, XP \$10  
6151 Lady Hammond Rd, Halifax  
902-453-4330, 800-268-4330  
reservations@chebuctoinn.com  
www.chebuctoinn.com  
D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 30 • Year-round

##### Coastal Inn Dartmouth

🏠 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$95-179, XP \$20  
379 Windmill Road, Dartmouth  
902-465-7777, 800-565-1565  
dartmouth@coastalinns.com  
www.coastalinns.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
Hotel: 56 • Year-round

**Coastal Inn Halifax**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ CLEAN  
RIGHT \$109–229, XP \$20  
 98 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax  
 902-450-3020, 855-603-8999  
 halifax@coastalinns.com  
 www.coastalinns.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 64 • Year-round**

**Cogswell House**  
 H \$500–1000  
 5543 Cogswell Street, Halifax  
 info@larcproperties.ca  
 www.cogswellhouse.com  
 K,Q,T,S•Shared or Ens bath•@  
**Tourist Home • Year-round**

**Comfort Hotel Bayer's Lake**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$99–169  
 88 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax  
 902-405-4555  
 frontdesk@comforthotelhalifax.com  
 www.comforthotelhalifax.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 73 • Year-round**

**Comfort Inn Halifax**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ H \$119–239,  
 560 Bedford Highway, Halifax XP \$10  
 902-443-0303, 800-561-9961, 800-4CHOICE  
 gm.cn207@choicetels.com  
 www.choicetels.ca/cn207  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 63 • Year-round**

**Comfort Inn Janus**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$95–169, XP \$10  
 456 Windmill Road, Dartmouth  
 902-463-9900, 877-648-3653  
 cn249@outlook.com  
 www.choicetels.ca/cn249  
 K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 78 • Year-round**

**Compass Distillers**  
 ♿ H \$165–300  
 2533 Agricola Street, Halifax  
 902-240-1820  
 ezra@compassdistillers.ca  
 www.compassdistillers.ca  
 Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 • Year-round**

**Courtyard by Marriott Halifax  
 Downtown**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$139–450, XP \$20  
 5120 Salter Street, Halifax  
 902-428-1900, 800-321-2211  
 info@courtyardhalifax.com  
 marriott.com/hotels/fact-sheet/travel/  
 yhzcy-courtyard-halifax-downtown/  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 125 • Year-round**

**Courtyard Halifax Dartmouth**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$169–199  
 35 Shubie Drive, Dartmouth  
 902-406-3000, 855-979-7673  
 rnorman@newcastlehotels.com  
 www.marriott.com/yhzc  
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 112 • Year-round**

**Dalhousie University**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ /★★★★ H \$31–212  
 Halifax  
 902-494-8840, 855-DAL-STAY  
 stay@dal.ca  
 stay.dal.ca  
 T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Dorm-style: 1800 Suite: 73 • Seasonal**

**Delta Hotels by Marriott Dartmouth**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$119–500  
 240 Brownlow Ave, Dartmouth  
 902-468-8888, 800-561-3733  
 reservations@deltadartmouth.com  
 www.marriott.com/yhzc  
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 174 • Year-round**

**Doubletree by Hilton  
 Halifax-Dartmouth**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$159–500  
 101 Wyse Road, Dartmouth  
 902-463-1100  
 reservations@  
 doubletreehalifaxdartmouth.com  
 www.doubletree3.hilton.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 204 • Year-round**

**Four Points by Sheraton Halifax**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$125–260,  
 1496 Hollis Street, Halifax XP \$20  
 902-423-4444, 866-444-9494  
 guest@fourpointshalifax.com  
 www.fourpoints.com/halifax  
 Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 177 • Year-round**

**Future Inns Halifax  
 Hotel and Conference Centre**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$129–219, XP \$10  
 30 Fairfax Drive, Halifax  
 902-443-4333, 800-565-0700  
 halifax@futureinns.com  
 www.futureinns.com/index.php/halifax  
 K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 132 • Year-round**

**Garden South Park Inn**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ CLEAN  
RIGHT \$109–169, XP \$10  
 1263 South Park Street, Halifax  
 902-492-8577, 877-414-8577  
 reserve@gardensouthparkinn.com  
 www.gardensouthparkinn.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens or Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 23 • Year-round**

**Granville Hall**  
 H \$55–120  
 1669 Granville Street, Halifax  
 902-441-9730  
 info@granvillehall.ca  
 www.granvillehall.ca  
 D,S•Shared, pri bath•@  
**Hostel: 20 • May 1–Aug 25**

**Halifax Backpackers Hostel**  
 H \$30–65  
 2193 Gottingen Street  
 902-431-3170, 888-431-3170  
 halifaxbackpackers@gmail.com  
 www.halifaxbackpackers.com  
 D,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Hostel: 24 • Year-round**

**Halifax Marriott Harbourfront**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$139–1100  
 1919 Upper Water Street, Halifax  
 902-421-1700, 800-943-6760  
 mhrs.yhzc.sales@marriott.com  
 www.halifaxmarriott.com  
 K,D•Ens bath•@  
**Hotel: 352 • Year-round**

**Halifax Waverley Inn**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$135–239  
 1266 Barrington Street, Halifax  
 902-423-9346, 800-565-9346  
 welcome@waverleyinn.com  
 www.waverleyinn.com  
 Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 34 • Year-round**

**Hampton Inn & Suites**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$139–249  
 65 Cromarty Drive, Dartmouth  
 902-406-7700, 877-406-7701  
 kelson@nchrhotels.com  
 www.dartmouthhampton.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 163 • Year-round**

**Hampton Inn by Hilton Halifax  
 Downtown**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$199–300  
 1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax  
 902-422-1391, 855-331-0334  
 hamptonhalifax@gmail.com  
 www.halifaxdowntown.hamptonbyhilton.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 181 • Year-round**

**Hearthstone Inn Halifax/Dartmouth**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$109–190, XP \$10  
 313 Prince Albert Road, Dartmouth  
 902-469-5850, 800-565-1275  
 reservations@micmachotel.com  
 www.hearthstonehospitality.ca  
 K,Q•Ens or Pvt bath•12-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 54 • Year-round**

**Holiday Inn Express & Suites  
 Halifax-Bedford**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$129–249,  
 980 Parkland Drive, Halifax XP \$10  
 902-444-6700  
 reservations@hiexhalifax.com  
 www.hiexpresshalifax.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 120 • Year-round**

**Holiday Inn Express Hotel and Suites  
 Halifax-Dartmouth**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ \$164–300  
 335 John Savage Avenue, Dartmouth  
 902-431-1122, 800-HOLIDAY  
 info@hiedartmouth.com  
 www.ihg.com/holidayinnexpress/hotels  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 125 • Year-round**

**Homewood Suites by Hilton  
 Halifax Downtown**  
 ♿ ★★★★★ H \$169–239  
 1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax  
 902-429-6620, 855-331-0337  
 hwshalifax@gmail.com  
 www.halifax.homewoodsuites.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 135 • Year-round**

**Hostelling International Canada –  
 Atlantic Region (HI – Halifax)**  
 H \$30–78  
 1253 Barrington Street, Halifax  
 902-422-3863  
 halifax@hihostels.ca  
 www.hihostels.ca  
 D,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hostel: 75 • Year-round**

**Hotel Halifax**  
 ★★★★★ \$109–329, XP \$15  
 1990 Barrington Street, Halifax  
 902-425-6700, 888-236-2427  
 www.hotelhalifax.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 295 • Year-round**

**Killarney Bed & Breakfast**  
 H \$90–110; no tax  
 193 Olive Avenue, Bedford  
 902-835-5044, 855-835-5044  
 killarneybnb@gmail.com  
 www.bbcanada.com/7242.html  
 Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

**Lake City Motel**  
 Ⓐ ★★ H \$79–100, XP \$10  
 40 Lakecrest Drive, Dartmouth  
 902-435-0060, 800-792-2497  
 motel.lakecity@gmail.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@

**Lakeside Bed & Breakfast**  
 🏠 H \$120–180, XP \$15  
 23 Lakeview Point Road, Dartmouth  
 902-461-1549  
 crystal.marshall@nssc.ca  
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Jul 1–Sep 30**

**Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites**  
 ♿ 🏠 🐾 ★★★★★🏠🏠🏠 H  
 1515 South Park Street, Halifax \$99–599,  
 902-423-6331, 800-565-2020 XP \$30  
 ask@lordnelsonhotel.com  
 www.lordnelsonhotel.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 262 • Year-round**

**Premiere Executive Suites/Atlantic**  
 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$100–250  
 866-844-1333  
 reserve.halifax@premieresuites.com  
 www.premieresuites.com/furnished-  
 apartments/halifax/?#p  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Apt.: 29 • Year-round**

**Prince George Hotel**  
 🐾 🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠 🏠🏠🏠 H \$169–999, XP \$20  
 1725 Market Street, Halifax  
 902-425-1986, 800-565-1567  
 ask@princegeorgehotel.com  
 www.princegeorgehotel.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 203 • Year-round**

**Residence Inn Halifax-Dartmouth**  
 🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$79–249  
 35 Shubie Drive, Dartmouth  
 902-406-4000, 855-850-6142  
 rnorman@newcastlehotels.com  
 www.marriott.com/yhzrd  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 84 • Year-round**

**Residence Inn Halifax Downtown**  
 ♿ 🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H  
 1599 Grafton Street, Halifax  
 902-422-0493, 866-422-0493  
 frontdesk@residenceinnhalifax.ca  
 www.marriott.com/yhzri  
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 92 • Year-round**

**Seasons Inn**  
 🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$119–149, XP \$15  
 4 Melrose Avenue, Halifax  
 902-443-9341, 800-792-2498  
 info@seasonsinn.ca  
 www.seasonsinn.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Motel: 38 • Year-round**

**SeaWatch Bed & Breakfast**  
 🏠 ★★★★★ H🏠🏠🏠🏠 \$150–170, XP \$15  
 139 Ferguson's Cove Road, Halifax  
 902-483-1886  
 seawatch@eastlink.ca  
 www.seawatch.ca  
 Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 1 • Year-round**

**Stardust Motel**  
 🏠 H \$119–300, XP \$10  
 1067 Bedford Highway, Bedford  
 902-835-3316, 877-472-3316  
 info@stardustmotel.ca  
 www.stardustmotel.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 50 • Year-round**

**Sutton Place Hotel Halifax**  
 1700 Grafton Street, Halifax  
 902-932-7548, 866-378-8866  
 info\_halifax@suttonplace.com  
 www.suttonplace.com  
**Hotel • Year-round**

**The Barrington Hotel**  
 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 \$109–329, XP \$15  
 1875 Barrington Street, Halifax  
 902-429-7410, 888-236-2427  
 www.thebarringtonhotel.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 200 • Year-round**

**The Halliburton**  
 🏠 ★★★★★🏠🏠🏠 \$145–350,  
 5184 Morris Street, Halifax XP \$25  
 902-420-0658, 888-512-3344  
 reservations@thehalliburton.com  
 www.thehalliburton.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 29 • Year-round**

**The Hollis Halifax –  
 a DoubleTree Suites by Hilton**  
 ♿ 🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ 🏠🏠🏠 H  
 1649 Hollis Street, Halifax  
 902-429-7233, 888-664-1649  
 reservations@thehollis.ca  
 www.doubletree3.hilton.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 120 • Year-round**

**The Pebble Bed & Breakfast**  
 🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$245–345  
 1839 Armview Terrace, Halifax  
 902-423-3369  
 elizabeth@thepebble.ca  
 www.thepebble.ca  
 Q•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

**Travelodge Suites Dartmouth**  
 🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ \$99–160, XP \$15  
 101 Yorkshire Avenue Extension,  
 Dartmouth  
 902-465-4000, 800-578-7878  
 guestservices@traveloggedartmouth.com  
 www.traveloggedartmouth.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Buffet & Light  
 b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 75 • Year-round**

**University of King's College**  
 🏠 ★★★★★ \$51–73  
 6350 Coburg Road, Halifax  
 902-422-1271, ext 277  
 conferences@ukings.ca  
 conferences.ukings.ca  
 T,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL  
 Light b'fast•@  
**Dorm-style: 91 • May 1–Aug 17**

**Westin Nova Scotian**  
 ♿ 🏠 🐾 ★★★★★🏠🏠🏠🏠 \$139–349,  
 1181 Hollis Street, Halifax XP \$20  
 902-421-1000, 888-627-8553  
 service.express@thewestinnovascotian.com  
 www.thewestinnovascotian.com  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 310 • Year-round**

**Woodside Studio**  
 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$100–129  
 22 Cuisack Street, Dartmouth  
 902-623-2048  
 will\_harv@hotmail.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Suite: 1 • Year-round**

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### GRAND LAKE

**Laurie Provincial Park** 🏠🏠 \$27  
 4949 Highway 2  
 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie  
 E,W,U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 63 o/n • Seasonal**

### UPPER SACKVILLE

**Halifax West KOA**  
 🏠 🏠 ★★★★★[F]★ ★★[R] \$27–47  
 3070 Sackville Drive  
 902-865-4342, 888-562-4705  
 halifaxwestkoa@gmail.com  
 www.halifaxwestkoa.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@  
**Sites: 101 o/n • May 1–Oct 31**

### HAMMONDS PLAINS

**Woodhaven RV Park**  
 🏠 \$40–55  
 1757 Hammonds Plains Road  
 902-835-2271  
 info@woodhavenrvpark.com  
 www.woodhavenrvpark.com  
 E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 205 (172 o/n) • May 1–Oct 12**

### INDIAN HARBOUR

**King Neptune Campground**  
 8536 Peggy's Cove Road \$40–45  
 902-823-2582  
 kingneptunecampground@gmail.com  
 www.kingneptunecampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O  
 24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 65 o/n • June 1–Sept 30**

### DARTMOUTH

**Shubie Park Campground**  
 🏠 ★★★★★[F]★ ★★[R] \$32–65  
 30 John Brenton Drive  
 902-435-8328, 800-440-8450  
 webmaster@shubiecampground.com  
 www.shubiecampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 104 o/n • May 12–Oct 9**

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### GOFFS

**Atlantic Canada Aviation Museum**  
 20 Sky Boulevard  
 902-873-3773  
 info@acamuseum.ca  
 www.acamuseum.ca  
**Admission: D • May 18–Aug 31 • 🏠**

## WAVERLEY

### Waverley Heritage Museum

2463 Rocky Lake Drive  
902-861-1436  
waverleymuseum@gmail.com  
www.waverleyheritagemuseum.ca  
Admission: D • Seasonal • ♿ @

## MOUNT UNIACKE

### Uniacke Estate Museum Park

758 Highway 1  
902-866-0032, 902-866-2560 (office)  
uniacke@novascotia.ca  
uniacke.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 2 • ♿ @

## HAMMONDS PLAINS

### Atlantic Splash Adventure

1200 Lucasville Road  
902-865-1025  
splash.info@splashadventure.ca  
www.splashadventure.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 14–Sept 1 • ♿

## LOWER SACKVILLE

### Fultz House Museum

33 Sackville Drive  
902-865-3794  
fultz.house@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.fultzhouse.ca  
July 1–Aug 31 • ♿

## BEDFORD

### Scott Manor House

15 Fort Sackville Road  
902-832-2336  
scott.manor@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.scottmanor.ca  
July 1–Aug 29 • ♿ ♿

## CHERRY BROOK

### Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia

10 Cherry Brook Road  
902-434-6223, 800-465-0767  
contact@bccns.com  
www.bccns.com  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ ♿ @

## COLE HARBOUR

### Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum

471 Poplar Drive  
902-434-0222  
hello@coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca  
www.coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca  
Admission: D • May 15–Oct 15 • ♿ @

## EASTERN PASSAGE

### Fisherman's Cove

4 Government Wharf Road  
902-465-6093  
info@fishermanscove.ns.ca  
www.fishermanscove.ca  
May 1–Oct 31 • ♿ ♿

### Shearwater Aviation Museum

34 Bonaventure Street  
902-720-1083  
office@shearwateraviationmuseum.ns.ca  
www.shearwateraviationmuseum.ns.ca  
Admission: D • Jan 7–Dec 20 • ♿

## DARTMOUTH

### Alderney Landing

2 Ochterloney Street  
902-461-8401  
info@alderneylanding.com  
www.alderneylanding.com  
Year-round • ♿ @

### Bedford Institute of Oceanography

1 Challenger Drive  
902-426-2373  
www.bio.gc.ca/outreach-depassez/tours-  
visites-en.php  
May 15–Aug 31 • ♿

### Dartmouth Heritage Museum

26 Newcastle Street  
902-464-2300  
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca  
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca  
Admission: D • Year-round • ♿ @

### Evergreen House

26 Newcastle Street  
902-464-2300  
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca  
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca  
Admission: D • Year-round • @

### Quaker House

57–59 Ochterloney Street  
902-464-2253  
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca  
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca  
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 31

## HALIFAX

### Africville Museum

5795 Africville Road  
902-422-1116  
admin@africvillemuseum.org  
www.africvillemuseum.org  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿

### Alexander Keith's Nova Scotia Brewery

1496 Lower Water Street  
902-455-1474, 877-612-1820  
keiths.brewery@gmail.com  
www.alexanderkeithsbrewery.com/tour  
Admission: \$ • Year-round

### Army Museum, Halifax Citadel

Halifax Citadel  
902-422-5979  
armymuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
May 7–Oct 31 • ♿

### Art Gallery of Nova Scotia

1723 Hollis Street  
902-424-7542  
info.agns@novascotia.ca  
www.artgalleryofnovascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿

### Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

1055 Marginal Road  
902-425-7770, 855-526-4721  
info@pier21.ca  
www.pier21.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿

### Dalhousie Arts Centre

6101 University Avenue  
902-494-3820, 800-874-1669  
allison.kearns@dal.ca  
www.dal.ca/artscentre  
Year-round • ♿

### Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections

6225 University Avenue  
902-494-3615  
archives@dal.ca  
libraries.dal.ca/find/university-archives.html  
Year-round • ♿ @

### Discovery Centre

1215 Lower Water Street  
902-492-4422  
info@thediscoverycentre.ca  
www.thediscoverycentre.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

### Fort Needham Memorial Park

3340 Union Street  
contacthrm@halifax.ca  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-  
gardens  
Year-round • ♿

### Georges Island National Historic Site

Halifax Harbour  
902-429-5080, 888-773-8888  
pc.georgesisland.pc@canada.ca  
pc.gc.ca/georgesisland  
Aug 8–Oct 11  
Admission: \$ • June 19–June 27 (Sat,  
Sun), July–Aug (Sat, Sun, Mon), Sept–  
Oct (Sat, Sun)

### Government House

1451 Barrington Street  
902-424-7001  
lgoffice@novascotia.ca  
lt.gov.ns.ca/government-house  
July 1–Aug 31 • ♿

### Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

5425 Sackville Street  
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888  
pc.halifax.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/halifaxcitadel  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 31 • ♿ ♿ @

### Halifax Public Gardens

Spring Garden Road at South Park Street  
902-490-4000  
publicgardens@halifax.ca  
www.halifax.ca/publicgardens  
Year-round • ♿ @

### Historic Properties

1869 Upper Water Street  
902-429-0530  
info@armourgroup.com  
www.historicproperties.ca/history  
Year-round • ♿ @

### HMCS Sackville:

Canada's Naval Memorial  
1675 Lower Water Street  
902-210-1694  
execdir@canadassackville.ca  
www.hmcssackville.ca  
June 15–Oct 15 • ♿

### Hydrostone District

Young Street  
902-454-2000  
karen@larex.ns.ca  
www.hydrostonemarket.ca/about  
Year-round • ♿ @

### Kartbahn Racing

66 Otter Lake Court, Bayers Lake  
902-455-5278  
kartbahn@kartbahn.ca  
www.kartbahn.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

### Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

1675 Lower Water Street  
902-424-7491  
mmwebmaster@novascotia.ca  
maritimemuseum.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

### Museum of Natural History

1747 Summer Street  
902-424-7353  
naturalhistory.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿

### Naval Museum of Halifax

(formerly Maritime Command Museum)  
2729 Gottingen Street  
902-721-8250  
marcommuseum@forces.gc.ca  
Website • Year-round • ♿

**Neptune Theatre**  
1593 Argyle Street  
902-429-7070, 800-565-7345  
info@neptunetheatre.com  
www.neptunetheatre.com  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📷

**Nova Scotia Archives** 📷  
6016 University Avenue  
902-424-6060  
archives@novascotia.ca • archives.novascotia.ca  
Year-round • 📷 @

**Our Lady of Sorrows Chapel**  
Holy Cross Cemetery, 1259 South Park Street  
www.ccchalifax.com/history.html • Apr 15–Oct 15

**Point Pleasant Park**  
5530 Point Pleasant Drive  
902-490-4700  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens  
Year-round • 📷

**Prince of Wales Tower National Historic Site** 🏰  
Point Pleasant Park  
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888  
pc.halifax.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/princewalestower  
Year-round

**Province House** 📷  
1726 Hollis Street  
902-424-4661  
tours@nslegislature.ca  
https://nslegislature.ca/content/tours  
Year-round • 📷

**Sable Island National Park Reserve** 🏞️  
Sable Island, off coast of NS  
902-426-1500  
pc.sable.pc@canada.ca • parkscanada.gc.ca/sable  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 31

**St. George's Round Church**  
2222 Brunswick Street  
902-423-1059  
office@roundchurch.ca  
www.roundchurch.ca/category/history  
Year-round • 📷 📷 @

**Saint Mary's Cathedral Basilica**  
5221 Spring Garden Road  
902-425-0997  
cathedral@halifaxarmouth.org  
www.halifaxarmouth.org/cathedral  
Admission: D • Year-round • 📷

**St. Paul's Anglican Church**  
1749 Argyle Street  
902-429-2241  
office@stpaulshalifax.org  
www.stpaulshalifax.org • Year-round • 📷

**Sea Dome (Ka'nata Productions)**  
1675 Lower Water Street  
902-492-1115  
fiona@brookesdiamond.com  
www.seadome.ca • June–Oct • 📷 @

**Shakespeare by the Sea**  
Point Pleasant Park  
902-422-0295  
info@shakespearebythesea.ca  
www.shakespearebythesea.ca  
Admission: \$ • July 1–Sept 5 • 📷

**Sir Sandford Fleming Park (The Dingle)**  
260 Dingle Road  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens  
Apr 1–Oct 31 • 📷

**Spirit Spa**  
5150 Salter Street, #200  
902-431-8100  
info@spiritspa.ca • www.spiritspa.ca • Year-round

**The Little Dutch Church**  
2393 Brunswick Street  
902-423-1059  
office@roundchurch.ca  
www.roundchurch.ca/category/history  
Year-round • 📷

**York Redoubt National Historic Site** 🏰  
301 York Redoubt Crescent  
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888  
pc.halifax.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/yorkredoubt  
June 26–Sep 6 • 📷

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### MOUNT UNIACKE

**Steady Brook Saddlery**  
303 Etter Road  
902-866-4055  
steadybrook@eastlink.ca  
www.steadybrooksaddlery.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Leather • Year-round

### EASTERN PASSAGE

**By the Ocean Art**  
24 Government Wharf  
902-460-5451  
bytheoceanart@bellaliant.net  
Media: Glass, paintings & prints, stone & bone  
May 1–Dec 24

**Hen and Goose Pet Supply Co.**  
4 Government Wharf  
henandgoose@outlook.com  
www.henandgoose.com  
Media: Fibre • Year-round

### DARTMOUTH

**Leathersmith Designs**  
88 Woodlawn Road  
902-434-9721  
sales@leathersmithdesigns.com  
www.leathersmithdesigns.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Leather • Year-round • 📷

### HALIFAX

**Amos Pewter**  
1521 Lower Water Street  
800-565-3369  
info@amospewter.com • www.amospewter.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Metal • April–December

**Argyle Fine Art**  
1559 Barrington Street  
902-425-9456  
gallery@argylefa.com  
www.argylefineart.blogspot.com  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 📷

**art1274hollis**  
1274 Hollis Street  
902-446-4077  
artcoopollis@gmail.com  
www.art1274hollis.ca  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 📷

**Dalhousie Art Gallery**  
6101 University Avenue  
902-494-2403  
art.gallery@dal.ca  
artgallery.dal.ca  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 📷

**Made in the Maritimes Artisan Boutique**  
5527 Young Street  
Unit 21, 201 Chain Lake Drive  
902-406-3232, 833-406-3232 (Young St.)  
902-406-2222 (Chain Lake Dr.)  
hello@madeinthemaritimes.com  
www.madeinthemaritimes.com  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 📷

**Studio 21 Fine Art**  
5431 Doyle Street  
902-420-1852  
fineart@studio21.ca  
www.studio21.ca  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round

**Teichert Gallery**  
1723 Hollis Street  
902-424-3087  
asar@novascotia.ca  
www.teichertgallery.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints, photography • Year-round • 📷

### HERRING COVE

**PAVIA Gallery**  
995 Herring Cove Road  
902-407-4008  
generalmanager@paviagallery.com  
www.paviagallery.com  
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints  
Year-round • 📷

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### ELMSDALE

**Chill Street Craft Beverage Co.**  
200–269 Highway 214  
902-259-2553  
info@chillstreetbrewing.com  
www.chillstreetcraftbeverageco.com  
Year-round

**Sweet Spot Chocolate Shop**  
601 Highway 2, Unit 3  
902-883-7417  
info@sweetspotchocolateshop.com  
www.sweetspotchocolateshop.com  
Specialty food • Year-round • 📷 📷 📷

### LOWER SACKVILLE

**Ol' Biddy's Brew House**  
111 Cobequid Road  
902-865-5379  
Ol.biddy.brew.house@gmail.com  
www.olbiddys.ca • Brewery • Year-round

### BEDFORD

**Clearwater Retail Shops**  
757 Bedford Highway, Bedford; Halifax Robert L. Stanfield International Airport, Enfield  
902-443-0333 (Bedford), (902) 873-4509 (Airport)  
service@clearwater.ca  
www.clearwater.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • 📷 📷 📷

**Off Track Brewing**  
275 Rocky Lake Drive, Unit 3  
902-835-9292  
allan@offtrackbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 📷

### DARTMOUTH

**Gourmandises Avenue Chocolaterie**  
1249 Cole Harbour Road  
902-463-9138  
gourmandisesavenue@gmail.com  
Specialty food • Year-round • 📷 📷 📷

**Kitchen Door**  
110 Higney Avenue  
902-832-5213  
info@kitchendoor.ca • www.kitchendoor.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

**Lake City Cider**  
35 Portland Street  
902-466-7818  
russe@lakecitycider.ca • www.lakecitycider.ca  
Cidery • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

**Nine Locks Brewing**  
219 Waverley Road  
902-434-4471  
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca  
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

**North Brewing Company**  
899 Portland Street;  
also 62 Ochterloney Street (in Battery Park)  
902-444-7765  
info@northbrewing.ca • www.northbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round

**Spindrift Brewing Co.**  
21 Frazee Avenue  
902-703-7438  
info@spindriftbrewing.ca  
www.spindriftbrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round • ☹ ☹ ☹

## HALIFAX

**Afisionado Fishmongers**  
2867 Isleville Street  
902-403-1178  
hello@afisionado.ca • www.afisionado.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • ☺ ☹

**Bulwark Cider House**  
1518 Dresden Row  
902-425-0076  
bulwarkciderhouse@muwinestate.com  
bulwarkciderhouse.com  
Cidery • Year-round

**Chain Yard Urban Cidery**  
2606 Agricola Street  
902-407-2244  
info@chainyardcider.com  
www.chainyardcider.com  
Brew pub, cidery • Year-round • ☹ ☹

**Compass Distillers**  
2533 Agricola Street  
902-446-0467  
info@compassdistillers.ca  
www.compassdistillers.ca  
Distillery • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

**Fisherman's Market International**  
607 Bedford Highway  
902-443-3474  
retailsales@fmii.com  
www.fishermansmarket.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • ☺ ☹

**Gahan House Nova Centre**  
1615 Grafton Street  
902-444-3060  
gmhalifax@gahan.ca • halifax.gahan.ca  
Brew pub • Year-round

**Garrison Brewing Company**  
1149 Marginal Road  
902-453-5343  
beer@garrisonbrewing.com  
www.garrisonbrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

**Good Robot Brewing Company**  
2736 Robie Street  
902-446-1692  
josh@goodrobotbrewing.ca  
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca  
Brewery, brew pub • Year-round • ☹ ☹ ☹

**Halifax Distilling Company**  
1668 Lower Water Street  
902-431-0505  
info@jdshore.ca  
www.halifaxdistillingco.ca  
Distillery • Year-round • ☺ ☹

**Nine Locks Brewing Co. Cold Beer Store & Tap Room**  
5686 Spring Garden Road  
902-423-2938  
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca  
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca  
Licensed • Year-round

**Propeller Brewing Company**  
2015 Gottingen Street, 6128 Quinpool Road, 617 Windmill Road, Dartmouth  
902-422-7767  
brew@drinkpropeller.ca  
www.drinkpropeller.ca  
Brewery  
Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ (Quinpool only)

**Rum Runners Rum Cake Factory / Sugah! Sugah! Confectionery & Ice Cream Emporium**  
1479 Lower Water Street  
902-421-6079, 866-440-7867  
rumrunnerscake@gmail.com  
www.rumrunners.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

**Tidehouse Brewing Company**  
5187 Salter Street  
902-407-2550  
shean@tidehouse.ca  
Brewery • Year-round

**2 Crows Brewing Co.**  
1932 Brunswick Street  
902-422-0222  
info@2crowsbrewing.com  
www.2crowsbrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

## FALL RIVER

**Encore! and Oliver's Gastro Pub, at Inn on the Lake**  
3009 Highway 2  
800-463-6465  
dining@innonthelake.com  
www.innonthelake.com  
Type: Gourmet, pub  
Specialty: Seafood, Canadian  
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

## COLE HARBOUR

**Rose and Kettle Tea Room, at the Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum**  
471 Poplar Drive  
902-434-0222  
hello@coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca  
www.coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca  
Type: Cafe/tea room, family dining  
Specialty: Sandwiches, desserts  
May 15–Oct 15 • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

## EASTERN PASSAGE

**Boondocks Restaurant**  
Government Wharf Road  
902-465-3474  
www.boondocksrestaurant.ca  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Fish and chips, seafood  
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

## DARTMOUTH

**Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery**  
62 Ochterloney Street  
902-446-2337  
eat@batterypark.ca  
www.batterypark.ca  
Type: Informal, pub  
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**Cheese Curds Gourmet Burgers + Pouterie**  
600 Windmill Road  
info@chefinspired.ca  
www.cheesecurdsgourmet.com  
Year-round • ☹

**Evan's Fresh Seafoods & Restaurant**  
2 Ochterloney Street, Alderney Landing  
902-466-2118  
alderneyevansfreshseafoods@hotmail.com  
www.evansfreshseafoods.com  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Fish and chips, seafood  
Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**Fresh Twenty One at NSCC**  
21 Woodlawn Road  
902-491-4961  
fresh21@nssc.ca  
www.nssc.ca/explorenssc/campuses/  
akerley/fresh21.aspx  
Type: Fine dining, gourmet  
Year-round • ☺ ☹

**Habaneros Modern Taco Bar**  
600 Windmill Road  
info@chefinspired.ca  
www.habaneros.biz  
Year-round

**Humble Pie Kitchen**  
77 King Street  
902-431-0444  
humblepiekitchen@gmail.com  
www.humblepiekitchen.ca  
Type: informal  
Year-round • ☺ ☹

**The Canteen**  
22 Portland St  
902-425-9272  
renee@thecanteen.ca  
www.thecanteen.ca  
Year-round • ☺ ☹

**2 Doors Down**  
149 Hector Gate  
902-481-5222  
www.go2doorsdown.com  
Type: Gourmet, family dining  
Specialty: Canadian  
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**Upstreet BBQ Brewhouse**  
612 Windmill Road  
902-407-4344  
bbqbrew@upstreet.ca  
www.upstreetbbqbrewhouse.ca  
Year-round

## HALIFAX

**Agricola Street Brasserie**  
2540 Agricola Street  
902-446-7664  
brasserie@rcr.ca  
www.agricolastreet.ca  
Type: Gourmet, informal  
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**Antojo Tacos & Tequila**  
1667 Argyle Street  
902-405-2790  
info@antojo.ca • www.antojo.ca  
Licensed • Year-round • ☹

**Bianca Aperitivo Bar (formerly Bistro Le Coq)**

1584 Argyle Street  
902-407-4564  
bianca@rcr.ca • biancabar.ca  
Type: Continental  
Licensed • Year-round • @

**Birch and Anchor**

367 Bedford Highway  
902-802-2703  
info@birchandanchor.ca  
birchandanchor.ca  
Year-round

**Brooklyn Warehouse**

2795 Windsor Street  
902-446-8181  
eat@brooklynwarehouse.ca  
www.brooklynwarehouse.ca  
Type: Fine dining, informal  
Specialty: Canadian  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**Chef Abod Cafe & Catering**

3217 Kempt Road  
902-455-3881  
chef@chefabod.com • www.chefabod.com  
Year-round

**CUT Steakhouse**

5120 Salter Street  
902-429-5120  
cut@rcr.ca  
www.cutsteakhouse.ca  
Type: Fine dining, gourmet  
Specialty: Steaks  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷 @

**Durty Nelly's Irish Pub**

1645 Argyle Street  
902-406-7640  
info@durtynellys.ca  
www.durtynellys.ca  
Type: Informal, pub  
Specialty: Sandwiches, fish & chips  
Licensed • Year-round

**East of Grafton Tavern**

1580 Argyle Street  
902-428-5680  
eastofgrafton@rcr.ca  
www.eastofgrafton.com  
Type: Informal; pub  
Licensed • Year-round • @

**Eliot and Vine**

2305 Clifton Street  
902-332-1557  
ev@ocean.ca  
www.eliotandvine.com  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷

**Five Fishermen Restaurant & Grill**

1740 Argyle St.  
902-422-4421  
info@fivefishermen.com  
www.fivefishermen.com  
Type: Fine dining, gourmet  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**Gio**

1725 Market Street  
902-425-1987  
reservations@giohalifax.com  
www.giohalifax.com  
Type: Fine dining, gourmet  
Licensed • Year-round

**Harbour City Bar & Grill, at Hotel Halifax**

1990 Barrington Street  
902-492-6443  
jayelle.malleck@deltahotels.com  
www.hotelhalifax.ca/restaurants-bars  
Type: Gourmet, informal  
Specialty: Canadian  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷 @

**Heartwood Restaurant**

6250 Quinpool Road  
902-425-2808  
Type: Informal  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**Highwayman Restaurant & Bar**

1673 Barrington Street  
902-407-5260  
highwaymanhfx@gmail.com  
www.highwaymanhfx.com  
Licensed • Year-round

**Lot Six Bar & Restaurant**

1685 Argyle Street  
902-428-7428  
www.lotsix.ca  
Type: Fine dining, gourmet  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**Lower Deck Bar & Grill Clayton Park**

278 Lacewood Drive  
902-443-7024  
info@lowerdeck.ca  
www.lowerdeck.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**Lower Deck Downtown Halifax**

1887 Upper Water Street  
902-425-1501  
info@lowerdeck.ca  
www.lowerdeck.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**McKelvie's Restaurant**

1680 Lower Water Street  
902-421-6161  
info@mckelvies.com  
www.mckelvies.com  
Licensed • Year-round

**Morris East Restaurant**

5212 Morris Street  
902-444-7663  
morris@morriseast.com  
www.morriseast.com  
Type: Gourmet, informal  
Specialty: Pizza/burgers, gluten-free  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**Obladee, A Wine Bar**

1600 Barrington Street  
902-405-4505  
www.obladee.ca  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**Press Gang Restaurant & Oyster Bar**

5218 Prince Street  
902-423-8816  
thepressgang@eastlink.ca  
www.thepressgang.net  
Type: Fine dining  
Specialty: Seafood, steaks  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 @

**PRIMAL Kitchen**

1463 Brenton Street  
902-429-3499  
info@primalhfx.ca • www.primalhfx.ca  
Licensed • Year-round

**Shuck Seafood + Raw Bar**

5120 Salter Street  
902-429-5120  
mel@rcr.ca  
www.shuckseafood.ca  
Type: Fine dining, informal  
Specialty: Seafood  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷 @

**Stories Restaurant, at The Halliburton**

5184 Morris Street  
902-444-4400  
stories@thehalliburton.com  
www.storiesdining.com  
Type: Fine dining  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**Stubborn Goat Beer Garden**

1599 Lower Water Street  
info@stubborngoat.ca  
stubborngoatbeergarden.ca  
Type: Informal  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • May 15-Oct 15 • 🍷 @

**Stubborn Goat Gastropub**

1579 Grafton Street  
902-405-4554  
info@stubborngoat.ca  
www.stubborngoat.ca  
Type: Informal, pub  
Specialty: Canadian, pizza/burgers  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷

**Studio East Food + Drink**

6021 Cunard Street  
902-422-8096  
info@studioeastfood.ca  
www.studioeastfood.ca  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷

**Tempo Food + Drink**

1875 Barrington Street  
902-428-3676  
hello@tempofooddrink.com  
www.tempofooddrink.com  
Type: Family dining, lounge  
Specialty: Vegetarian, gluten-free  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**The Arms Public House**

1515 South Park Street  
902-420-9781  
arms@rcr.ca • www.thearmshalifax.com  
Type: Family dining, pub  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

**The Cannery Kitchen & Social (formerly Seasons by Atlantica)**

1980 Robie Street  
902-423-1161; 888-810-7288  
jkline@atlanticalhalifax.com  
www.cannerysocial.com  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Canadian  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷 @

**The Carleton**

1685 Argyle Street  
902-422-6335  
info@thecarleton.ca • www.thecarleton.ca  
Type: Gourmet, informal  
Specialty: Canadian  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 @

**The Orient Chinese Cuisine**

227 Bedford Highway  
902-443-3288  
theorientns@gmail.com • www.theorientns.ca  
Type: Gourmet, informal  
Specialty: Asian  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷

**The Ostrich Club Restaurant**

5529 Young Street, Hydrostone Market  
902-454-0069  
reservations@theostrichclub.ca  
www.theostrichclub.ca  
Type: Informal  
Specialty: Seafood  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

**2 Doors Down**

1533 Barrington Street  
902-422-4224  
www.go2doorsdown.com  
Type: Gourmet, family dining  
Specialty: Canadian  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷 @

**Waterfront Warehouse**

1549 Lower Water Street  
902-425-7610  
waterfront@rcr.ca  
www.waterfrontwarehouse.ca  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Seafood; Fish & Chips  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 @



## HERRING COVE

**PAVIA Gallery - Espresso Bar & Café**  
995 Herring Cove Road  
902-407-4008  
generalmanager@paviagallery.com  
www.paviagallery.com • Year-round • 🇺🇸

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

## GOFFS

**Airlane Golf Club**  
2103 Old Guysborough Road  
902-873-4040  
www.airlanegolfclub.com  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

## OAKFIELD

**Oakfield Provincial Park** 🇺🇸  
366 Oakfield Park Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/oakfield  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🇺🇸

## GRAND LAKE

**Laurie Provincial Park** 🇺🇸  
4949 Highway 2  
888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🇺🇸

## MOUNT UNIACKE

**Uniacke Pines Golf Course**  
83 Alder Lane  
902-866-2440 • www.uniackepines.com  
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 1–Nov 30 • 🇺🇸 ⚡

## BEAVER BANK

**Emerson Ridge Driving Range**  
342 Beaver Bank Road  
902-864-4871  
info@emersonridge.ca • www.emersonridge.ca  
Category: Golf Driving Ranges  
Seasonal • 🇺🇸

## Lost Creek Golf Club

310 Kinsac Road  
902-865-4653  
info@lostcreek.ca • www.lostcreek.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 15–Nov 15 • 🇺🇸

## HAMMONDS PLAINS

**East Coast Glamping**  
902-292-6331  
info@eastcoastglamping.ca  
www.eastcoastglamping.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🏠 ⚡  
May 24–Oct 12 • ⚡

## Glen Harbour Golf Course

40 Clubhouse Lane  
902-835-4653  
golfshop@glenarbour.com  
www.glenarbour.com  
Category: Golf Courses • May 7–Oct 31 • ⚡

## Hatfield Farm Cowboy Adventures

1840 Hammonds Plains Road  
902-835-5676  
info@hatfieldfarm.com • www.hatfieldfarm.com  
Category: Wagon Rides; Sleigh Rides  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

## Splashifax

1840 Hammonds Plains Rd  
splashifax@gmail.com  
www.splashifax.com  
July 16–Sep 16

## TIMBERLEA

**The Links at Brunello**  
120 Brunello Boulevard  
902-876-7649  
info@thelinksatbrunello.com  
www.thelinksatbrunello.com/golf  
Category: Golf Courses • June 1–Oct 31

## SAMBRO CREEK

**Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park** 🇺🇸  
223 Sambro Creek Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/crystal-crescent-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## LOWER SACKVILLE

**Sackville Lakes Provincial Park** 🇺🇸  
440 First Lake Drive  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sackville-lakes  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## BEDFORD

**Admiral Sailing Academy**  
377 Shore Drive  
902-220-8627  
tony@admiralsailing.com  
www.admiralsailing.com  
Category: Sailing Instruction  
June 1–Sep 30

## WESTPHAL

**Grandview Golf & Country Club**  
431 Crane Hill Road  
902-435-3767  
www.eaglequestgolf.com  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

## EASTERN PASSAGE

**McCormacks Beach Provincial Park** 🇺🇸  
1641 Shore Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mccormacks-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🇺🇸

## McNabs and Lawlor Islands

**Provincial Park** 🇺🇸  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mcnabs-and-lawlor-islands  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## DARTMOUTH

**Dartmouth Yacht Club**  
697 Windmill Road  
902-468-6050  
gm@dartmouthyachtclub.ca  
www.dartmouthyachtclub.ca  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

## Shubenacadie Canal Waterway

Fairbanks Centre – Shubie Park,  
54 Locks Rd  
902-462-1826  
info@shubenacadi canal.ca  
www.shubenacadi canal.ca  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🇺🇸

## Supdudeyoga

725 Main Street  
902-397-3575  
support@supdudeyoga.com  
www.supdudeyoga.com  
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals  
April 1–Nov 1

## The Bike Pedaler

25 Portland Street  
902-406-7773  
marc@thebikepedaler.ca  
www.thebikepedaler.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲  
Year-round

## The Links at Montague

6 Lakehill Drive  
902-433-3330  
golf@thelinksatmontague.com  
www.thelinksatmontague.com  
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 15–Nov 15 • 🇺🇸

## Torpedor Rays Scuba Adventures

625 Windmill Road  
902-481-0444  
trays@torpedorays.com  
www.torpedorays.com  
Category: Dive Shops; Equipment Rentals 🏠  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

## HALIFAX

### Develop Nova Scotia Public Marina

1875 Upper Water Street, Suite 301  
902-229-2628  
marina@developns.ca  
www.developns.ca/marine  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 1–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸

### Emera Oval

5775 Cogswell Street  
902-490-2347  
skateHRM@halifax.ca  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/facilities-fields/  
emera-oval  
Category: Equipment Rentals  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

### I Heart Bikes

Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street  
902-406-7774  
info@iheartbikeshfx.com  
www.iheartbikeshfx.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲  
May 1–Oct 15

### Kannon Beach Surf Shop

5239 Blowers Street  
902-405-8440  
halifax@kannonbeach.com  
www.kannonbeach.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals • Year-round

### Long Lake Adventure Company

75 Old Sambro Road  
902-830-7688  
longlakeadventure@gmail.com  
www.longlakeadventurecompany.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals /  
June 1–Sept 30 • ⚡

### Point Pleasant Park

5718 Point Pleasant Drive  
902-490-4700  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens  
Category: Parks • Year-round

### Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron

2376 Purcell's Cove Road  
902-477-5653, 902-830-6127  
dockmaster@rnsys.com  
www.rnsys.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs • Year-round

### St. Mary's Boat Club

1641 Fairfield Road  
902-490-4538  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/programs-  
activities  
Category: Equipment Rentals /  
June 5–Sept 26

### The Harbour Watercraft & Adventure Rentals

1597 Lower Water Street  
902-441-2086  
info@theharbourwatercraft.com  
theharbourwatercraft.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals / • June 1–Oct 1

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### MOUNT UNIACKE

**Uniacke Estate Museum Park** 22 km  
758 Highway 1  
uniacke@novascotia.ca  
uniacke.novascotia.ca/what-see-do/  
walking-trails

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 🧗 🏹 • Year-round • 🚗

### TIMBERLEA

**BLT Trail (part of Rum Runners Trail)** 13 km  
Beechville-Lakeside-Timberlea,  
4266 St. Margarets Bay Road  
chair@blttrails.ca  
www.blttrails.ca/trail-map-and-  
information

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 🧗 🏹

**Year-round • 🚗**

**The Bluff Wilderness Hiking Trail** 32 km  
2890 St Margaret's Bay Road  
info@wrweo.ca  
www.blufftrail.ca

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🏃 🧗 • Year-round

### LOWER SACKVILLE

**Bedford-Sackville Connector Greenway** 3.5 km  
33 Sackville Drive  
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 🧗 🏹 • Year-round • 🚗

**Sackville Greenway** 1.5 km  
679 Sackville Drive  
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.sackvillerivers.ns.ca

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 🧗 🏹 • Year-round • 🚗

**Fort Sackville Walkway** 2.5 km  
Range Park, 1800 Bedford Highway  
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 🧗 🏹

**Year-round • 🚗**

**Old Coach Road Trail** 1 km  
76 Southgate Drive  
hnwta.communications@gmail.com  
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 🧗 🏹 • Year-round • 🚗

**Cole Harbour Heritage Park Trails** 8 km  
256 Bissett Road  
coleharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com  
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 🧗 🏹

**Year-round • 🚗**

**Salt Marsh and Shearwater Flyer Trails—The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)** 13.5 km  
806 Bissett Road  
coleharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com  
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 🧗 🏹

**Year-round • 🚗**

**Dartmouth Multi-use Trail – The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)** 2.5 km  
Corner of Crichton Avenue & Ochterloney Street  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx016.html

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 • Year-round • 🚗

**Shubie Park Trails** 9.5 km  
54 Locks Road  
info@shubienacadien.ca  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-  
gardens

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 🧗 🏹

**Year-round • 🚗**

**Belchers Marsh Park Trails** 2.5 km  
Parkland Drive (near #429)  
hnwta.communications@gmail.com  
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 • Year-round • 🚗

**Cabin Lake Trail** 2.5 km  
Starboard Drive (near #52)  
hnwta.communications@gmail.com  
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 • Year-round • 🚗

**Chain of Lakes Trail (part of Rum Runners Trail)** 7 km  
Halifax to Beechville, Joseph Howe Drive  
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca/#chain-of-lakes

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 • Year-round • 🚗

**Hemlock Ravine Park** 4 km  
40 Kent Avenue  
hnwta.communications@gmail.com  
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 🧗 🏹 • Year-round • 🚗

**Mainland North Trail** 4.5 km  
Parkland Drive  
hnwta.communications@gmail.com  
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca

**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 • Year-round • 🚗

**Rum Runners Trail** 119 km  
Joseph Howe Drive  
info@rumrunnerstrail.ca  
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca

**Year-round**

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- ◆ Halifax
- ◆ South Shore
- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- ◆ Northumberland Shore
- ◆ Cape Breton
- ◆ Eastern Shore

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**A&M Sea Charters**  
87 Government Wharf Rd, Eastern Passage  
902-465-6617  
albert@amseacharters.com  
www.amseacharters.com

**Blue Shark Fishing Charters**  
99 Wharf Road, Eastern Passage  
902-830-4115  
info@bluesharkcharters.com  
www.bluesharkcharters.com

**City Harbour Cruises**  
1477 Lower Water Street  
902-220-1944  
cityharbourcruises@gmail.com  
www.cityharbourcruises.com

**Deep Sea Fishing (by Ambassadors Gray Line)**  
1751 Lower Water Street  
902-420-1015  
info@mtcv.ca  
www.ambassatours.com

**Tour Types:** 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏃 🧗 🏹 • May 1–Oct 31

**Harbour Hopper Tours**  
5050 Salter Street, Halifax  
902-420-1015  
info@mtcv.ca  
www.harbourhopper.com

**Harbour Queen (by Ambassadors Gray Line)**  
1751 Lower Water Street  
902-420-1015  
info@mtcv.ca  
www.ambassatours.com

**J. Farwell Sailing Co.**  
Founders Seawall, Halifax Waterfront, Halifax  
902-471-8030  
info@jfsailingtours.com  
www.jfsailingtours.com

**McNab's Island Ferry & Nature Tours**  
Fisherman's Cove, Eastern Passage  
902-465-4563, 800-326-4563  
www.mcnabsisland.com

**Tall Ship Silva**  
Tours depart 1655 Lower Water Street, Halifax  
902-420-1015  
info@mtcv.ca  
www.ambassatours.com

**Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures**  
625 Windmill Road, Dartmouth  
902-481-0444  
trays@torpedorays.com  
www.torpedorays.com

**Kattuk Expeditions**  
Downtown Halifax, Halifax  
902-407-1377, 844-652-8885  
info@kattukexpeditions.com  
www.kattukexpeditions.com

**Atlantic Tours and Travel**  
Dartmouth  
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173  
reservations@atlantictours.com  
www.atlantictours.com

**Blue Diamond Tours**  
207-4 Caxton Close, Halifax  
902-444-6883, 866-414-6883  
info@bluediamondtours.com  
www.bluediamondtours.com

**Year-round**

### Molega Tours

Mount Uniacke  
902-866-0965, 877-260-5111  
molegatours@eastlink.ca  
www.molegatours.ca

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Year-round** • 🏠

### TayMac Tours

Halifax  
902-422-4861, 800-565-8296  
tmt@taymactours.com  
www.taymactours.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Year-round**

### NATURE & WILDLIFE

#### Remedy Adventure

Halifax  
902-495-9109  
deloris.macneill@gmail.com  
www.remedyadventure.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Tour Types:** ⚓ 🏠 • June 1–Nov 1

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

#### Bootprints Hiking Tours

Tantallon  
902-478-6145  
vern@bootprintshikingtours.ca  
www.bootprintshikingtours.ca

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Tour Types:** 🏠 🏠 • June 1–Oct 31

#### Eastwind Cycle

Halifax  
902-471-4424  
info@eastwindcycle.com  
www.eastwindcycle.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Tour Types:** 🚲 🏠 • Year-round

#### Freewheeling Adventures

902-857-3600, 800-672-0775  
bicycle@freewheeling.ca  
www.freewheeling.ca

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Tour Types:** 🚲 🏠 🏠 • Year-round

#### GOVA Adventure Co.

Halifax  
877-837-3445  
info@govaadventureco.com  
www.govaadventureco.com

**Tour Types:** 🏠 • Year-round

#### I Heart Bikes

Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street,  
Halifax  
902-406-7774  
info@iheartbikeshfx.com  
www.iheartbikeshfx.com

**Tour Types:** 🚲 🏠 🏠 • May 1–Oct 15

### Nova Scotia Kayak and ATV Outside Adventure Tours

20 Carnation Crescent, Halifax  
902-219-4716  
info@nsoa.ca  
www.nsoa.ca

**Tour Types:** 🚣 🏠 • June 15–Nov 15

#### Settled Nomads

2502 MacDonald Street  
782-234-7327  
adventure@settlednomads.com  
www.settlednomads.com

**Year-round**

#### The Harbour Watercraft & Adventure Rentals

Halifax waterfront  
902-441-2086  
info@theharbourwatercraft.com  
TheHarbourWatercraft.com

**June 1–Oct 1**

#### Vision Air Services

549 Barnes Drive, Enfield  
902-873-3488  
info@visionairhelicopters.ca  
www.visionairhelicopters.ca

**Tour Types:** 🚁 🏠 • Year-round • 🏠 🏠

### SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

#### Ambassatours Gray Line

Halifax  
902-420-1015  
info@mtcw.ca  
www.ambassatours.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Year-round** • 🏠

#### Anchor Tours

Halifax  
902-324-0038  
anchortours@outlook.com  
www.anchortours.ca

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Jan 2–Dec 24**

#### Atlantic Tours and Travel

Dartmouth  
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173  
reservations@atlantictours.com  
www.atlantictours.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Year-round**

#### Big Pink Sightseeing Tours

1675 Lower Water Street, Halifax  
902-425-9999, 800-565-9662  
info@ambassatours.com  
www.hohohalifax.ca

**Year-round** • 🏠

#### BLT Limousine & Tours

Halifax  
902-449-5676  
stew.m@bellaliant.net  
www.bltlimo.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Year-round**

#### Blue Diamond Tours

207-4 Caxton Close, Halifax  
902-444-6883, 866-414-6883  
info@bluediamondtours.com  
www.bluediamondtours.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Year-round**

#### BruceTours.ca

Halifax  
bruce@bruceTours.ca  
www.bruceTours.ca

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Year-round** • 🏠

### Down East Tours

Eastern Passage  
902-222-2934  
info@downeasttours.ca  
www.downeasttours.ca

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Apr–Nov**

#### DreamDrive Vacations

1011 Belmont On The Arm  
855-222-5710  
info@dreamdrivevacations.com  
www.dreamdrivevacations.com

**July 24–Oct 2**

#### Dtours Visitors and Convention Services

902-455-9977  
dtoursvisitors@ns.sympatico.ca

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Year-round** • 🏠

#### Grape Escapes Nova Scotia Wine Tours

Halifax  
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463  
info@novascotiawinetours.com  
www.novascotiawinetours.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**May 1–Oct 31**

#### Halifax Citadel Society

5425 Sackville Street  
902-426-1990  
info@halifaxcitadel.ca  
www.halifaxcitadel.ca

**Year-round**

#### Halifax Ghost Walk

Old Town Clock on Citadel Hill, Halifax  
902-466-1060  
macrev@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.thehalifaxghostwalk.com

**Tour Types:** 🚶 🏠

**Year-round**

#### Halifax Titanic Historical Tours

Halifax  
902-292-6780  
paul@halifaxtitanictours.ca  
www.halifaxtitanictours.ca

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Year-round**

#### Halifax Tour Guys

Halifax  
902-406-6314  
halifaxtourguys@hotmail.com  
www.halifaxtourguys.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Year-round** • 🏠

#### Molega Tours

Mount Uniacke  
902-866-0965, 877-260-5111  
molegatours@eastlink.ca  
www.molegatours.ca

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Year-round** • 🏠

#### Picture Perfect Tours

Halifax  
902-292-6688  
info@pictureperfecttours.ca  
www.pictureperfecttours.ca

**Year-round**

#### Taste Halifax Food & Beer Tours

Various locations, Halifax  
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463  
info@halifaxfoodtours.com  
www.halifaxfoodtours.com

**May 1–Oct 31**

**TayMac Tours**

902-422-4861, 800-565-8296

tmt@taymactours.com

www.taymactours.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆**Year-round**

---

**Tours by Towncar**

Lower Sackville

902-456-3926, 877-595-8687

jim@toursbytowncar.ns.ca

www.toursbytowncar.ns.ca

**Year-round**

---

**Valley Wine Tours by Ambassatours**

Halifax, Dartmouth &amp; Bedford

info@mtcw.ca

www.ambassatours.com/valley-wine-toursm

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆**Year-round**

---

**Your Cab Bus & Van Tours**

Halifax

902-209-3355, 866-831-2277

info@yourcab.ca

www.yourcab.ca

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆**Year-round**

---

**WALKING TOURS****Halifax Free Walking Tours**

Halifax

halifaxfreetours@gmail.com

www.halifaxfreetours.wix.com/

halifaxfreetours

**June 1–Nov 30**

---

**Ripley's Historic Walking Tours**Spring Garden Road at South Park Street  
(Main gates of the Halifax Public Gardens)

902-499-0441

ripleyro@gnspe.ca

**Jul 1–Oct 15**

# SOUTH SHORE



Crescent Beach, Lockeport

# Coastal charm, outdoor adventure, and sea-inspired artisans and cuisine

From the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Old Town Lunenburg, with its colourful working waterfront and beautiful architecture, to the inspiring views of the coast and its 40-plus lighthouses, the South Shore is much more than the home of *Bluenose II* and the must-photograph Peggy's Cove. It is a place where you can imagine a time when tall ships filled the harbours and experience the area's seafaring heritage first-hand.

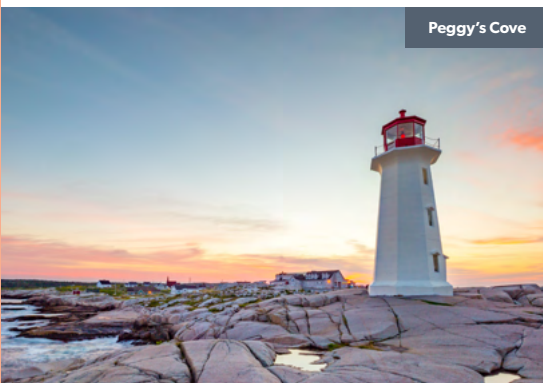
Watch how pewter designs become keepsakes before crafting a piece yourself at Amos Pewter in Mahone Bay, Canada's only Pewter Economuseum. At Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site, discover Mi'kmaw petroglyphs etched in rock, with the help of an interpreter, and experience stunning stargazing in the Dark Sky Preserve.

Culinary delights abound here, and fresh seafood is the cornerstone of many delectable dining experiences, like the famed Shore Club Lobster Suppers in Hubbards, famous for great live music and serving more than a million lobster suppers over the past 70 years. Delicious seafood is never far away!

Kayaking at Blue Rocks



Peggy's Cove



## Unexpected discoveries

### Sensea Nordic Spa, Chester

Take the plunge with a visit to Nova Scotia's first Nordic spa. The thermal and hydro therapies will have you feeling relaxed while you soak in the tranquil natural surroundings. Enjoy unwinding in all four seasons, as Sensea is open year-round.

### Amos Pewter, Mahone Bay & Peggy's Cove

Pay a visit to the flagship Amos Pewter store in downtown Mahone Bay and craft your own pewter piece to take home. Watch the talented artisans at work before browsing the shop for a perfect souvenir. Open year-round. Their Peggy's Cove retail shop is open May–October.

### Swell Time Board Co., Rissers Beach Provincial Park, Petite Rivière

Take part in an exciting surf lesson, customized to your individual skill level. Try something new as you learn safety and form on land before heading into the ocean to practice riding the waves. More experienced surfers will enjoy a 2–5 night surf retreat. Surf boards, stand-up paddleboards and body board rentals available.

### Local Artwork, Petite Rivière & LaHave Area

The beauty and tranquility of this area has attracted many talented artists and craftspeople who now call it home. Stop in to the various studios, galleries, and gift shops along this winding coast.

## Did you know?

Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.

Bluenose II



## Let your taste buds lead the way

*The South Shore is a food and drink hot spot! From sweet maple products to fresh seafood plucked straight from the sea to restaurant menus with a local twist, you won't go hungry here!*

### Acadian Maple Products, Tantallon

Satisfy your sweet tooth. From syrups to sauces, candies to coffee, maple is the star of the show. Drop by to learn about maple syrup, savour a tasting, and pick up your favourite sweet goodies!

### South Shore beer and wine

Visit the many craft breweries in this region to sample their latest creations and hear the unique stories behind their names, many rooted in local history. Drop in for a pint at Boxing Rock, FirkinStein, Hell Bay, King Street, Saltbox, Shipwright, or Tanner & Co. to sample their suds. For the wine lover, savour a tasting and tour at Lunenburg County Winery or Petite Rivière Vineyards.

### Dining in Lunenburg

Eat your way through Lunenburg! This culinary hot spot is spilling over with dining options and delicious, modern takes on traditional flavours. Try The Grand Banker's Lunenburger, a hamburger topped with lobster and a bacon-wrapped scallop; Salt Shaker Deli's award-winning seafood chowder made with smoked haddock; the Savvy Sailor's Lunenburg Breakfast of salt cod and smoked bacon fishcakes with rhubarb relish; everything lobster on The Old Fish Factory's Lobster & Seafood Festival menu; Lincoln Street Food's farmers' market-inspired dishes—the list goes on!

### Ironworks Distillery, Lunenburg

Located in a former marine blacksmith's shop, Ironworks' spirits are crafted by hand using fresh, local ingredients. Go behind the scenes on the daily distillery tour and tasting to learn more about their award-winning Bluenose Rum, Pear Eau-de-Vie, and Rum Boat Rum, ocean aged on a boat afloat in Lunenburg Harbour!

### Wile's Lake Farm Market

About 2-kilometres off of Highway 103 just outside of Bridgewater, make a stop to pick up fresh, local produce and goodies from the on-site bakery. Enjoy an ice cream cone and peruse the garden centre.

### The Barn Coffee & Social House, Mahone Bay

Grab a cup of joe or a pastry at this restored rustic barn on Main Street in Mahone Bay. This cozy coffee house is the perfect place to re-energize before starting your next adventure.

### The Port Grocer, Port Medway

Whether you're stopping for lunch or live music and dinner on Friday or Saturday nights, you'll enjoy the warm atmosphere, delicious flavours, and mingling with the locals. Try the lobster pizza!

### Charlotte Lane Café, Shelburne

This two-time winner of the province's "Small Restaurant Award" is a must while in town. Described as world cuisine blended with charm and down-home hospitality, Chef Roland's menu has been inspired by his world travels. Don't miss the seafood chowder!

### Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack, Barrington

Located in the Lobster Capital of Canada, this charming restaurant took first place in Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl's inaugural Lobster Roll Challenge, competing with some of the South Shore's best restaurants.

### Take it to go

Several restaurants and eateries along the South Shore have take-out menus available. If dining in isn't for you, order to-go and enjoy your meal in one of the South Shore's great outdoor spaces.



The Half Shell Oysters & Seafood, Lunenburg



Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack, Barrington

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

This region is home to some of our most popular historic attractions and sweeping coastal views. Explore our coast, culture, and the many vibrant South Shore communities.

Lunenburg, UNESCO World Heritage Site



### Peggy's Point Lighthouse, Peggy's Cove

Perched atop massive granite worn smooth by the pounding waves below, the iconic lighthouse at Peggy's Cove has been guiding sailors and fishermen home since 1868. Stroll through the village, take a boat tour, and marvel at the unique landscape—but stay off the black rocks.

### Bluenose II

Visit the homeport of *Bluenose II* for an up close view of this great sailing vessel at her berth on the Lunenburg Waterfront. She will also be visiting other communities throughout the province in 2021 as part of Bluenose 100 celebrations. Click here for the sailing schedule.

### Old Town Lunenburg, UNESCO World Heritage Site

Established in 1753, Old Town Lunenburg is the best surviving example of British planned colonial settlement in North America. Take a self-guided stroll, or scenic shuttle tour with Seaweed Tours to learn why Lunenburg's colourful waterfront, narrow streets, captivating architecture, and seafaring history have made it a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

### Shelburne County Museum, Shelburne

The Shelburne County Museum houses an impressive collection of artifacts spanning more than two centuries of settlement in Shelburne County. Displays of Mi'kmaq, Loyalist, African, and Welsh heritage are included. Memorabilia relating to Shelburne's rich shipbuilding history provide reminders of this glorious past.

### Black Loyalist Heritage Centre, Birchtown

Discover the history and contributions of the Black Loyalists, some of Canada's first settlers. The Old School House Museum, the historic church, and the walkway with interpretive panels are nestled alongside beautiful Birchtown Bay. The Black Loyalist Heritage Centre features artifacts, multimedia exhibits, and a virtual copy of Carleton's "Book of Negroes".

### Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic, Lunenburg

Learn about rum-running, August gales, and whales. Meet lobsters, flounder, cod, and more in the aquarium. Explore wharf-side vessels and enjoy *Bluenose* memorabilia. Meet an "old salt," and keep an eye out for the whimsical whale mural near the waterfront.

### Ross Farm Museum, New Ross

Explore the heritage buildings on site that date from 1817, chat with costumed interpreters demonstrating farm activities of the early 1800s, and enjoy hands-on activities like planting, candle-making, and woodworking.







Salty Dog Tours



Sandy Point Beach

### The mystery of Oak Island

Book a boat tour with Salty Dog Tours or a walking tour for exclusive access to privately owned Oak Island, site of the world's longest-running treasure hunt, as seen on the popular TV show *The Curse of Oak Island*. Walking tours must be booked online in advance, as access to the island is otherwise prohibited due to the ongoing treasure hunt.

### Golf by the sea

The South Shore has some great golf courses to challenge your game. Check out Chester Golf Club in Chester, White Point Golf Club in White Point, Osprey Ridge Golf Course in Bridgewater, and River Hills Golf & Country Club in Clyde River.

### Fort Point Lighthouse, Liverpool

This distinctive "hunchbacked" light is the third-oldest surviving lighthouse in Nova Scotia. Go inside to sound the handcranked foghorn, and explore the interpretive display. For an extra-special experience, order a Lighthouse Picnic Lunch from nearby Lane's Privateer Inn. Their traditional lobster roll is sure to please!

### The Village of Chester

Less than an hour's drive from Halifax, the historic seaside village of Chester is known for sailing, golf, live theatre productions, and its relaxing coastal lifestyle. Spend the morning paddling the waters around Chester with The Kayak Shack, then pull up a seat at the quaint Kiwi Café for lunch. In the afternoon, explore the 3-km hiking trail at nearby Graves Island Provincial Park or Castle Rock Trail. The Rum Runners Trail also connects through Chester. Cap off your day with live theatre at the Chester Playhouse and an overnight stay at a charming inn.

### South Shore beaches

The South Shore is known for its sprawling white sand beaches, many of which are at provincial parks, including Bayswater Beach, Rissers Beach, Summerville Beach, Thomas Raddall, and Sand Hills. The calmer ocean waters at Beach Meadows Beach Park are great for young children. At The Hawk Beach on Cape Sable Island, the most southerly point in Nova Scotia, keep an eye out for the "drowned forest" and migratory birds.



## Did you know?

Lobster is available throughout Nova Scotia year-round. While in Nova Scotia be sure to try lobster rolls, creamed lobster, lobster eggs benedict, lobster poutine, even lobster craft beer and lobster ice cream!



# Outdoor adventures

*There's a lot of ocean coastline to explore, so pack your towels and sunscreen and get outside.*

## Sea kayaking—Lower Prospect, Blue Rocks, LaHave Islands, and Shelburne

From the granite outcroppings of Lower Prospect to the golden seaweed and narrow slate passageways at scenic Blue Rocks, guided kayaking tours offer spectacular open-ocean adventures, relaxed paddling in sheltered coves, and overnight island experiences. For self-guided adventures, equipment rentals are also available from operators along the South Shore.

## Surfing at White Point

Rossignol Surf Shop offers surfing lessons and equipment rentals at White Point Beach Resort, late June through September.

## Kejimikujik backcountry adventures, Whynot Adventure Outfitters

Venture into the backcountry, paddling the tranquil waters and rocky shoreline of Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site with an experienced guide. Connect to the storied history and legends of the area; enjoy backcountry cuisine and sleep lakeside under the stars in this designated Dark Sky Preserve. Perfect for any skill level.

## Lumberjack AXExperience, Barrington

Receive hands-on lumberjack training with world champion logroller Darren Hudson, beneath the pines in his riverside park by the picturesque Barrington River. Be guided through the five essential lumberjack skills: logrolling, tree climbing, axe throwing, bow sawing, and cross cutting. Round out your lumberjack training by taking part in the Wild & Woolly Lumberjack AXExperience. Go behind the scenes at Barrington Woolen Mill Museum, weave your own tartan, and toast your new skills by the campfire with s'mores and local Boxing Rock craft beer.

## Rum Runners Trail, Lunenburg to Halifax

Take a guided bike tour with Freewheeling Adventures or Rhumb Line Bicycle Shop, or map out your own adventure. The Train Station Bike & Bean, offering bike rentals and a café, is a great place to start or wrap up your adventure. Enjoy a leisurely two-day (or more!) bike ride, savouring the local flavours at award-winning restaurants and exploring attractions and seaside artisan shops along this 119-kilometre multi-use rails-to-trails route. Connect through Mahone Bay, Chester, Hubbards, and Head of St. Margarets Bay; there are multiple access points over seven trail sections.

## Kejimikujik National Park Seaside, Port Joli

Discover this wild and isolated coastline of glacier-carved headlands, secluded rocky coves, and expansive silver sand beaches, complete with sightings of seals and various shorebirds. No need to pack a lunch, pick up a Perfect Picnic prepared by local restaurants!

## Stand-up paddleboard, Liverpool

Explore the historic Mersey River by paddleboard, kayak, or canoe. Liverpool Adventure Outfitters will help you paddle your way around the scenic South Shore. Rentals and other multi-sport tours are available.

## Camping with ocean views

Who needs a sound machine when you can have the actual ocean lull you to sleep? Reserve a site at Graves Island, Rissers Beach, Thomas Raddall, or The Islands Provincial Parks for a seaside camping getaway. Be sure to book early as oceanside sites can fill up quickly.



## Capture a moment

Here you will find unspoiled landscapes, majestic seascapes, and—clinging to the coastline between them—captivating vibrant communities. Don't forget to pack your camera.



### UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve

Experience the night sky the same way the Mi'kmaq saw it thousands of years ago, in spectacular darkness. In this rare place unaffected by light pollution, take a nighttime journey into the darkest skies of Nova Scotia. Learn about astronomy and Mi'kmaq cultural perspectives of the star-filled night sky with Parks Canada interpreters and Royal Astronomical Society of Canada astronomers.

### Lunenburg Waterfront

Red wooden warehouses, brightly hued heritage homes, and crystal-blue water make the Lunenburg waterfront a jewel-toned tapestry. The best view is from Bluenose Golf Course on the other side of the harbour.

### Peggy's Cove

Probably the most-photographed lighthouse in Canada, the Peggy's Point Lighthouse is a must capture. Just be careful on the wet rocks—they can be slippery! Avoid the crowds and capture the sunrise and picturesque Peggy's Cove Village from unique vantage points by joining the Peggy's Cove Morning Light Tour with Picture Perfect Tours.

### Blue Rocks, near Lunenburg

Artists, photographers and kayakers alike will be delighted by the undeniable natural beauty of the fishing village and surrounding islands of Blue Rocks.

### Historic Shelburne Waterfront

Shelburne's beautiful wooden buildings and maritime essence combined with an historic streetscape free of power lines make it easy to capture a stunning image from land, boat, or kayak.

### Three Churches, Mahone Bay

The *New York Times* called this postcard view "pretty as a picture." Turn down the Oakland Road for a good vantage point and see for yourself why it is so charming.

## 48 Hours Exploring

### Lunenburg to Barrington

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Spend the morning sea kayaking the picturesque waters of Blue Rocks with Pleasant Paddling. Explore islands and coves and maneuver narrow passageways. You may even spot a seal or porpoise! Then head into the nearby **UNESCO World Heritage Site** with **Lunenburg Walking Tours**. Your lively guide will give you the details on this historic port town. Afterwards, stroll the colourful streets browsing the quaint shops.

##### Afternoon

After a lunch of local seafood overlooking the harbour, enjoy a rum tasting at **Ironworks Distillery**, then check out Nova Scotia's sailing ambassador, **Bluenose II**, (confirm she's in port prior to your visit). Then visit the **Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic** to learn about her history and stroll the colourful streets browsing quaint shops.

##### Evening

Spend the night at a seaside resort. Enjoy dinner overlooking the ocean at either **White Point Beach Resort** or **Quarterdeck Beachside Villas**, followed by a stroll on the beach as the sun sets over the ocean.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

After breakfast overlooking the beach, head on to **Kejimikujik National Park Seaside**. Explore the coastal trails leading to turquoise waters lapping at white sand shores.

##### Afternoon

Have lunch in Shelburne at **Charlotte Lane Café** and a craft beer tasting at **Boxing Rock Brewing Co.** before travelling to the **Black Loyalist Heritage Centre** in nearby Birchtown. Then, continue on to Barrington where you can learn axe throwing from a world-champion log roller at **Wild Axe**.

##### Evening

Barrington is the Lobster Capital of Canada. Visit **Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack** to get your fix. From lobster rolls to lobster fondue, creamed lobster to lobster poutine and everything in between, you'll find all things lobster here!

## SOUTH SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### PROSPECT

##### Sand Castle Tourist Service + Bed & Breakfast

🏠★★★★H \$119, XP \$15; no tax  
328 Seligs Road  
902-852-2241  
sandcastlesuite@gmail.com  
www.relaxatsandcastle.com  
Q,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Suite: 1 • Apr 2–Dec 31

##### Seaside 224 B & B

🏠★★★★H \$139; no tax  
224 Prospect Bay Road  
902-222-7069  
debbiedowney@eastlink.ca  
D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Suite: 1 • Year-round

#### BAYSIDE

##### Anchors Gate Bed and Breakfast

🏠H \$125–145, XP \$20  
4281 Prospect Road  
902-852-3906  
salr@eastlink.ca  
www.anchorsgatebb.com  
Q,S•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 B&B: 2 • June 1–Dec 31

### PEGGY'S COVE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### BIG LAKE

##### Big Lake Hospitality

🐾 \$80–195  
5849 Prospect Road  
902-982-1296  
biglakeca@hotmail.com  
biglakeca.tripod.com  
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
Motel: 8 • June 15–Oct 1

#### PEGGY'S COVE

##### Cozy Cove Studio

🏠H \$200–250  
154 Peggy's Point Road  
902-402-7705  
nicole@peggys-cove.com  
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/37932906  
Q•Pri bath•Full b'fast•@  
Guest Room: 1 • Year-round

#### INDIAN HARBOUR

##### Clifty Cove Motel

🐾 \$89–159  
8444 Peggy's Cove Road  
902-823-3178, 888-254-3892  
cliftycovemotel@gmail.com  
www.cliftycovemotel.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 11 • May 1–Oct 30

#### Oceanstone Resort

🐾★★★★★H \$119–599  
8650 Peggy's Cove Road  
866-823-2160  
info@oceanstoneresort.com  
www.oceanstoneresort.com  
Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•@  
Resort: 25 • Year-round

#### GLEN MARGARET

##### By the Bay Bed and Breakfast

🏠★★★★RIGHT \$90–140, XP \$20  
10502 Peggy's Cove Road  
902-821-2348, 855-821-2348  
watson.cathie@gmail.com  
www.bythebaybandb.ca  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

### ST. MARGARET'S BAY AREA

#### BOUTILIER'S POINT

##### Bay Breeze Motel & Cottages

🐾H \$99–249, XP \$8  
6970 St. Margaret's Bay Road  
902-826-2213, 800-565-2615  
baybreeze@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.baybreeze.ca  
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 9 Motel: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

##### Larinda's Landing Oceanfront Cottages

🐾★★★★H \$219–499  
7532 St. Margaret's Bay Road  
902-425-4662, 866-766-2233  
info@larindaslanding.com  
www.larindaslanding.com  
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 8 • May 15–Oct 25

#### QUEENSLAND

##### Colwell's by the Sea

🏠★★★★H \$975–1800 weekly  
10 Colwell Drive  
709-745-2760, 800-780-3682  
rentals@stayinnnovascotia.com  
D,S•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 • June 1–Sept 30

##### Queensland Cottages

🐾★★★★H \$900–1100 weekly  
461–469 Conrads Road  
902-233-0367  
hiltzanne@eastlink.ca  
www.queenslandcottages.com  
Q,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 • June 15–Oct 15

##### Surfside Inn

🏠★★★★★ \$125–225, XP \$25  
9609 Highway 3  
902-857-2417, 800-373-2417  
surfside.inn@live.com  
www.thesurfsideinn.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•@  
Inn: 8 • Year-round

#### HUBBARDS

##### Anchorage House & Cottages

🐾★★★★H \$110–230, XP \$15  
56 Shore Club Road  
902-857-9402, 800-565-2624  
reservations@anchoragehouse.com  
www.anchoragehouse.com  
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cabin: 2 Cottage: 10 Tourist Home: 5  
Year-round

#### Hubbards Beach Cottages

🐾★★★★H \$150–350  
226 Shore Club Road  
902-857-9460, 855-858-9460  
inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com  
www.hubbardsbeach.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 11 • May 15–Oct 15

#### Rosewood Cottages

🏠★★★★H \$290–425  
187 Shore Club Road  
902-857-2001  
rosewood@rosewoodonthecove.com  
www.rosewoodonthecove.com  
K,Q,T,S•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

#### The Tuna Blue Inn

167 Shore Club Road \$199–299  
902-857-1790  
christine@tunablue.ca  
www.tunablue.ca  
Q,T•Pvt bath•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Nov 1

#### The White Cape on the Cove

🏠H \$195–325  
5232 NS-329  
902-403-0868  
Andrew.morrissey@eastlink.ca  
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/plus/23142268  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•@ 🏠  
Tourist Home: 1 • Year-round

### CHESTER AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### EAST CHESTER

##### Gray Gables Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ \$120–140, XP \$25  
19 Graves Island Road  
902-275-2000  
graygables@eastlink.ca  
www.graygables.ca  
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

#### CHESTER

##### Mecklenburgh Inn

🏠★★★★★ \$139–195, XP \$25  
78 Queen Street  
902-275-4638  
info@mecklenburghinn.ca  
www.mecklenburghinn.ca  
Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • May 1–Dec 31

##### White Gate Inn & Restaurant

🏠★★★★★ \$185  
28 Pleasant Street  
902-275-4400  
info@whitegate.ca  
www.whitegate.ca  
Q•Ens bath•@  
Inn: 3 • May 17–Oct 14

##### Windjammer Motel

🐾🏠 \$85–95, XP \$10  
4070 Highway 3  
902-275-3567  
chester.motel@gmail.com  
www.windjammermotel.ca  
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 14 • Year-round

### END OF CHESTER AREA

## SHERWOOD

### Sherwood Golf & Country Club

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$145-275  
500 Sherwood Road  
902-275-4956  
sdwling@homburg.com  
www.eden.travel/sherwood  
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 11 • Apr 26-Oct 31

## MAHONE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### WESTERN SHORE

#### Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre

♿ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$175-419, XP \$15  
36 Treasure Drive  
902-627-2600, 800-565-5075  
info@oakislandresort.ca  
www.oakislandresort.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•@  
Resort: 117 • Year-round

### MARTIN'S POINT

#### Oak Cottages

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$300  
68-70 Murry Road  
902-423-3202  
info@vpil.ns.ca  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Vac. Home: 2 • May 15-Oct 15

### MARTIN'S RIVER

#### River Ridge Lodge

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$129-159  
28 Silver Point Road  
902-531-2284  
welcometoriverridge@gmail.com  
www.riverridgelodge.ca  
Q,T•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

### INDIAN POINT

#### Bayview Pines Country Inn

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H ★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$125-175  
678 Oakland Road  
902-624-9970, 866-624-9970  
bayviewpines@gmail.com  
www.bayviewpines.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
Apt.: 2 B&B Inn: 8 • Apr 14-Oct 31

### Gifford Island

H \$220  
270 Gifford Island  
902-266-3227  
management@gifford-island.ca  
www.gifford-island.ca  
K•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@  
June 15-Oct 15

### MAHONE BAY

#### Fisherman's Daughter B&B

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$145-195, XP \$20  
97 Edgewater Street  
902-624-0660  
fishermansdaughterbandb@gmail.com  
www.fishermans-daughter.com  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 B&B: 4 • May 1-Oct 16

### kitch'inn

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$145-175  
319 Main Street  
902-624-0797  
office@kitchinn.com  
www.kitchinn.com  
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 B&B: 3 • Year-round

### Mahone Bay Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$110-145, XP \$25  
558 Main Street  
902-624-6388, 866-239-6252  
info@mahonebaybedandbreakfast.com  
www.mahonebaybedandbreakfast.com  
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • May 1-Oct 31

### Mahone Bay Hide-Away

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$195  
51 Pond Street  
902-521-0550  
pamknickle@hotmail.com  
www.mahonebayhideaway.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Suite: 3 • Year-round

### BLOCKHOUSE

#### New-found Guest House

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$119-159, XP \$10  
180 Hamm's Hill Road  
902-521-3999  
thenfnewfoundguesthouse@eastlink.ca  
www.thenfnewfoundguesthouse.com  
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • May 15-Oct 31

## LUNENBURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### SECOND PENINSULA

#### Solterre Concept House Retreat

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$275-395  
39 Three Pastures Road  
902-492-1215  
retreat@solterre.com  
www.solterre.com/concept-cottage  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • May 15-Oct 15

### LUNENBURG

#### Alicion Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$145-195  
66 McDonald Street  
902-634-9358, 877-634-9358  
alicion@eastlink.ca  
www.alicionbb.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • May 1-Dec 31

#### Ashlea House Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$159-229  
42 Falkland Street  
902-634-7150, 866-634-7150  
info@ashleahouse.com  
www.ashleahouse.com  
Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

### Atlantic View Motel & Cottages

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$99-189, XP \$15  
230 Mason's Beach Road  
902-634-4545, 877-552-7094  
info@atlanticview.ca  
www.atlanticview.ca  
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 3 Cottage: 2 Motel: 9  
May 15-Oct 18

### B2 Lofts

🏠 H \$160-260  
160 Montague Street  
902-210-2753, 902-449-8990  
info@b2lofts.ca  
www.b2lofts.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Suite: 6 • Year-round

### Baywatch Cottage of Lunenburg

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$1350-1975 weekly  
88 Hebb Point Road  
709-745-2760, 800-780-3682  
rentals@stayinnnovascotia.com  
www.stayinnnovascotia.com/2-bay-watch-cottage.htm  
Q,D•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • June 1-Oct 31

### Bluenose Lodge

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$170-240, XP \$30  
10 Falkland Street  
902-634-8851, 800-565-8851  
info@bluenoselodge.ca  
www.bluenoselodge.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 11 • Apr 6-Dec 31

### Boscawen Inn

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$99-225, XP \$25  
150 Cumberland Street  
902-634-3325, 800-354-5009  
reservations@boscawen.ca  
www.boscawen.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 17 • May 1-Oct 31

### Brigantine Inn

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$85-189, XP \$15  
82 Montague Street  
902-634-3300, 800-360-1181  
info@brigantineinn.com  
www.brigantineinn.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Hotel: 7 Suite: 1 • Year-round

### Captain's Bell Bed and Breakfast

🏠 \$130-170  
289 Pelham Street  
902-442-1655  
captainsbellbandb@gmail.com  
www.captainsbellbandb.com  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

### Dockside Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$150-299, XP \$15  
84 Montague Street  
902-634-3005, 866-672-9545  
mike@docksider.ca  
www.docksider.ca  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Tourist Home: 7 • Year-round

### Duke Street Studio Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$95  
86 Duke Street  
902-634-4165  
cheryldawson@outlook.com  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 1 • Apr 2-Oct 31

**Homeport Motel**

🐾★★★★/★★★★ H \$100–200, XP \$15  
 167 Victoria Street  
 902-634-8234, 800-616-4411  
 info@homeportmotel.com  
 www.homeportmotel.com  
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 Motel: 9 • Mar 15–Nov 15**

**Kaulbach House Bed & Breakfast**

🏠★★★★★ \$117–210, XP \$25  
 75 Pelham Street  
 902-634-8818, 800-568-8818  
 info@kaulbachhouse.com  
 www.kaulbachhouse.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • July 1–Oct 31**

**Lennox Tavern Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 \$90–140, XP \$25  
 69 Fox Street  
 902-521-0214  
 cram\_robert@yahoo.com  
 www.lennoxtavernbb.ca  
 Q,D•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Apr 20–Jan 20**

**Lunenburg Arms Hotel & Spa**

🏠🐾★★★★★ \$134–254, XP \$20  
 94 Pelham Street  
 902-640-4040, 800-679-4950  
 reservations@homburg.com  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Inn: 24 • Year-round**

**Lunenburg Inn**

🏠★★★★★ \$119–199, O/S by res., XP \$15  
 26 Dufferin Street  
 902-634-3963, 800-565-3963  
 innkeepers@lunenburginn.com  
 www.lunenburginn.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 7 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

**Lunenburg Oceanview Chalets**

🐾★★★★★ H \$149–179, XP \$20  
 78 Old Blue Rocks Road  
 902-640-3344, 855-640-3344  
 info@lunenburgoceanview.com  
 www.lunenburgoceanview.com  
 D,Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 • Year-round**

**Mariner King**

🏠★★★★★💎💎💎 H \$140–275, 15 XP \$15  
 King Street  
 902-634-8509, 800-565-8509  
 infomki@eastlink.ca  
 www.marinerking.com  
 K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Apt.: 1 Inn: 14 • Apr 7–Nov 30**

**Pelham House Bed & Breakfast**

🏠★★★★★ \$125–165, XP \$35  
 224 Pelham Street  
 902-634-7113, 800-508-0446  
 stay@pelhamhouse.ca  
 www.pelhamhouse.ca  
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • June 1–Oct 31**

**Rum Runner Inn**

🏠★★★★★ \$159–299, XP \$25  
 66–70 Montague Street  
 902-634-9200, 888-778-6786  
 info@rumrunnerinn.com  
 www.rumrunnerinn.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 13 • Year-round**

**Sail Inn**

🏠 \$115–145  
 99 Montague Street  
 902-634-3537, 877-386-3535  
 reservations@sailinn.ca  
 www.sailinn.ca  
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**Salt Shaker Deli & Inn**

🏠★★★★★ H \$105–199, XP \$20  
 126 Montague Street  
 902-634-8973, 888-634-8973  
 saltshakerdeli@gmail.com  
 www.saltshakerdeli.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Inn: 4 • Year-round**

**Smuggler's Cove Inn**

🏠★★★★★ H \$99–240, XP \$25  
 139 Montague Street  
 902-634-7500, 888-777-8606  
 info@smugglerscoveinn.ca  
 www.smugglerscoveinn.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 2 • Year-round**

**The Kinley House**

🏠 H \$75–250  
 73 Green Street  
 604-773-2736  
 info.kinleyhouse@gmail.com  
 www.thekinleyhouse.com  
 K,Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Inn: 6 • Year-round**

**The Wellshire Bed and Breakfast**

🏠🏠★★★★★ \$150–175  
 201 York Street  
 902-634-3418  
 wellshirebandb@yahoo.ca  
 www.wellshirebedandbreakfast.blogspot.ca  
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

**Topmast Motel**

🏠 H \$85–195, XP \$15  
 76 Masons Beach Road  
 902-634-4661, 877-525-3222  
 topmast.lunenburg@gmail.com  
 www.topmastmotel.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 15 • May 1–Oct 31**

**FIRST SOUTH****Lily Front Motel & Cottages**

🏠★★★★★ H \$109–149  
 693 Mason's Beach Road  
 902-634-8085  
 lilyfront@eastlink.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 Cottage: 2 Motel: 4 • May 1–Oct 15**

**FELTZEN SOUTH**

**Ovens Natural Park Oceanview Cabins**  
 🏠 H \$80–200  
 326 Ovens Road  
 902-766-4621  
 info@ovenspark.com  
 www.ovenspark.com  
 D•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 2 • May 14–Oct 11**

**ROSE BAY**

**Rose Cape House**  
 🏠★★★★★ H \$975–1500 weekly;  
 203-470-9115 no tax  
 heather-rose@snet.net  
 www.rosecapehouse.ca  
 K,D,T•Pvt bath  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

**Salty Rose Beach Houses**

🏠 H \$1295–2195 weekly  
 3299 Highway 332  
 902-766-4923, 877-766-4923  
 info@saltyrose.com  
 www.saltyrose.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 6 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

**RIVERPORT**

**Whitecaps Summit**  
 🏠 H \$350–430  
 95 Kraut Point Road  
 902-499-3450  
 awilcox@everage.ca  
 www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p1918433v  
 K,S•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

**KINGSBURG****Shobac**

🏠★★★★★ H \$300–475,  
 80 Net Yard Lane \$2000–3500 weekly  
 902-449-8990  
 shobac@mlsarchitects.ca  
 www.shobac.mlsarchitects.ca  
 Q,T•Pvt or ens bath•12-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 7 • Year-round**

**LOWER LAHAVE**

**Whitecaps Retreat**  
 🏠★★★★★ \$320–390  
 99 Kraut Point Road  
 902-499-3450  
 awilcox@everage.ca  
 www.whitecapsretreat.com  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

**UPPER LAHAVE****Tillicum Adventure Tours**

H \$80, XP \$15  
 15 Rudolf Road  
 902-541-0778  
 Tillicum1@gmail.com  
 www.tillicumadventuretours.com  
 D•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Jun 21–Oct 15**

**EAST LAHAVE****Toba's Bed & Breakfast**

🏠★★★★★ \$165–200  
 4952 Highway 332  
 833-862-2722  
 tobasbnb@gmail.com  
 www.tobasbnb.com  
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • May 1–Oct 31**

**BRIDGEWATER AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****COOKVILLE**

**Best Western Plus Bridgewater Hotel & Convention Centre**  
 🏠🐾★★★★★💎💎💎 H \$100–200, XP \$10  
 527 Highway 10  
 902-530-0101, 877-665-0101  
 info@bestwesternbridgewater.com  
 www.bestwesternbridgewater.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 63 • Year-round**

**BRIDGEWATER**

**Days Inn & Conference Centre Bridgewater**  
 🏠 H \$99–200, XP \$10  
 50 North Street  
 902-543-7131, 877-543-7131  
 fds@eastlink.ca  
 www.daysinn.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 70 • Year-round**

**END OF BRIDGEWATER AREA**

## CONQUERALL BANK

**Lighthouse Motel**  
🏠 ★★★★★ H \$115–245, XP \$25  
1101 Highway 331  
902-543-8151  
info@lighthousemotel.ca  
www.lighthousemotel.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 Motel: 11 Suite: 3  
May 1–Oct 31

## PLEASANTVILLE

**Staying Afloat Vacation Rentals**  
🏠 H \$250  
1317 Highway 331  
902-527-6675  
stayingafloatns@gmail.com  
stayingafloat.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • Jun 25–Sep 26

## WEST DUBLIN

**Shackup Cabin**  
🏠 H \$375  
122 Chestnut Road  
hello@shackup.ca  
www.shackup.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cabin: 1 • Year-round

## PETITE RIVIÈRE

**Petite Villa**  
🏠 ★★★★★ H \$1500 weekly  
5 Green Bay Road  
info@petitevilla.com  
www.petitevilla.com  
Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

## MacLeod Cottages & Canteen

🏠 H \$850–1700/week  
346 Green Bay Road  
902-688-2042  
reservations@macleodcottages.ca  
Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 23 • May 1–Oct 30

## BANGS FALLS

**Medway River Getaway**  
🏠 H \$350  
3670 Medway River Road  
902-646-0144  
medwaygetaway@gmail.com  
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/41402897?source\_impression\_id=p3\_1598896247\_Tn1vzZy%2BBq\$Q8DDk  
Q,S•Pvt bath  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

## CALEDONIA AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MOLEGA

**Hunt Island Retreat**  
🏠 ★★★★★ H \$290  
902-423-3202  
info@vpil.ns.ca  
Q,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

## CALEDONIA

**B & B Art of Germany**  
🏠 ★★★★★ \$95, XP \$20; no tax  
9865 Highway 8  
902-682-2114  
dirksylvia1985@gmx.de  
www.bbcanada.com/10580.html  
Q,T•Ens or shared bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

## KEMPT

**Whitman Inn**  
🏠 H \$75–130, XP \$10  
12389 Highway 8  
902-682-2226, 800-830-3855  
info@whitmaninn.com  
www.whitmaninn.com  
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Inn: 9 • Mar 1–Oct 31

## LIVERPOOL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### WEST BERLIN

**Blueberry Bay Seaside Inn**  
🏠 \$89–149, XP \$20; no tax  
1621 Eastern Shore Road  
902-356-2780  
info@blueberry-bay.com  
www.blueberry-bay.com  
K,Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • June 1–Sept 1

### BROOKLYN

**Motel Transcotia**  
🏠 H \$65–75, XP \$5  
3457 Highway 3  
902-354-3494  
derindsparkes@hotmail.com  
D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 22 • Year-round

### The Mighty Atlantic Guest House

🏠 H \$325  
968 Brooklyn Shore Road  
902-350-2215  
mightyatlantic968@gmail.com  
K,Q,T•Shared, pvt, ens bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### LIVERPOOL

#### Best Western Plus Liverpool Hotel & Conference Centre

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ 💎💎💎💎💎 H \$150–250  
63 Queens Place Drive  
902-354-2377, 877-354-2377  
info@bwliverpool.ca  
www.bestwesternliverpool.ca  
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Hotel: 65 • Year-round

#### Lane's Privateer Inn

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ \$99–165, XP \$20  
27 Bristol Avenue  
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332  
info@lanesprivateerinn.com  
www.lanesprivateerinn.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Hotel: 23 • Year-round

#### The Senator

🏠 H \$100–150  
190 Main Street  
902-880-2746  
acfownes@gmail.com  
www.senatorliverpool.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Year-round

### MILTON

#### Mersey Lodge

🏠 ★★★★★ / ★★★★★ H \$125–185, XP \$25  
2537 River Road  
902-354-5547  
merseylodge@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.merseylodge.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 5 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

## Morton House Inn B&B

🏠 🏠 H \$80–110, XP \$10  
147 Highway 8  
902-354-2908, 877-354-2908  
infomortonhouseinn@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.mortonhouseinn.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 Motel: 3 • Year-round

## MERSEY POINT

### Gallery Guest House B & B

🏠 🏠 \$95, XP \$20; no tax  
611 Shore Road  
902-354-5431  
rogersavage@eastlink.ca  
www.bbcanada.com/galleryguesthouse  
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B: 2 • Year-round

### MOOSE HARBOUR

#### Moose Harbour View Cottage

🏠 H \$800–1300 weekly  
24 Moose Harbour Road  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com/properties.  
details.php?rental=mooseharbour  
Q,T•Shared bath•12-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### WHITE POINT

#### White Point Beach Resort

🏠 \$150–550  
75 White Point Beach Resort Road  
902-354-2711, 800-565-5068  
greatday@whitepoint.com  
www.whitepoint.com  
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Resort: 121 • Year-round

### HUNTS POINT

#### Captain's Quarters Cottages

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$800–950 weekly, XP \$70  
6731 Highway 3  
902-683-2491  
cottages@eastlink.ca  
www.captainsquarters-ns.ca  
Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 6 • June 27–Sept 13

#### Comfy Seaside Cabana

🏠 H \$299–429  
7071 Highway 3  
902-999-1774  
sidannaretreat@gmail.com  
www.sidannaretreat.com  
Q • Pri bath @  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

#### Hunts Point Beach Cottages

🏠 H ★★★★★ \$175–300, XP \$25  
6739 Highway 3  
902-683-2077  
cottages@huntspointbeach.com  
www.huntspointbeach.com  
K,D•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 10 Suite: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

#### Peaceful Oceanfront Cabine

🏠 H \$299–499  
7073 Highway 3  
902-999-1774  
sidannaretreat@gmail.com  
www.sidannaretreat.com  
Q•@• Cottage: 1 • Year-round

**Relaxing Oceanfront Retreat**

🏠 H \$349-699  
7015 Highway 3  
902-999-1774  
sidannaretreat@gmail.com  
www.sidannaoceanfrontretreat.com/  
Q,Pvt bath•@ • Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**SUMMERVILLE CENTRE****Cosy Oceanfront Cottage by the Sea**

🏠 H \$249-429  
7277 Highway 3  
902-999-1774  
sidannaretreat@gmail.com  
www.sidannaretreat.com  
Q,Pvt or shared bath•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**Designer Oceanfront Villa**

🏠 H \$199-329  
7277 Highway 3  
902-999-1774  
sidannaretreat@gmail.com  
www.sidannaretreat.com  
Q,Pvt bath•@ • Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill**

🏠 🍷 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$169-429  
7499 Highway 3  
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119  
beachside@quarterdeck.ca  
www.quarterdeck.ca  
K,Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@  
Resort: 34 • Year-round

**Tiny Oceanfront Retreat**

🏠 H \$149-284  
7275 Highway 3  
902-999-1774  
sidannaretreat@gmail.com  
www.sidannaretreat.com  
Pvt bath•@  
Resort: 34 • Year-round

**Luxury Oceanfront Retreats**

🏠 🍷 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 / 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$269-349  
7275 & 7277 Highway 3  
902-999-1774  
sidannaretreat@gmail.com  
www.sidannaretreat.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 2 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**END OF LIVERPOOL AREA****PORT MOUTON**

**Harbour Tide House**  
🏠 H \$1045-1400 weekly  
225 Central Port Mouton Road  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com/properties.  
details.php?rental=harbour-tide-house  
Q,T•Shared bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • May 1-Oct 31

**Port Mouton Bay Cottages**

🏠 🍷 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$149-199, XP \$10  
8403 Highway 3  
902-683-2020, 866-933-2020  
pmbcottages@eastlink.ca  
www.cottagesinnovascotia.com  
D,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 5 Vac. Home: 1 Suite: 1  
Year-round

**Port Mouton International Hostel**

🏠 H \$30  
8100 Highway 3  
902-947-3140  
pmhostel@eastlink.ca  
Q,T•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Hostel: 30 • Year-round

**PORT L'HÉBERT**

**Bramble Lane Cottage by the Sea**  
🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$1100-1500 weekly;  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577 no tax  
info@bramblelane.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL  
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1-Oct 31

**SABLE RIVER**

**1 and Only Riverside Accommodations**  
(formerly Sable River View Cottages)  
🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$150-200  
63 Cottage Drive  
902-656-3071  
info@1andonly.ca  
www.1andonly.ca  
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 4 • Year-round

**LOCKEPORT AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****LOUIS HEAD**

**Sanderling Beach House**  
🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$2000-2750 weekly;  
220 Seaside Drive no tax  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com/reserve.  
php?id=49  
Q,Pvt bath•12-wk CXL  
Vac. Home: 1 • June 1-Oct 31

**ROCKLAND**

**Swim Guest House**  
🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$850-1150 weekly;  
14 Rockland Ferry Road no tax  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL  
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1-Oct 31

**LOCKEPORT**

**Ocean Mist Cottages**  
🐾 H \$165-215, XP \$10,  
1 Gull Rock Road \$1100-1400 weekly  
902-656-3200  
info@oceanmisticottages.com  
www.oceanmisticottages.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

**Seaside Cottages at Ginger Hill**

🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H 160-215,  
211 Locke Street \$1000-1350 weekly  
902-656-2089, 866-656-2089  
info@seasidecottages.ns.ca  
www.seasidecottages.ns.ca  
Q,T•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 8 • Year-round

**SHELBURNE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****WEST GREEN HARBOUR**

**Castaway Ocean Lodge**  
🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$1100-1600 weekly;  
755 West Green Harbour Road no tax  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
Q•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1-Oct 31

**JORDAN FERRY**

**Rising Sun Guest House**  
🏠 H \$1095-1500 weekly  
5080 Sandy Point Road  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com/properties.  
details.php?rental=risingunguesthouse  
K,T•Shared bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

**JORDAN BAY**

**Orchard Point**  
🐾 H \$1095-1500 weekly  
113 Shore Road  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com  
Q,D•Shared bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • May 1-Oct 31

**SHELBURNE**

**Cooper's Inn**  
🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$130-260  
36 Dock Street  
902-875-4656, 800-688-2011  
mail@thecoopersinn.com  
www.thecoopersinn.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 7 Suite: 1 • May 7-Oct 17

**Elm Tree Cottage**

🏠 H \$875-1000  
30 Glasgow Street  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com/properties.  
details.php?rental=elmtreecottage  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

**Inner Harbor Inn**

🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$109-249  
1 Dock Street  
902-875-1131  
manager@theseadog.com  
www.innerharborinn.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Inn: 5 • Year-round

**MacKenzie's Motel and Cottages**

🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$80-160, XP \$10  
260 Water Street  
902-875-2842, 866-875-0740  
mackenziesmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
Cottage: 7 Motel: 6 Suite: 5 • Year-round

**Roseway River Cottages (2008)**

🏠 🍷 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$120-170, XP \$10  
47 Riverview Drive  
902-875-3812, 888-876-7392  
info@rosewayrivercottages.com  
www.rosewayrivercottages.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 5 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**Shelburne Harbourside Cottages**

🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$100  
10 George Street  
902-875-4555  
info@shelburneharboursidecottages.com  
www.shelburneharboursidecottages.com  
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

**Welshtown Haven**

🏠 H \$99-149  
10189 Upper Clyde Road  
902-982-2346  
admin@welshtownhaven.ca  
www.welshtownhaven.ca  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**Wildwood Motel**

🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$85-95, XP \$10  
40 Minto Street  
902-875-2964, 800-565-5001  
wildwoodmotel@eastlink.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 20 • Year-round



## CHURCHOVER

### Boulder Cove Cottages

🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ H  \$165  
 119 Boulder Cove Road  
 902-875-1542, 866-732-7867  
 bouldercove@gmail.com  
 www.bouldercove.com  
 Q • Pvt bath • @  
 Cottage: 5 • Year-round

#### END OF SHELburne AREA

## GUNNING COVE

### Shipwright's Cottage

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$900–1250 weekly;  
 1381 Shore Road no tax  
 902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
 rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
 Q, D, T • Pvt bath • 12-wk CXL • @  
 Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Oct 31

## UPPER OHIO

### Moony Resort

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$300  
 902-423-3202  
 info@vpil.ns.ca  
 Q, D • Ens or pvt bath  
 Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

## INGOMAR

### Whispering Waves Cottages

🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$139–189  
 308 Black Point Road  
 902-637-3535, 866-470-9283  
 info@novascotiaccottages.info  
 www.whisperingwavescottages.com  
 Q • Pvt bath • @  
 Cottage: 6 • Year-round

## CLYDE RIVER

### Clyde River Cottages & Campground

🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$115–135, XP \$15  
 2461 Upper Clyde Road  
 902-637-3481  
 clyderiver@eastlink.ca  
 www.clyderivercottages.com  
 Q, D, T • Pvt bath • @  
 Cottage: 7 • May 15–Nov 30

## BARRINGTON

### Bay Bluff Cottage

🏠 H STC \$1095-1500 weekly; no tax  
 816 Blanche Road  
 902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
 rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
 www.sandyanevacations.com/properties.  
 details.php?rental=Bay-Bluff-Cottage  
 Q, T • Shared bath • 12-hr CXL  
 Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

## BARRINGTON PASSAGE

### Salty Shores Inn & Café

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$149  
 3533 Highway 3  
 902-575-2175  
 info@salty-shores.ca  
 www.salty-shores.ca  
 Q • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @  
 Suite: 2 • Year-round

### Starboard Inn

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$89–109, XP \$12  
 3412 Highway 3  
 902-635-1937  
 reservations@starboardinn.ca  
 www.starboardinn.ca  
 Q, D • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • @  
 Cottage: 6 Motel: 8 • Year-round

## CLARK'S HARBOUR

### Mama's by the Sea B & B

🏠  \$109  
 14 Oscar Street  
 902-635-1279  
 mamasbythesea@outlook.com  
 www.mamasbythesea.ca  
 Q • Shared bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b'fast • @  
 B&B: 2 • Year-round

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## INDIAN HARBOUR

### King Neptune Campground

🐾 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$35–40  
 8536 Peggy's Cove Road  
 902-823-2582  
 kingneptunecampground@gmail.com  
 www.kingneptunecampground.ca  
 E, W, Se, U • DS • Pull-thrus • Swimming: 0  
 24-hr CXL • @  
 Sites: 65 o/n • June 1–Sept 30

## GLEN MARGARET

### Wayside Camping Park

🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$35–45  
 10295 Peggys Cove Road  
 902-823-2547  
 wayside@eastlink.ca  
 www.waysidecampground.com  
 E, W, Se, U • DS • Pull-thrus • Swimming: 0  
 24-hr CXL • @  
 Sites: 150 (90 o/n) • May 1–Nov 15

## HUBBARDS

### Hubbards Beach Campground

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$35–45  
 226 Shore Club Road  
 902-857-9460, 855-858-9460  
 inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com  
 www.hubbardsbeach.com  
 E, W, Se, U • DS • Pull-thrus • C/T/Y • Swimming: 0  
 48-hr CXL • @  
 Sites: 148 (40 o/n) • May 15–Oct 1

## EAST CHESTER

### Graves Island Provincial Park

🏠 🐾 \$27–36  
 230 Graves Island Road  
 902-275-4425, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island  
 E, W, U • DS • 24-hr CXL • @  
 Sites: 95 o/n • Seasonal

## CHESTER BASIN

### Lacey Mines Campground & RV Storage

🐾 🏠 \$25–35; no tax  
 371 Lacey Mines Road  
 902-275-2446  
 laceyminescampground@gmail.com  
 U • 24-hr CXL  
 Sites: 11 o/n • June 1–Oct 1

## MARTIN'S RIVER

### RayPort Campground

🐾 \$36–45  
 165 Shingle Mill Road  
 902-627-2678  
 rayport@hotmail.com  
 www.rayport.ca  
 E, W, Se, U • DS • Swimming: P • 48-hr CXL • @  
 Sites: 86 (28 o/n) • May 10–Oct 21

## NEWBURNE

### LaHave River Campground

🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$40–150  
 1781 Newburne Road  
 902-644-2654  
 info@lahaverivercampground.ca  
 www.lahaverivercampground.ca  
 E, W, U • DS • Pull-thrus • C/T/Y • Swimming: R  
 24-hr CXL • @  
 Sites: 93 (43 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

## LUNENBURG

### Lunenburg Board of Trade Campground

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$36–55  
 11 Blockhouse Hill Road  
 902-634-8100, 888-615-8305  
 campground@lunenburgns.com  
 www.camping.lunenburgns.com  
 E, W, Se, U • Pull-thrus • 48-hr CXL • @  
 Sites: 55 o/n • May 14–Oct 25

## CENTRE

### Little Lake Family Campground

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$40–45  
 11677 Highway 3  
 902-634-4308  
 littl lakefamilycamp@gmail.com  
 www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca  
 E, W, Se, U • DS • Pull-thrus • C/T/Y • Swimming: P  
 72-hr CXL • @  
 Sites: 139 (75 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

## FELTZEN SOUTH

### Ovens Natural Park Family Campground

🐾 \$35–75, XP \$12  
 326 Ovens Road  
 902-766-4621  
 info@ovenspark.com  
 www.ovenspark.com  
 E, W, Se, U • C/T/Y • Swimming: 0 • 48-hr CXL  
 Sites: 151 o/n • May 14–Oct 11

## SOUTH BROOKFIELD

### Gateway Campground

🐾 \$25–30  
 8956 Highway 8  
 902-930-2267  
 info@gatewaycamping.com  
 www.gatewaycamping.com  
 Swimming: R  
 Sites: 50 (30 o/n) • Year-round O/S by res.

**OAK HILL****Oakhill Pines Campground**

🐾★★★★[F]★★[R] \$30–40  
 388 Oakhill Road  
 902-543-2885  
 info@oakhillpines.com  
 www.oakhillpines.com  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 48-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 145 (80 o/n) • May 15–Oct 1

**CRESCENT BEACH****Rissers Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️

🐾 \$27–36  
 5366 Highway 331  
 902-688-2034, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach  
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O  
 24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 99 o/n • Seasonal

**MAITLAND BRIDGE****Jeremy's Bay Campground –  
Kejimikujik National Park &  
National Historic Site** 🏞️

🐾 \$26-120  
 3005 Main Parkway  
 902-682-2772, 877-737-3783  
 pc.kejimikujik.pc@canada.ca  
 www.reservation.parksCanada.gc.ca  
 E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@  
 Backcountry Sites: 50 • June 1–Oct 30

**HUNTS POINT****Fisherman's Cove RV & Campground**

🐾★★★★[F]★[R] \$39–50  
 6718 Highway 3  
 902-646-0160  
 camp@fishermanscoverv.ca  
 www.fishermanscoverv.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus •Swimming: O •48-hr  
 CXL•@  
 Sites: 35 (22 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

**EAST PORT L'HÉBERT****Thomas Raddall Provincial Park** 🏞️

🏞️🐾 \$27  
 529 Raddall Park Road  
 902-683-2664, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall  
 U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 83 o/n • Seasonal

**WEST MIDDLE SABLE****Louis Head Beach Campground**

🐾 \$16–25  
 1668 West Middle Sable Road  
 902-656-3129  
 E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 35 (4 o/n) • May 30–Sept 30

**LYDGATE****Lockeport Campground & Cottages**

🐾🏠★★★★[F]★★[R] \$32–175  
 3318 Highway 3  
 902-830-7091  
 lockeportcampground@gmail.com  
 www.lockeportcampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•1-wk CXL•@  
 Sites: 45 (39 o/n) • May 21–Oct 11

**REID'S HILL****The Islands Provincial Park** 🏞️

🏞️🐾 \$27  
 183 Islands Park Road, Hwy 3  
 902-875-4304, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands  
 U•DS•24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 63 o/n • Seasonal

**CLYDE RIVER****Clyde Farm Campground**

🐾🏠★★★★[F]★[R] \$25–65  
 2069 Upper Clyde Road  
 902-635-2221  
 aussie65@eastlink.ca  
 E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 31 (21 o/n) • May 1–Sept 30

**Clyde River Cottages & Campground**

🐾🏠★★★★[F]★[R] \$25–40  
 2461 Upper Clyde Road  
 902-637-3481  
 clyderiver@eastlink.ca  
 www.clyderivercottages.com  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 73 (13 o/n) • May 15–Sept 30

**Thurston Creek Campground**

🐾🏠 \$25–30  
 800 Upper Clyde Road  
 902-637-1633  
 tanyagoulden@hotmail.com  
 E,W,Se,U•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL  
 Sites: 37 (17 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

**ATTRACTIONS**

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**TERENCE BAY****SS Atlantic Heritage Park**

178 Sandy Cove Road  
 902-852-1557  
 ssatlantic@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ssatlantic.com  
 Admission: D • May 15–Oct 31 • 🏞️@

**PEGGY'S COVE****Peggy's Cove Village and Lighthouse**

www.peggyscoveregion.com  
 Year-round • 🏞️@

**Swissair Memorial Site –****Peggy's Cove** 🏞️

8250 Highway 333  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 Year-round • 🏞️

**William E. deGarthe  
Memorial Monument** 🏞️

109 Peggy's Point Road  
 902-823-2256  
 Admission: D • Year-round • 🏞️

**QUEENSLAND****Hooked Rug Museum of North America**

9849 Highway 3  
 902-858-3060  
 hookedrugmuseum@gmail.com  
 www.hookedrugmuseumnovascotia.org  
 Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 10 • 🏞️

**HUBBARDS****Shore Club**

250 Shore Club Road  
 902-857-9555  
 lobster@shoreclub.ca  
 www.shoreclub.ca  
 Admission: \$ • Apr 24–Oct 30 • 🏞️@

**BAYSWATER****Swissair Memorial Site – Bayswater** 🏞️

4100 Highway 329  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 Year-round • 🏞️

**CHESTER****Chester Playhouse**

22 Pleasant Street  
 902-275-3933, 800-363-7529  
 info@chesterplayhouse.ca  
 www.chesterplayhouse.ca  
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏞️

**Lordly House Museum & Park**

133 Central Street  
 902-275-3842  
 lordlyhouse@gmail.com  
 www.chester-municipal-heritage-society.ca  
 May 15–Oct 15 • 🏞️🏠@

**Sensea Nordic Spa**

40 Sensea Road  
 902-201-1520  
 info@sensea.ca  
 www.sensea.ca  
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠@

**NEW ROSS****Ross Farm Museum** 🏞️

4568 Highway 12  
 902-689-2210, 877-689-2210  
 rossfarm@novascotia.ca  
 rossfarm.novascotia.ca  
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • @

**MAHONE BAY****Mahone Bay Museum**

578 Main Street  
 902-624-6263  
 info@mahonebaymuseum.com  
 www.mahonebaymuseum.com  
 Admission: D • May 30–Oct 4 • 🏠@

**BLOCKHOUSE****BernArt**

1136 Highway 325  
 902-553-0790  
 ceramicdesign@eastlink.ca  
 www.bernartmaze.ca  
 Admission: \$ • July–Oct 11 • 🏞️@

**MAPLEWOOD****Parkdale-Maplewood Museum**

3005 Barss Corner Road  
 902-644-2893  
 p-mcm@hotmail.com  
 parkdale.ednet.ns.ca  
 Admission: D • May 3–Sept 30 • 🏞️

**LUNENBURG****Barque Picton Castle and The Ship &  
Boat Chandlery**

174 Bluenose Drive  
 902-634-9984  
 thechandlery@picton-castle.com  
 www.picton-castle.com  
 May–Aug

**Bluenose II** 🏞️

121 Bluenose Drive  
 855-640-3177  
 shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca  
 bluenose.novascotia.ca  
 June 1–Sept 30 • 🏞️@

## Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic



68 Bluenose Drive  
902-634-4794, 866-579-4909  
fma@novascotia.ca  
fisheriesmuseum.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • May 16–Oct 12 • 🇺🇦 @

## Knaut-Rhuland House Museum

125 Pelham Street  
902-634-3498  
lunenburgheritagesociety@hotmail.com  
www.lunenburgheritagesociety.ca/  
museum  
Admission: D • June 7–Sept 30 • @

## Lunenburg Academy of Music Performance

97 Kaulbach Street  
902-634-8667  
info@lampns.ca  
www.lampns.ca  
Admission: \$ • Mar 10–Dec 20 • 🇺🇦

## Old Town Lunenburg UNESCO World Heritage Site

Town Hall, 119 Cumberland Street  
902-634-4410  
HMCallum@explorelunenburg.ca  
www.explorelunenburg.ca/visitor-  
information.html  
Year-round • 🇺🇦

## South Shore Genealogical Society

97 Kaulbach Street, Room 203  
902-634-8263  
office@ssgs.ca  
www.ssgs.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇦 @

## St. John's Church

81 Cumberland Street  
902-634-4994  
stjohnslunenburg@bellaliant.com  
www.stjohnslunenburg.org  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🇺🇦

## FELTZEN SOUTH

### Ovens Natural Park

326 Ovens Road  
902-766-4621  
info@ovenspark.com  
www.ovenspark.com  
Admission: \$ • May 14–Oct 11 • 🇺🇦

## BRIDGEWATER

### DesBrisay Museum

130 Jubilee Road  
902-543-4033  
museum@bridgewater.ca  
www.desbrisaymuseum.ca  
Year-round • 🇺🇦 @

### Wile Carding Mill Museum

242 Victoria Road  
902-543-8233  
wile.mill@bridgewater.ca  
cardingmill.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🇺🇦 🇸🇦 @

## WILEVILLE

### Wile's Lake Farm Market & Bakery

3254 Highway 325  
902-543-6082  
info@wileslakefarmmarket.com  
www.wileslakefarmmarket.com/  
Mar 30–Nov 6 • @ 🇺🇦

## LAHAVE

### Fort Point Museum

100 Fort Point Road  
902-688-1632  
lchsfpt@gmail.com  
www.fortpointmuseum.com  
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 31 • 🇺🇦 @

## LAHAVE ISLANDS

### LaHave Islands Marine Museum

100 LaHave Islands Road  
902-688-2973 (summer only)  
limms@auracom.com  
www.lahaveislandsmarinemuseum.ca  
June 1–Sept 1 • 🇺🇦

## PORT MEDWAY

### Port Medway Lighthouse Park

1687 Port Medway Road  
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-  
heritage/port-medway-lighthouse  
Year-round • 🇺🇦

## LIVERPOOL

### Astor Theatre & Town Hall Arts and Culture Centre

219 Main Street  
902-354-5250  
info@astortheatre.ns.ca  
www.astortheatre.ns.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇦

### Fort Point Lighthouse Park

21 Fort Lane  
902-354-5260, 902-354-4058  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-  
heritage/fort-point-lighthouse  
June 1–Oct 15 • 🇺🇦

### Hank Snow Home Town Museum

17 Hank Snow Drive  
902-354-4675, 888-450-5525  
info@hanksnow.com  
www.hanksnow.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 1 • 🇺🇦 @

### Old Burial Ground

Main Street  
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/discover/  
history/heritage/old-burial-ground  
Year-round

### Perkins House Museum

105 Main Street  
902-354-4058  
Linda.A.Rafuse@novascotia.ca  
perkinshouse.novascotia.ca/visit-us  
Admission: \$ • June 7– Oct 15

### Queens County Museum

109 Main Street  
902-354-4058  
linda.a.rafuse@novascotia.ca  
www.queenscountymuseum.com  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🇺🇦 @

### Rossignol Cultural Centre

205 Church Street  
902-354-3067  
www.rossignolculturalcentre.com  
Admission: \$ • June 15–Sept 15 • 🇺🇦

### Thomas Raddall Research Centre

109 Main Street  
902-354-4058  
linda.a.rafuse@novascotia.ca  
www.raddallresearchcentre.com  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇦 @

## MILTON

### Milton Blacksmith Shop Museum

351 West Street  
902-356-3113  
miltonblacksmithshop@gmail.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/experience  
Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30

## CALEDONIA

### North Queens Heritage House Museum and Archives

25 West Caledonia Road  
902-682-2989  
nqheritagehouse@gmail.com  
June 1–Sept 1 • 🇺🇦 @

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

### Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site

3005 Main Parkway  
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888  
pc.kejimikujik.pc@canada.ca  
www.parksand.gc.ca/kejimikujik  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 30 • 🇺🇦 🇸🇦

## PORT JOLI

### Kejimikujik National Park Seaside

1188 St Catherine's River Road  
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888  
pc.kejimikujik.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/kejimikujik/  
activ/pn-keji-borddeme-np-seaside  
June 1–Oct 30 • 🇺🇦 @

## LOCKEPORT

### Little School Museum

29 & 37 Locke Street  
902-656-2866  
townoflockeport@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.lockeport.ns.ca/index.php/tourism-  
recreation/little-school-museum  
July 1–Sept 4 • 🇺🇦

## SHELBURNE

### Dory Shop Museum

11 Dock Street  
902-875-3219  
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.shelburnemuseums.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 🇺🇦

### Osprey Arts Centre

107 Water Street  
902-875-2359  
ospreyartscentre@eastlink.ca  
www.ospreyartscentre.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇦 @

### Ross-Thomson House and Store Museum

9 Charlotte Lane  
902-875-3219  
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.shelburnemuseums.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15

### Sandy Point Lighthouse

1586 Sandy Point Road  
902-875-2229  
lsandypoint@gmail.com  
sandypointlighthouse.weebly.com  
Year-round • 🇺🇦 @

### Shelburne County Archives & Genealogical Society

168 Water Street  
902-875-4299  
gcentre@ns.sympatico.ca  
nsgna.ednet.ns.ca/shelburne  
Admission: \$ • Year-round

**Shelburne County Museum** 🏛️  
20 Dock Street  
902-875-3219  
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.shelburnemuseums.com  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

### BIRCHTOWN

**Black Loyalist Heritage Site** 🏛️  
119 Old Birchtown Road  
902-875-1310, 888-354-0772  
shari@blackloyalist.com  
www.blackloyalist.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 🏠 @

### BARRINGTON

**Barrington Woolen Mill Museum** 🏛️  
2368 Highway 3  
902-637-2185  
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca  
www.capesablehistoricalsociety.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🏠

**Cape Sable Historical Society  
Archives and Genealogical Centre**  
2401 Highway 3  
902-637-2185  
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca  
www.capesablehistoricalsociety.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🏠 @

**Old Meeting House** 🏛️  
2408 Highway 3  
902-637-2185  
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca  
www.capesablehistoricalsociety.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🏠

**Seal Island Light Museum**  
2422 Highway 3  
902-637-2185  
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca  
www.capesablehistoricalsociety.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30

**Western Counties Military Museum**  
2401 Highway 3  
902-637-2185  
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca  
www.capesablehistoricalsociety.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🏠 @

### CAPE SABLE ISLAND

**Archelaus Smith Museum**  
915 Highway 330, Centreville  
902-745-3361  
archsmithmuseum@gmail.com  
June 24–Aug 25 • 🏠 @

### SHAG HARBOUR

**Chapel Hill Museum and  
Observation Tower**  
5492 Highway 3  
902-723-2899  
chapelhillns@gmail.com  
www.chapelhillmuseum.com  
June 15–Sept 5 • ♿

**Shag Harbour UFO Centre**  
5615 Highway 3  
902-723-0127  
shagharbourincidentsociety@gmail.com  
www.shagharbourincident.com  
Admission: \$ • June 15–Sept 30 • 🏠 @

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### PROSPECT

**Marlien Suermondt Art**  
180 Noonan Drive  
902-852-3868  
marsuer@hotmail.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Paintings & prints, photography  
Year-round

### PEGGY'S COVE

**Amos Pewter**  
162 Peggy's Point Road  
800-565-3369  
info@amospewter.com  
www.amospewter.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Metal • May 4–Oct 31

**deGarthe Gallery**  
109 Peggy's Point Road  
902-823-2256  
vic-peggy@novascotia.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints  
May 17–Oct 20 • 🏠

**Hags on the Hill**  
173 Peggy's Point Road  
902-821-4247  
hagsonthehill@gmail.com  
Media: Multiple media • June 1–Oct 30 • ♿

### MILL COVE

**The Glass Bakery**  
994 Highway 329  
866-499-8691  
theglassbakery@gmail.com  
www.theglassbakery.ca  
Media: Glass • Year-round

### CHESTER

**Amicus Gallery**  
20 Pleasant Street  
902-275-2496  
art@amicusgallery.ca  
www.amicusgallery.ca  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 🏠

**Chester Art Centre**  
60 Queen Street  
902-275-5789  
chesterartcentre@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
chesterartcentre.ca  
Year-round

**Chez Glass Lass by Kiln Art**  
63 Duke Street  
902-275-5545, 800-295-5545  
kilnart@yahoo.com  
www.kilnart.ca  
Year-round

**Jim Smith – Fine Studio Pottery**  
Duke Street, at the corner of Water Street  
902-275-3272  
jim@jimsmithstudio.ca  
www.jimsmithstudio.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Clay • June 1–Sept 30 • ♿

**Linens for Life**  
3366 Highway 3  
902-275-1484  
elaine@linensforlife.com  
www.linensforlife.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre • Year-round • 🏠

**The Village Emporium**  
11 Pleasant Street  
902-275-4773  
villageemporium@yahoo.ca  
villageemporiumns.com  
Year-round

### BIG TANCOOK ISLAND

**Wishing Stones Studio & Gallery**  
902-980-2655  
wishingstonesgallery@gmail.com  
Media: Glass, photography  
May 15–Oct 15 • ♿

### MAHONE BAY

**Amos Pewter**  
589 Main Street  
800-565-3369  
info@amospewter.com  
www.amospewter.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Metal • Year-round • 🏠

**Birdsall-Worthington Pottery**  
45 School Street  
902-624-9447  
bwpot@eastlink.ca  
www.pottery.ns.ca  
Media: Clay • Year-round

**Seamist Studio**  
504 Main Street  
902-531-3112  
info@seamiststudio.com  
www.seamiststudio.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Leather, stone & bone • Year-round

### MIDDLE NEW CORNWALL

**Van Fancy Oars & Paddles**  
2790 Cornwall Road  
902-624-0275  
fancyoars@eastlink.ca  
www.fancyoars-paddles.com  
Media: Wood • Year-round

### MADER'S COVE

**Sea Witch Collectibles**  
9383 Highway 3, RR1  
902-220-4447  
klaybolt@bellaliant.net  
www.seawitchcollectibles.com  
Media: Glass, paintings & prints  
Apr 15–Dec 15 • 🏠

## LUNENBURG

### Cranston Gallery

251 Lincoln Street  
613-393-3900  
info@cranstongallery.com  
www.cranstongallery.com  
Media: Metal, paintings & prints  
Year-round • 📍

### Laurie Swim Gallery

138 Lincoln Street  
902-640-2220, 877-272-2220  
swim@ican.net  
www.laurieswim.com  
Media: Books & cards, fibre • May 1–Oct 31

### Nova Terra Cotta Pottery

10 Dufferin Street  
902-634-8902  
joanbruneau@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.joanbruneau.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Clay, paintings & prints  
May 1–Dec 24 • 📍

### Peer Gallery

167 Lincoln Street  
902-640-3131  
sally@sallywarren.org  
www.peer-gallery.com  
Media: Multiple media • Apr 10–Dec 21 • 📍

### Power House Art Gallery and Studio

129 Lincoln Street  
902-640-3363  
power.house.art@gmail.com  
www.powerhouseartists.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Paintings & prints, stone & bone  
May 1–Dec 31 • 📍

## BLUE ROCKS

### Blue Hog Gallery

1241 Blue Rocks Road  
902-640-2263  
info@bluehoggallery.com  
www.bluehoggallery.com  
Media: Paintings & prints, photography  
May 24–Nov 3 • 📍

## KINGSBURG

### Wavewood Designs

90 Kingsburg Road  
902-764-2255  
wavewoodart@gmail.com  
misnerb.wixsite.com/wavewooddesigns  
Media: Multiple media • July 1–Nov 1 • 📍

## STANLEY SECTION

### The Wool Room at Aspen Grove Farm

756 Tompkin Road  
902-523-3822  
aspengrovesheep@gmail.com  
www.aspengrovesheep.com/shop  
Media: Fibre • Year-round • 📍

## NEW GERMANY

### Village Glassworks

4928 Highway 10  
902-644-3185  
inquiry@villageglassworks.ca  
www.villageglassworks.ca  
Media: Glass • Apr 1–Dec 24 • 📍

## WEST LAHAVE

### Henriette's Fibre Art Studio

2142 Highway 331  
902-693-2102  
henriette.maier@hotmail.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre • May 1–Oct 30

## LAHAVE

### Child at Heart

3434 Highway 331  
902-688-1870  
paul@paulkelley.ca  
www.childatheart.ca  
Media: Books & cards, wood  
June 16–Sept 20 • 📍

### Heart to Hand Studio

3442 Highway 331  
902-693-2020  
monicashut@eastlink.ca  
www.hearttohand.ca  
Media: Fibre, metal, paintings & prints, wood  
May 15–Dec 31

### James Middleton Studio & Gallery

8 Fort Point Road  
902-693-2093  
studio@jamesmiddleton.ca  
www.jamesmiddleton.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round • 📍

### Paul Kelley Studio

3434 Highway 331  
902-693-3400  
paul@paulkelley.ca  
www.paulkelley.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round

### Westcote Bell Pottery

3447 Highway 331  
902-693-2042  
vsmithpots@eastlink.ca  
www.westcotebellpottery.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Clay, paintings & prints  
Year-round • 📍

## DUBLIN SHORE

### Kas Stone Photographic Art

3982 Highway 331  
902-523-5300  
info@kasstone.ca  
www.kasstone.ca  
Media: Photography • June 1–Sept 30 • 📍

## PETITE RIVIÈRE

### Maritime Painted Saltbox

265 Petite Rivière Road  
902-693-1544, 877-624-4513  
saltbox@eastlink.ca  
www.paintedsaltbox.com  
Media: Paintings & prints, wood • Year-round

## BROOKLYN

### Cosby's Garden Centre:

Concrete Creations  
4122 Highway 3  
902-354-2133  
concretecreations.ns@gmail.com  
www.concretecreations.info  
Media: Concrete • Year-round

## LIVERPOOL

### Snug Harbour Books & Gourmet

27 Bristol Avenue, at Lane's Privateer Inn  
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332  
info@lanesprivateerinn.com  
www.lanesprivateerinn.com  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 📍

## MERSEY POINT

### Roger Savage Studio

611 Shore Road  
902-354-5431  
rogersavage@eastlink.ca  
www.rogersavage.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round

## PORT MOUTON

### Coastal Queens Place

8100 Highway 3  
902-947-3140  
pmhostel@eastlink.ca  
Media: Multiple media • May 1–Dec 20

### Kellough Art Studio

8100 Highway 3  
902-683-2812  
kellough.art@ns.sympatico.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints • May 1–Dec 15

### Port Mouton Coastal Gallery

8100 Highway 3  
902-947-3140  
Media: Paintings & prints • May 21–Dec 23

## SHELBURNE

### Tottie's Crafts

24 Dock Street  
902-875-2584  
Media: Multiple media  
June 1–Sept 30 • 📍

## BARRINGTON PASSAGE

### Clifton Sears Sculptures

55 Highway 330, Unit 12  
902-635-0042  
carver@cliftonsears.ca  
www.cliftonsears.ca  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 📍

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

## UPPER TANTALLON

### Acadian Maple Products

13578 Peggy's Cove Road  
902-826-2312  
info@acadianmaple.com  
www.acadianmaple.com  
Specialty Food • Jan 3–Dec 24 • 📍

## CHESTER BASIN

### Tanner & Co. Brewing

50 Angus Hiltz Road  
dan@tannerbrewing.ca  
www.tannerbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round

### Tipping Point Distillers

5478 Highway 3  
902-414-4143  
information@tippingpointdistillers.com  
www.tippingpointdistillers.ca  
Distillery • Year-round • 📍

## NEW ROSS

### Bulwark Craft Ciders

& Muwin Estate Wines  
7155 Highway 12  
902-681-1545  
info@muwinestate.com  
www.muwinestate.com  
Cidery, winery • Year-round • 📍

## MAHONE BAY

**Saltbox Brewing Company**  
363 Main Street  
902-624-0653  
info@saltboxbrewingcompany.ca  
www.saltboxbrewingcompany.ca  
Brewery, cidery • Year-round • 🍷 @

**The Tea Brewery**  
503 Main Street  
902-624-0566  
t4u@teabrewery.com  
www.teabrewery.com  
Specialty food • Year-round

## BLOCKHOUSE

**Boulangerie la Vendéenne**  
500 Highway 325  
902-531-3090  
boulangerie@eastlink.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷

## NEWBURNE

**Lunenburg County Winery**  
813 Walburne Road  
902-644-2415  
info@canada-wine.com  
www.canada-wine.com/winery.html  
Specialty food, winery • May 1–Dec 15

## LUNENBURG

**Ironworks Distillery**  
2 Kempt Street  
902-640-2424  
crafted@ironworksdistillery.com  
www.ironworksdistillery.com/company  
Distillery • Year-round • 🍷

**Lightship Brewery**  
93 Tannery Road  
902-634-9639  
info@lightshipbrewery.ca  
www.lightshipbrewery.ca  
Brewery Brew pub, Cidery • Year-round

**Shipwright Brewing**  
82 Montague Street  
902-634-3300  
www.shipwrightbrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

## BRIDGEWATER

**FirkinStein Brewing**  
673 King Street  
902-530-5400  
info@firkinstein.ca • Brewery • Year-round

**King Street Beer Company**  
463 King Street  
902-541-4757  
info@kingstreetbeer.ca  
www.kingstreetbeer.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

## PETITE RIVIÈRE

**Petite Rivière Vineyards**  
1300 Italy Cross Road  
902-693-3033  
info@petiterivierevineyards.ca  
www.petiterivierevineyards.ca  
Winery • Apr 1–Dec 23 • 🍷 @

## CROUSETOWN

**Ship Builders Cider**  
1300 Italy Cross Road  
902-693-3033  
info@shipbuilderscider.ca  
www.shipbuilderscider.ca  
Cidery • May 1–Nov 1

## LIVERPOOL

**Hell Bay Brewing Co.**  
38 Legion Street  
902-356-3556  
hellbaybrewing@eastlink.ca  
www.hellbaybrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round

## SHELburnE

**Boxing Rock Brewing Company**  
218 Water Street  
902-494-9233  
info@boxingrock.ca  
www.boxingrock.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

## UPPER TANTALLON

**Train Station Bike & Bean**  
5401 St Margaret's Bay Road  
902-820-3400  
info@bikeandbean.ca  
www.bikeandbean.ca  
Type: Café/Tea Room  
Specialty: Gluten free, desserts  
Licensed • Year-round

## PEGGY'S COVE

**Sou'Wester Gift & Restaurant**  
SEASIDE  
RIGHT  
178 Peggy's Point Road  
902-823-2561  
souwester@peggys-cove.com  
www.peggys-cove.com  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

## INDIAN HARBOUR

**Café l'Acadie**  
8369 Peggy's Cove Road  
902-446-7771  
cafelacadie@gmail.com  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Acadian, Canadian  
Licensed • 🍷

**rhubarb restaurant**  
8650 Peggy's Cove Road  
902-821-3013  
info@rhubarrestaurant.ca  
www.rhubarrestaurant.ca  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Pizza/burgers, seafood  
Licensed • Year-round

## HUBBARDS

**Shore Club Lobster Suppers**  
250 Shore Club Road  
902-857-9555  
lobster@shoreclub.ca  
www.shoreclub.ca  
Type: Family dining  
Specialty: Seafood, steaks  
Licensed • May 9–Oct 10 • 🍷 @

**The Tuna Blue Restaurant & Beer Garden**  
167 Shore Club Road  
902-857-1790  
info@tunablue.ca  
www.tunablue.ca  
Licensed • May 15–Oct 31

**Trellis Café**  
22 Highway 3  
902-857-1188  
trelliscafe@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.trelliscafe.ca  
Type: Family dining, lounge  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • Mar 1–Oct 31 • 🍷

## CHESTER

**Fo'c'sle Village Pub**  
42 Queen Street  
902-275-1408  
info@fosclechester.com  
www.fosclechester.com  
Year-round

**Kiwi Café**  
19 Pleasant Street  
902-275-1492  
lynda@kiwicafechester.com  
Type: Cafe/tea room, gourmet  
Specialty: Sandwiches, desserts  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

**Rope Loft Restaurant & Marina**  
36 Water Street  
902-275-3430  
wedine@ropeloft.com  
www.ropeloft.com  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • Apr 16–Nov 1 • 🍷 @

## NEW ROSS

**Peasant's Pantry**  
4491 Highway 12  
902-365-5964  
deli@peasantspantry.ca  
www.peasantspantry.ca  
Type: Informal  
Specialty: Pizza/burgers, sandwiches  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷

## WESTERN SHORE

**Oak and Oar Eatery (formerly La Vista Restaurant)**  
36 Treasure Drive  
902-627-4331, 800-565-5075  
info@oakislandresort.ca  
www.oakislandresort.ca/dining/la-vista  
Type: Continental, family dining  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • Year-round

## MAHONE BAY

**Mateus Bistro**  
533 Main Street  
902-531-3711  
info@mateusbistro.ca  
www.mateusbistro.ca/menus.html  
Type: Gourmet, informal  
Specialty: European, Middle Eastern  
Licensed • Year-round

**Rebecca's Restaurant**  
249 Edgewater Street  
902-531-3313  
www.rebeccas-restaurant.ca  
Type: Informal  
Specialty: Seafood, vegetarian  
Licensed • Jan 16–Dec 31 • 🍷 @

**The Barn Coffee & Social House**  
458 Main Street  
902-531-2499  
thebarncoffee@gmail.com  
www.thebarncoffee.com  
Type: Cafe/tea room  
Year-round

**The Biscuit Eater Café**  
16 Orchard Street  
902-624-2665  
hello@thebiscuiteater.com  
www.thebiscuiteater.com  
Type: Cafe/tea room, informal  
Specialty: Sandwiches, desserts  
Year-round

## MARTIN'S POINT

**Old Black Forest Restaurant**  
10117 Highway 3  
902-634-3600  
reserve@oldblackforest.ca  
www.oldblackforest.ca  
**Type:** Family dining  
**Specialty:** European, vegetarian  
**Year-round** • ☺ 🍷

## LUNENBURG

**Beach Pea Kitchen & Bar**  
128 Montague Street  
902-640-3474  
www.beachpeakitchen.com  
**Type:** Gourmet, informal  
**Specialty:** Seafood  
**Licensed** • May–Oct • ☺ 🍷 🍸

**Grand Banker Seafood Bar & Grill**  
82 Montague Street  
902-634-3300, 800-360-1181  
info@grandbanker.com  
www.grandbanker.com  
**Type:** Family dining, pub **Specialty:** Seafood  
**Licensed** • Year-round

**Lincoln Street Food**  
200 Lincoln Street  
902-640-3002  
info@lincolnstreetfood.ca  
www.lincolnstreetfood.ca  
**Type:** Informal  
**Licensed** • May 1–Dec 31

**Old Fish Factory Restaurant & Ice House Bar**  
68 Bluenose Drive, 2nd floor  
902-634-3333, 800-533-9336  
info@oldfishfactory.com  
www.oldfishfactory.com  
**Type:** Family dining, informal  
**Specialty:** Fish and chips, seafood  
**Licensed** • June 1–Oct 4 • 🍷 🍸 🍹

**Salt Shaker Deli**  
124 Montague Street  
902-640-3434  
saltshakerdeli@gmail.com  
www.saltshakerdeli.com  
**Type:** Family dining, gourmet  
**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood  
**Licensed** • Year-round • 🍷 🍸

**The South Shore Fish Shack**  
108 Montague Street  
902-643-3232  
contact@southshorefishshack.com  
www.southshorefishshack.com  
**Type:** Family dining, informal  
**Specialty:** Fish and chips, seafood  
**Licensed** • May 24–Oct 10 • 🍷 🍸

## HEBBVILLE

**The Blarney Stone Restaurant**  
16339 Highway 103  
902-543-6229  
info@blarneystonerestaurant.ca  
www.blarneystonerestaurant.ca  
**Type:** Family dining  
**Category:** Canadian, fish and chips  
**Year-round** • 🍷 🍸

## LIVERPOOL

**Lane's Privateer Inn**  
27 Bristol Avenue  
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332  
info@lanesprivateerinn.com  
www.lanesprivateerinn.com  
**Type:** Cafe/tea room, pub  
**Specialty:** Canadian, fish and chips  
**Licensed** • Year-round • 🍷 🍸

## WHITE POINT

**Elliot's Dining Room**  
**at White Point Beach Resort**  
75 White Point Beach Resort Road  
902-354-2711 ext 383, 800-565-5068  
diningroom@whitepoint.com  
www.whitepoint.com/dining  
**Type:** Informal, lounge  
**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood  
**Licensed** • May 15–Oct 30 • 🍷 🍸

## SUMMERVILLE CENTRE

**Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill**  
7499 Route 3  
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119  
quarterdeck@eastlink.ca  
www.quarterdeck.ca/qd-grill  
**Type:** Informal **Specialty:** Canadian, seafood  
**Licensed** • Mar 9–Jan 1 • 🍷 🍸

## SHELburnE

**The Seadog Restaurant**  
1 Dock Street  
902-875-2862  
seadogsaloon@gmail.com  
www.theseadog.com  
**Licensed** • Seasonal

**Charlotte Lane**  
13 Charlotte Lane  
902-875-3314  
charlottelanecafe@gmail.com  
www.charlottelane.ca  
**Type:** Fine dining, continental  
**Specialty:** European, gluten-free  
**Licensed** • Seasonal

## BARRINGTON PASSAGE

**Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack**  
3723 Highway 3  
902-637-3728  
www.captkatslobstershack.weebly.com  
**Type:** Family dining, informal **Specialty:** Seafood  
**Licensed** • Year-round 🍷

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

## HATCHET LAKE

**Indian Lake Golf Course**  
199 Old Coach Road  
902-876-8844  
clubhouse@indianlakegolfcourse.ca  
www.indianlakegolfcourse.ca  
**Category:** Golf Courses • Year-round

## PROSPECT

**East Coast Outfitters**  
2017 Lower Prospect Road  
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567  
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com  
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals /  
**June 5–Oct 31** • 🍷 🍸

## BAYSIDE

**Granite Springs Golf Club**  
4441 Prospect Road  
902-852-4653  
info@granitespringsgolf.com  
www.granitespringsgolf.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses • May 1–Nov 8 • 🍷

## TANTALLON

**Shining Waters Marine**  
158 Nautical Way  
902-826-3625  
admin@shiningwaters.ca  
www.shiningwaters.ca  
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
**Year-round** • 🍷

## UPPER TANTALLON

**Jerry Lawrence Provincial Park** 🏞️  
4775 St. Margaret's Bay Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/jerry-lawrence  
**Category:** Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

**Train Station Bike & Bean**  
5401 St Margaret's Bay Road  
902-820-3400  
info@bikeandbean.ca  
www.bikeandbean.ca  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🚲  
**Year-round** • 🍷

## QUEENSLAND

**Cleveland Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
8878 St. Margaret's Bay Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cleveland-beach  
**Category:** Parks • May–Oct

**Queensland Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
9600 Highway 3  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/queensland-beach  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches  
**May–Oct**

## HUBBARDS

**Bishop Park**  
15 Shore Club Road  
**Category:** Parks • Year-round • 🍷

**Freewheeling Adventures**  
2118 Route 329  
902-857-3600, 800-672-0775  
bicycle@freewheeling.ca  
www.freewheeling.ca  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals / 🚲 /  
**Year-round**

**Hubbards Cove Rentals**  
204 B Highway 329  
902-452-3751  
hubbardscoverentals@gmail.com  
www.hubbardscoverentals.ca  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals • / 🚲  
**Year-round**

**Hubbards Provincial Park** 🏞️  
9 Yacht Club Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/hubbards  
**Category:** Parks • May–Oct

**The Tuna Blue Inn & Marina**  
167 Shore Club Road  
902-857-1790  
info@tunablue.ca  
www.tunablue.ca  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals • / • May 15–Oct 3

## BAYSWATER

**Bayswater Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
4015 Highway 329  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayswater-beach  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches  
**May–Oct**

## EAST RIVER

**East River Provincial Park** 🏞️  
2177 Highway 3  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/east-river  
**Category:** Parks • May–Oct

**EAST CHESTER**

**Graves Island Provincial Park** 🏞️  
230 Graves Island Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • ♿

**CHESTER**

**Chester Golf Club**  
222 Golf Course Road  
902-275-4543  
info@chestergolfclub.ca  
www.chestergolfclub.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

**Chester Yacht Club**  
11 South Street  
902-275-3747  
cycmanager@chesteryachtclub.ca  
www.chesteryachtclub.ca  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Seasonal • ♿

**Discovery Sailing**  
902-275-8377  
dave@discoverysailing.com  
www.discoverysailing.com  
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations  
June 1–Sept 30

**Rope Loft Marina**  
36 Water Street  
902-275-3430  
wedine@ropeloft.com  
www.ropeloft.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 6–Oct 24 • ♿

**The Kayak Shack**  
89 Water Street / 106 Duke Street  
902-221-2298  
piers@tfts.ca  
www.kayakshack.ca  
Category: Sailing Instruction; Equipment  
Rentals / 🚣 / 🚣 • May 15–Oct 15

**CHESTER BASIN**

**Gold River Marina**  
242 Demont Road  
902-275-1322  
info@goldrivermarina.com  
www.goldrivermarina.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Apr 1–Nov 1

**SHERWOOD**

**Card Lake Provincial Park** 🏞️  
3895 Highway 14  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/card-lake  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**Sherwood Golf & Country Club**  
500 Sherwood Road  
902-275-4956  
sdowling@homburg.com  
www.eden.travel/sherwood  
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 26–Oct 31

**WESTERN SHORE**

**Oak Island Marina & Outdoor  
Adventure Centre**  
36 Treasure Drive  
902-627-2600, 800-565-5075  
info@oakislandresort.ca  
www.oakislandresort.ca/activities/marina  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs; Equipment  
Rentals / 🚣 / 🚣 • May 15–Oct 15

**MAHONE BAY**

**Sail Mahone Bay**  
189 Hirtle Cove Road  
902-624-8864  
sailmahonebay@auracom.com  
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations  
June 15–Oct 1 • ♿

**Sweet Ride Cycling**  
523 Main Street  
902-531-3026  
info@sweetridecycling.com  
www.sweetridecycling.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲  
Year-round

**SECOND PENINSULA**

**Second Peninsula Provincial Park** 🏞️  
781 Second Peninsula Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/second-peninsula  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**LUNENBURG**

**Bluenose Golf Club**  
18 Cove Road  
902-634-4260  
contact@bluenosegolfclub.com  
www.bluenosegolfclub.com  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

**Lunenburg Waterfront Marina**  
146 Bluenose Drive  
902-521-3012  
lunenburgmarina@developns.ca  
www.developns.ca/marinas  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 1–Oct 31 • ♿

**Rhumb Line Bicycle Shop**  
151 Montague Street  
902-521-6115  
lunenburg.bike.studio@gmail.com  
www.lunenburgbikeshop.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲  
Year-round

**Spartan Ocean Racing & Training**  
26 Duke Street  
902-634-3536, 844-864-2434  
info@spartanoceanracing.com  
www.spartanoceanracing.com  
Category: Sailing Instruction  
Year-round

**Trot in Time Buggy Rides**  
62 Bluenose Drive  
902-634-8917  
info@trotintime.ca  
www.trotintime.ca  
Category: Buggy Rides  
May 15–Oct 15 • ♿

**BLUE ROCKS**

**Pleasant Paddling**  
245 The Point Road  
902-541-9233  
info@pleasantpaddling.com  
www.pleasantpaddling.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals /  
May 1–Sept 30

**PINE GROVE**

**Osprey Ridge Golf Club**  
492 Harold Whynot Road  
902-543-6666  
info@ospreyridge.ca  
www.ospreyridge.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31 • ♿

**COOKVILLE**

**Cookville Provincial Park** 🏞️  
1119 Highway 10  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cookville  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**CONQUERALL MILLS**

**Fancy Lake Provincial Park** 🏞️  
854 Conquerall Mills Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fancy-lake  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**DUBLIN SHORE**

**Cape LaHave Adventures**  
14 Bells Cove Road  
902-693-2023, 877-413-1935  
info@capelahaveadventures.ca  
www.capelahaveadventures.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals /  
May 1–Oct 31

**CRESCENT BEACH**

**Rissers Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
5366 Highway 331  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct • ♿

**PETITE RIVIÈRE**

**Swell Time Board Co.**  
902-521-3397  
surf.petite@gmail.com  
www.swelltimeboard.co  
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals  
Year-round

**PORT MEDWAY**

**Port Medway Lighthouse Park**  
1687 Port Medway Road  
902-354-5741  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-  
heritage/port-medway-lighthouse  
Category: Parks • Year-round • ♿

**BEACH MEADOWS**

**Beach Meadows Beach Park**  
Beach Meadows Beach Road  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/map/beaches/  
beach-meadows-beach  
Category: Unsupervised Beaches  
Year-round • ♿

**BROOKLYN**

**Brooklyn Marina**  
100 Shore Road  
902-354-4028  
brooklynmarina2015@gmail.com  
brooklynmarina2015.wordpress.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 1–Oct 31 • ♿

**LIVERPOOL**

**Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services**  
15 Mersey Avenue  
902-354-5870  
info@peterlavender.ca  
www.peterlavender.ca  
Category: Fishing Guides • Year-round



## MILTON

### Pine Grove Park

44 Highway 8  
902-354-5741  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/map/parks-trails/pine-grove-park  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🚶

## SOUTH BROOKFIELD

### Camerons Brook Provincial Park

7900 Highway 8  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/camerons-brook  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## MIDDLEFIELD

### Ten Mile Lake Provincial Park

3933 Highway 8  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ten-mile-lake  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

### Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site

3005 Main Parkway  
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888  
pc.kejimikujik.pc@canada.ca  
www.parksCanada.gc.ca/kejimikujik  
Category: National Parks • June 1–Oct 30

## WHITE POINT

### Rossignol Surf Shop

White Point Beach Resort  
902-350-6053  
normanjb@eastlink.ca  
www.rossignolurfshop.com  
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals / May 20

### Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide

5 Rose Lane, White Point  
902-356-2498  
vinalsmith@eastlink.ca  
Category: Fishing Guide  
Apr 15–Oct 30 • 🎣

### White Point Golf Club

75 White Point Beach Resort Road  
902-683-2485, 800-565-5068  
golf@whitepoint.com  
www.whitepoint.com/white-point-golf-club  
Category: Golf Courses • May 15–Oct 31

## SUMMERVILLE CENTRE

### Summersville Beach Provincial Park

7533 Highway 3  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/summersville-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

### Rossignol Surf Shop

Summersville Beach Provincial Park  
902-350-6053  
normanjb@eastlink.ca  
www.rossignolurfshop.com  
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals  
May 20–Sept 30

## PORT JOLI

### Kejimikujik National Park Seaside

1188 St Catherine's River Road  
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888  
pc.kejimikujik.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/kejimikujik/activ/pn-keji-borddemer-np-seaside  
Category: National Parks  
June 1–Oct 30 • 🎣

## EAST PORT L'HÉBERT

### Port l'Hebert Provincial Park

11183 Highway 103  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-l'hebert  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

### Thomas Raddall Provincial Park

529 Raddall Park Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🚶

## SABLE RIVER

### Sable River Provincial Park

140 West Sable River Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sable-river  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## SHELburnE

### Sea Dog Kayak & Bike Rentals

1 Dock Street  
902-875-1131  
allan@theseadog.com  
innerharborinn.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚣 /  
Year-round

### Shelburne Harbour Yacht Club

107 Water Street  
902-875-4757  
shyc@eastlink.ca  
www.shyc.ca  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 15–Oct 15 • 🚤

## REID'S HILL

### The Islands Provincial Park

183 Islands Park Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🚶

## CLYDE RIVER

### River Hills Golf & Country Club

310 Port Clyde Road  
902-637-2415  
www.riverhillsgolf.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • Mar 1–Oct 31 • 🏌

## VILLAGEDALE

### Sand Hills Beach Provincial Park

28 Sand Hills Beach Park Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sand-hills-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## BARRINGTON

### Wild Axe Productions

5 Petticoat Lane  
902-637-7609  
xlsports@mac.com  
www.wildaxe.com  
Category: Novelty Activities  
June 15–Oct 30 • 🎣

## CAPE SABLE ISLAND

### The Hawk Beach

902-637-2015  
visitbarrington@gmail.com  
www.barringtonmunicipality.com  
Category: Parks • Year-round

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

## HUBLEY

### St. Margaret's Bay Trail

(part of Rum Runners Trail) 33 km  
4268 St Margarets Bay Road  
stmargaretstrail@eastlink.ca  
www.stmargaretsbaytrails.com  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🏍️ 🎣 🎒 🐾  
Year-round • 🚶

## HUBBARDS

### Aspotogan Trail

(part of Rum Runners Trail) 11 km  
115 Highway 3  
recreation@chester.ca  
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🏍️ 🎣 🎒 🐾  
Year-round • 🎣

## EAST RIVER

### Castle Rock

7846 Highway 329 (parking) 4.5 km  
recreation@chester.ca  
www.tourismchester.ca/experience/castle-rock-club  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🏍️ 🎣 • Year-round

## MARTIN'S RIVER

### Chester Connection Trail

(part of Rum Runners Trail) 35 km  
near 24 Shingle Mill Road  
recreation@chester.ca  
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🏍️ 🎣 🎒 🐾  
Year-round

## MAHONE BAY

### Dynamite Trail

(part of Rum Runners Trail) 10 km  
Mahone Bay to Martin's River,  
Wye Street  
www.rumrunnertrail.ca  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🏍️ 🎣 🎒 🐾  
Year-round • 🚶

### T. Ernst Forest Products Trail

2373 Woodstock Road 23 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🎣 🎒 🐾  
Year-round

## LUNENBURG TO HALIFAX

### Rum Runners Trail

Dufferin Street 119 km  
info@rumrunnertrail.ca  
www.rumrunnertrail.ca  
Year-round

## LUNENBURG

### Bay to Bay Trail

(part of Rum Runners Trail) 10 km  
Lunenburg to Mahone Bay,  
Maple Avenue  
www.rumrunnertrail.ca  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🏍️ 🎣 🎒 🐾  
Year-round • 🚶

## FELTZEN SOUTH

### Ovens Natural Park Sea Cave Trail

326 Ovens Road 1.5 km  
info@ovenspark.com  
www.ovenspark.com  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🎣 🎒 • May 14–Oct 11 • 🎣

## NEW GERMANY

### South Shore/Annapolis Valley Trails

New Germany to Bridgetown 122 km  
and to Hwy 208, Queens County,  
Goose Chase Road  
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/  
municipal-trails  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🏍️ 🎣 🎒 🐾  
Seasonal • 🎣

**DAYSPRING**

**Miller Point Peace Park** 3 km  
13905 Highway 3  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/1008.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏍️ • Seasonal • 🗺️

**Municipal Activity & Recreation Complex** 10 km  
33 Leary Fraser Road  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/1006.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏍️ • Year-round • 🗺️

**BRIDGEWATER**

**Adventure Trail** 15 km  
Bridgewater to Mahone Bay,  
Glen Allan Drive  
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/  
municipal-trails  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏍️ 🏍️  
Year-round • 🗺️

**Bull Run Trail** 27 km  
Bridgewater to Queens County,  
5 William Wile Road  
www.lunenburgregion.ca/index.php/  
entries/thing-to-do/bull-run-trail  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏍️ 🏍️  
Year-round • 🗺️

**LIVERPOOL**

**Trestle Trail** 3.5 km  
159 Bristol Avenue  
info@regionofqueens.com  
https://www.regionofqueens.com/map/  
parks-trails/trestle-trail  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏍️ • Year-round • 🗺️

**MAITLAND BRIDGE**

**Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site** 🗺️  
3005 Main Parkway  
pc.kejimikujik.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/kejimikujik  
June 1–Oct 30

**Beech Grove Trail** 2 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶

**Farmlands** 1 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶

**Flowing Waters Trail** 1 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶

**Gold Mines Trail** 3 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶

**Grafton Woods** 3 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶

**Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail** 5 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶

**Merrymakedge Beach** 3 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶

**Mersey Meadow** 0.2 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶

**Mersey River** 3.5 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶

**Mill Falls** 2 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶

**Peter Point Trail** 4 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶

**Rogers Brook** 1 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶

**Slapfoot Trail** 3 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶

**Snake Lake Trail** 3 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶

**Ukme'k Trail** 6.3 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 🏍️

**PORT JOLI**

**Harbour Rocks Trail – Kejimikujik Seaside** 🗺️ 6.5 km  
1188 St Catherine's River Road  
pc.kejimikujik.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/keji-seaside  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶 • June 1–Oct 30 • 🗺️

**SABLE RIVER**

**Tom Tigney & Foot Bridge Walking Trails** 3.5 km  
near East Sable Road  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s005.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏍️  
Year-round

**LOCKEPORT**

**Lockeport Walking Trail** 4 km  
157 Locke Street  
lockeportrec@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 • Year-round • 🗺️ 🗺️

**JORDAN FALLS**

**Jordan River Trail** 3 km  
146 Haydens Road  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s006.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 🏍️ • Year-round

**BIRCHTOWN**

**Black Loyalist Heritage Trail** 1.5 km  
119 Old Birchtown Road  
shari@blackloyalist.com  
www.blackloyalist.com  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 🏍️ • Year-round • 🗺️

**BARRINGTON PASSAGE**

**Barrington Bay Trail** 2 km  
Highway 330  
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏍️ • Year-round • 🗺️

**Sherose Island Nature Trail** 2 km  
12 Park Lane, Barrington Arena  
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 • Year-round • 🗺️

**WOODS HARBOUR**

**Woods Harbour Trail** 1.5 km  
Woods Harbour Station Road  
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🏍️ • Year-round • 🗺️

**TOURS**

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

**KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:**

- ◆ Halifax
- ◆ South Shore
- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- ◆ Northumberland Shore
- ◆ Cape Breton
- ◆ Eastern Shore

**BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS**

**Bluenose II**  
121 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg  
855-640-3177  
shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca  
bluenose.novascotia.ca  
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
Tour Types: ▲ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🗺️

**Four Winds Charters**

Various departure points, Boutillier's Point  
902-826-2562  
anna\_merlin@hotmail.com  
www.fourwindscharters.com  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚶 🚶 🚶 • May 31–Oct 31 • 🗺️

**LaHave River Boat Tours**

233 LaHave Street, Bridgewater  
902-541-0889  
denniswoodworth@gmail.com  
www.lahaveriverboatours.com  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚶 🚶 ▲ • May 30–Oct 28

**Lunenburg Heritage Fishing Tours**

Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg  
902-640-3535, 877-386-3535  
info@boattour.ca  
www.boattour.ca  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚶 🚶 🚶  
May 20–Sept 30 • 🗺️

**Lunenburg Ocean Adventures**

Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg  
902-521-0251  
wflower@eastlink.ca  
www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚶 🚶 🚶 🚶  
May 1–Oct 31 • 🗺️

**Peggy's Cove Boat Tours**

Government Wharf, Peggy's Cove  
902-541-9177  
info@peggyscoveboatours.com  
www.peggyscoveboatours.com  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚶 🚶 🚶 • June 1–Oct 15 • 🗺️

**Sail and See, A Sailing Experience**

683 Main Street, Mahone Bay  
902-541-0399  
info@sailandsee.ca  
www.sailandsee.ca  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚶 ▲ • June 1–Oct 15

**Sail Lunenburg Star Charters**

Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg  
902-634-3535, 877-247-7075  
info@novascotiasailing.com  
www.novascotiasailing.com  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚶 🚶 ▲  
May 20–Sept 19 • 🗺️

**Sail Mahone Bay**

189 Hirtle Cove Road, Mahone Bay  
902-624-8864  
sailmahonebay@auracom.com  
Tour Types: 🚶 ▲ • June 15–Oct 1 • 🗺️

**Salty Dog Tours**

36 Treasure Drive, Western Shore  
902-300-4108  
ahoy@saltydogtours.com  
www.saltydogtours.com  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚶 🚶 • May 15–Nov 15 • 🗺️

**Spartan Ocean Racing & Training**

26 Duke Street, Lunenburg  
902-634-3536, 844-864-2434  
info@spartanoceanracing.com  
www.spartanoceanracing.com  
Tour Types: ▲ • Year-round

### Wild Island Adventures

65 Lawrence Street, Lunenburg  
902-579-1730  
sailwildislands@gmail.com  
www.sailwildislands.com

Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆

Tour Types: 🏞️ 🚣 🏠 🗺️ • June 16–Sept 15

### MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

#### Liverpool Adventure Outfitters

4003 Sandy Cove Road (Highway 3),  
Liverpool  
902-354-2702  
info@liverpooladventureoutfitters.com  
www.liverpooladventureoutfitters.com

Tour Types: 🚣 🏠 🗺️ • May 15–Oct 15

### MULTI-DAY TOURS

#### Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters

22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake  
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277  
info@aberdeenbustours.ca  
www.aberdeenbustours.ca

Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

Year-round

#### Kefi Travel

106 Duke Street, Chester  
1-888-680-6930  
jcpsimon@kefitravel.ca  
www.kefitravel.ca

Year-round

### NATURE & WILDLIFE

#### Open Top Tours of Nova Scotia

Hubley  
902-499-6674  
info@opentoptours.ca  
www.opentoptours.ca

Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

Tour Types: 🚗 🚶 🏠 🗺️ • Year-round

#### Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services

15 Mersey Avenue, Liverpool  
902-354-5870  
info@peterlavender.ca  
www.peterlavender.ca

Tour Types: 🏠 🗺️ • Year-round

#### Sam's Woodland Tours

3737 Upper Branch Road, Upper Branch  
902-523-5444  
samwoodlandtours@gmail.com  
www.samwoodlandtours.com

Tour Types: 🚶 🗺️ • Year-round

#### Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide

5 Rose Lane, White Point  
902-356-2498  
vinalsmith@yahoo.ca  
www.vinalsmith.com

Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🗺️

Apr 15–Oct 30 • 🏠

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

#### Candlebox Kayaking

Shelburne Harbour Yacht Club  
and Marina, Shelburne  
902-637-7115

matt@candleboxkayaking.com  
www.candleboxkayaking.com

Tour Types: 🏠 🚣 🗺️ • May 1–Oct 31 • 🏠

#### Cape LaHave Adventures

14 Bells Cove Road, Dublin Shore  
902-693-2023, 877-413-1935  
info@capelahaveadventures.ca  
www.capelahaveadventures.ca

Tour Types: 🏠 🚣 🗺️ • May 1–Oct 31

### East Coast Outfitters

2017 Lower Prospect Road, Prospect  
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567  
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com  
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com

Tour Locations: ◆◆

Tour Types: 🏠 🚣 🗺️

June 5–Oct 31 • 🏠 🗺️

#### Lunenburg Paddling Adventures and Rentals

Highway 332, Back Harbour, Lunenburg  
902-298-8191  
mikekayaking@gmail.com  
www.lunenburgpaddling.biz

Tour Types: 🚣 • Year-round

#### Open Top Tours of Nova Scotia

Hubley  
902-499-6674  
info@opentoptours.ca  
www.opentoptours.ca

Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

Tour Types: 🚗 🚶 🏠 🗺️ • Year-round

#### Pleasant Paddling

245 The Point Road, Blue Rocks  
902-541-9233  
info@pleasantpaddling.com  
www.pleasantpaddling.com

Tour Types: 🏠 🚣 🗺️ • May 1–Sept 30

#### Rhumb Line Bicycle Shop

151 Montague Street, Lunenburg  
902-521-6115  
lunenburg.bike.studio@gmail.com  
www.lunenburgbikeshop.com

Tour Types: 🚲 • Year-round

#### Rossignol Surf Shop

White Point Beach Resort, White Point  
902-350-6053  
normanj@eastlink.ca  
www.rossignolsurfshop.com

Tour Types: 🚣 🗺️ • June 24–Sept 30

#### Swell Time Board Co.

Petite Rivière  
902-521-3397  
surf.petite@gmail.com  
www.swelltimeboard.co

Year-round

#### The Kayak Shack

89 Water Street / 106 Duke Street,  
Chester  
902-221-2298  
piers@tfts.ca  
www.kayakshack.ca

Tour Types: 🏠 🚣 🗺️ • May 15–Oct 15

### SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

#### Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters

22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake  
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277  
info@aberdeenbustours.ca  
www.aberdeenbustours.ca

Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

Year-round

#### Lunenburg Walking Tours

97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg  
902-521-6867  
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com  
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com

June 1–Oct 30

### Open Top Tours of Nova Scotia

Hubley  
902-499-6674  
info@opentoptours.ca  
www.opentoptours.ca

Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

Year-round

#### Seaweed Tours

33 Shore Road, Lunenburg  
902-529-1052  
info@seaweedtours.com  
www.seaweedtours.com

May 1–Oct 31

#### Trot in Time Buggy Rides

62 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg  
902-634-8917  
info@trotintime.ca  
www.trotintime.ca

May 15–Oct 15 • 🏠

### WALKING TOURS

#### Lunenburg Walking Tours

97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg  
902-521-6867  
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com  
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com

June 1–Oct 30

# YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES



## Where the stars align

There's a bit of magic in Yarmouth & Acadian Shores. It's quiet and peaceful, yet full of adventure. This is where the land meets the sea. Where English and Acadian cultures coexist. And where the darkest skies let the stars shine their brightest. It's where the food is fresh and local, and the music is too. It's where everything comes together. It's where the stars align.

This region is part of North America's first starlight destination—Acadian Skies and Mi'kmaq Lands—as designated by the International Starlight Foundation. Here you can discover dark skies like nowhere else, with brilliant stars from distant galaxies shining against the night sky.

Located within the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, this region offers scenic coastal drives, quaint fishing villages, and untouched landscapes. The relaxed atmosphere coupled with the rich local culture allows you to enjoy all that the region has to offer at your own pace. This is a place to reset—there is no rush hour, no stress, no worry. This is where you can begin your Nova Scotia experience, exploring nature and culture with room to breathe.

Traditions, music, and food have been more than preserved here—they flourish. Pick up a phrase from our Acadian patois (dialect), check out *Musique de la Baie*, or stroll through the Town of Yarmouth's Heritage District and be charmed by unique Victorian homes.

Experience the vibrant culture and joie-de-vivre this region has to offer!



## 48 Hours Exploring

### Pubnico to Church Point

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Visit **Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse** to learn about life in Pubnico, the world's oldest Acadian settlement, in the early-1900s. Costumed interpreters share stories of the time.

##### Afternoon

Stop in to the **Argyler Lodge** and lunch on an array of seafood options from chowder to lobster poutine. Then, head for the coast to check out **Cape Forchu Lighthouse**. After, head back into Yarmouth and enjoy a craft beer tasting at **Heritage Brewing**.

##### Evening

Enjoy a casual dinner at **Rudders Seafood Restaurant** on the patio overlooking the harbour. Afterwards, meet up at the Frost Park gazebo for an Eerie and Ominous **Yarmouth Walking Tour**, which tells the folklore of the area.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

Get on the water with **Song of the Paddle** and enjoy the Yarmouth "à la kayak" Harbour Tour. Get up close to fishing boats, sea birds and see a working waterfront. Afterwards, paddle up dockside and watch as your lunch of fish and chips is delivered right to your kayak!

##### Afternoon

Continue your coastal adventure as you head to **Mavillette Beach Provincial Park** and **Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park**. Splash in the waters of this 1.5-kilometre sandy beach followed by breathtaking vistas at the lighthouse park, just 5 minutes up the road.

##### Evening

Dine on succulent scallops from Digby, the **Scallop Capital of the World**. Then experience **Acadian Skies & Mi'kmaq Lands**, the first designated starlight destination in North America by taking in a guided night hike departing from **Le Petit Bois Church** in Church Point on Thursdays. Can't make it Thursdays? Stay in a **CJA Yurt** and soak in the incredible dark skies on your own time.

## Outdoor adventures

*The Yarmouth & Acadian Shores region offers intrepid explorers an exciting array of off-the-beaten-path experiences for every fitness level.*

### The Song of the Paddle guided kayak tours, Yarmouth

From tours along the historic Yarmouth waterfront to a paddle along the shores of Ellenwood Lake, enjoy discovering this area from a special vantage point—on the water! Suitable for beginners, experienced paddlers, and families. Kayaks, paddles, and life jackets are provided.

### Seaside walking trails await, Cape Forchu Lightstation

Enjoy a magnificent ocean view from a past winner of “Canada’s Greatest Public Space.” Explore the Leif Erikson Park trails and look-off points in the 17-acre seaside park, and finish with visits to the museum, café, and local craft shop. Pedal your way here—a gentle, rolling ride, only 10 kilometres from Yarmouth.

### Le Petit Bois Interpretive Trail, Church Point

Take a self-guided or guided interpretive walk to discover the Acadian history and natural beauty of the region. Observe local wildlife and unique plants, and learn about duck and owl habitats. A lighthouse-shaped observatory offers an outdoor deck and equipment for sea-bird and seal watching. Stop by the Acadian Interpretive Centre in the nearby Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre and learn about the fascinating history of the Acadians in this area.

### Bucket-list cycling, Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie

Ride in the largest cycling event east of Quebec! Experience true Acadian hospitality with local music along the panoramic coast of St. Mary’s Bay, as you navigate inland and coastal roads. And after all that, fresh lobster and live music are your rewards. There are five rides for all skill levels, from 35 to 161 kilometres. The 2021 event has been cancelled but visit website for information about 2022 when available.

### Back-country adventures in the Tobeatic Wilderness Area

With dozens of remote lakes, the “Toby” and the adjacent Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site together protect 142,000 hectares. Considered the heart of the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, it’s a stronghold for moose, black bear, bobcat, river otter, coastal plain plants, Blanding’s turtles, and the rarely seen pine marten. The area is isolated—pack appropriate gear, and consider booking a guide with Whynot Adventure Outfitters.



Heritage in Your Hand self-guided tour, Yarmouth

### Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park, Deerfield

Overnight camping, supervised swimming, sensational stargazing, and walking trails make this park the ideal outdoor escape.

### Heritage in Your Hand self-guided tour, Yarmouth

Built between 1850 and 1900, beautifully preserved examples of Queen Anne, Gothic revival, Georgian, and vernacular architecture are located throughout Yarmouth. Click here to download the Heritage in Your Hand app for a self-guided tour. It will guide you through Yarmouth’s heritage district with interactive maps, videos, and stories about these fantastic homes.

### Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park, Port Maitland

Stroll along this 1-kilometre sand-and-cobble beach or take a dip in the ocean. Pack a lunch to enjoy at the picnic tables overlooking the shore. The nearby wharf and fishing boats are favourites for painters and photographers.

### Mavillette Beach Provincial Park and Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park

Two spectacular outdoor sites within a 5-minute drive! Mavillette is home to a breathtaking 1.5-kilometre sandy beach, backed by fragile marram grass-covered dunes protected by boardwalks. Low tide exposes sand flats; then the hot sand warms the water. Yoga, kite-flying, and running events and surfboard rentals are available here. Take the short drive to Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park, where dramatic cliffs and breathtaking sunsets await. Pack a picnic and enjoy the ocean vistas, interpretive panels, viewing scope and a monument honouring those from Clare who have been lost at sea.

### East Coast Paddle Company, Tusket

Explore waters around the Yarmouth area on a stand-up paddleboard. Early birds can rise and shine with a sunrise paddle to start the day right. For the night owls, a scenic sunset paddle around Yarmouth Harbour may be more enjoyable. For everyone else, daytime tours, lessons and rentals are available.

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

*These suggestions will help you enjoy the definitive Yarmouth & Acadian Shores experience; it's renowned for its colourful fishing villages, rich Acadian history, and laidback way of life since 1653.*



Beaux Vendredis Seafood Suppers

### Seafood and seafaring

#### Tusket Island Tours, Wedgeport

Join local fishermen onboard their working lobster boat and discover a way of life that has fueled Nova Scotia for generations. Learn how to “pull” a lobster trap, and savour fresh seafood in a private island shanty while enjoying live Acadian music played by your fishermen!

### Beachside lobster supper

#### Lobster Bay Culinary Adventures, Argyle Lodge, Lower Argyle

Your culinary adventure begins with a guided walk to the beach, where you will help build a wood fire to boil your own freshly caught lobsters. The Argyle chefs will provide pots, lobsters, and local expertise.

### Savour the Sea Oceanside Lobster Dinner

#### John's Cove Wharf (Yarmouth Bar), Yarmouth

This foodie adventure begins with a tour of Yarmouth Harbour. Your guides—and local lobster fishermen—will share stories of life on the water and get you clapping along to local tunes. Docking at Yarmouth Bar, you'll enjoy a wharfside, three-course lobster dinner, made with local ingredients, paired with Nova Scotia wine and beer, and complete with live music and dancing!

### Experience 350 years of Acadian culture

#### Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, West Pubnico

Savour home-cooked Acadian cuisine, hear the Acadian dialect, and learn about fishing and farming traditions at this early-1900s seaside village. Discover Acadian heritage as you meet costumed interpreters on this beautiful 17-acre site overlooking Pubnico Harbour.

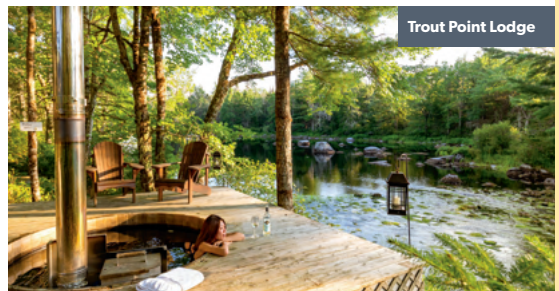
### Les Beaux Vendredis Seafood Suppers

#### Belliveau Cove

Enjoy fresh lobster, clams, and snow crab cooked on a wharf in Belliveau Cove. Absorb the beautiful view of St. Mary's Bay and take in live music during this authentic Acadian experience on Friday evenings from late June through August.



Tusket Island Tours



Trout Point Lodge

## Did you know?

Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.

### Night hike and stargazing at its best

Acadian Skies & Mi'kmaq Lands, located in Argyle, Clare, and Yarmouth municipalities, is the first designated starlight destination in North America. Soak up the history of the stars, mythology, and astronomy under the skies over Acadie. Enjoy a guided night hike leaving from Le Petit Bois in Church Point, participate in the Starlight Festival, learn the basics of navigating the night sky by booking a tour at the Deep Sky Eye Observatory, or indulge in stargazing at Trout Point Lodge, a certified Starlight Hotel in East Kemptville.

### Trout Point Culinary School

#### Trout Point Lodge, East Kemptville

During a seafood cooking class at Trout Point you'll get your fill of what's in season—scallops or salmon, oysters or mussels—while learning how to prepare seafood from real pros, doing it in the Acadian tradition alongside its cousins, Cajun and Creole.



Deep Sky Eye Observatory

### Your new favourite songs

Music is a cornerstone of our local culture. Discover Musique de la Baie kitchen parties. Tap your toes to local talent while enjoying a delicious meal. Visit website for more information.

### Living Wharves

Splice rope for lobster traps with a fisherman, while breathing in the ocean air and feeling the breeze. Don't miss "Living Wharves," a hands-on opportunity for visitors to discover the tools and skills of our fishery and hear tall tales from real fishermen. Visit website for more information.

### Foodies tour on foot

#### Yarmouth Foodie Walking Tour

Book your guide, Carole, for a mouth-watering 3-hour foodie tour of downtown Yarmouth that features local beer, seafood, wine, sweets, and even a personalized tasting tour of the Farmers' Market (when available). Make sure to bring your appetite! Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, July 1–September 30.

### Discover Acadian history

#### Musée des Acadiens des Pubnicos, West Pubnico

Step back in time and immerse yourself in the rich history of the Acadian people through music, crafts, and food sampling, with the world's oldest Acadian history at your fingertips.



Le Village historique acadien, West Pubnico

## Did you know?

Acadians are descendants of French settlers who arrived in Nova Scotia in the early 1600s. Acadians have maintained their culture, and they love sharing this with visitors. Jump into the joie-de-vivre by sampling Rappie Pie, practicing your French with the locals, and learning how invigorating a "bon tyme" can really be.

### Uncover stories and secrets

#### Yarmouth Walking Tours

Every town has its stories and secrets, including Yarmouth! Explore Yarmouth on foot as you enjoy historic stories and maritime folklore ranging from pirates to crime to lighthouse keepers, set against the backdrop of Yarmouth Harbour.

### Maritime history lesson

#### Yarmouth Harbour Tours

Learn how to haul a real lobster trap and dig into the history of this historic port. To finish off your adventure, you have the option to indulge in a delicious lobster dinner served at a fishing wharf.

### Local brews and vineyards

#### Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia

Enjoy a guided tour as you sit back and sample of some of Southwest Nova's best craft beverages. Round out your experience by selecting a tour that includes a lobster boil at a lighthouse or a beachside oyster shuck and lobster dinner.

### Suds and serenity

#### Tusket Falls Brewing Company

Sample a craft beer on the spacious patio as you bask in the tranquil nature surrounding this picturesque location.

### Dig for Clams!

#### Clare Visitor Information Centre

The Acadians, and the Mi'kmaq before them, have been expertly digging delicious clams along the tide-washed shores of Saint Mary's Bay for centuries. Enjoy getting your hands in the sand as you learn this age-old art from a local expert. Over 20 dates offered.





## YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### PUBNICO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### PUBNICO

###### Yesteryears Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ \$105–115,  
2775 Highway 3 XP \$25; no tax  
902-762-2969  
yesteryears@yesteryears.ca  
www.yesteryears.ca  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

##### MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

###### Red Cap Motel & Restaurant

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ \$85–130, XP \$10  
1034 Highway 335  
902-762-2112  
redcaprestaurant@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 6 • Year-round

##### ARGYLE SOUND

###### Argyle By The Sea Bed & Breakfast

848 Argyle Sound Road \$90–105  
902-740-2469  
georgegoodwin@hotmail.com  
K,Q,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL  
Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

###### Argyle Sound Cottages

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$120–150  
536 Argyle Sound Road  
902-648-7821  
craigprouty@eastlink.ca  
www.argylesoundcottages.com  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

##### LOWER ARGYLE

###### Argyler Lodge

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ \$115–235  
52 Ye Olde Argyle Road  
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400  
info@argyler.com  
www.argyler.com  
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Inn: 5 • Apr 1–Nov 26

#### END OF PUBNICO AREA

##### STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

###### The Lake House B&B

🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 ★★★★★ \$169–215  
6930 Highway 3  
902-746-3615, 833-287-3038  
thelakehousebb@gmail.com  
www.thelakehousebnb.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

#### YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### TUSKET

###### Deep Sky Eye Observatory

🏠 H \$99-199  
338 Frotten Road  
902-648-2723  
tim@deepskeyeye.com  
www.deepskeyeye.com  
Q,D•Pvt or shared bath•@  
Cabin: 3 • Cottage: 1 • Year-round

##### SURETTE'S ISLAND

###### Le Logis des Abbés Vacation Rental

🏠 H \$700 weekly; no tax  
82 Tittle Road  
902-648-3347  
tusguy@eastlink.ca  
www.canadastays.com/p186101  
D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

##### WEDGEPORT

###### Auberger Thon Jaune

🏠 ★★★★★ H 🏠 ★★★★★ H 🏠 ★★★★★ H 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$165–360  
2453 Highway 334  
902-748-2015  
info@yellowtuna.ca  
www.yellowtuna.ca  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•@  
Suite: 2 • Year-round

##### YARMOUTH

###### Best Western Mermaid

🐾 ★★★★★ 🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$106–160, XP \$10  
545 Main Street  
902-742-7821, 800-772-2774  
yarmouth@bwmermaid.com  
www.bwmermaid.com  
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Motel: 45 • Year-round

###### Comfort Inn Yarmouth

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ 🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 ★★★★★ \$109–215, XP \$10  
96 Starrs Road  
902-742-1119, 800-228-5150  
cn253.fo2@investhotels.com  
www.choicehotels.com/cn253  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Motel: 78 • Year-round

###### Eastside Village Homes

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$100–159  
5-17 Cloverdale Court  
902-240-3880  
jack@yarmouthrentals.ca  
www.yarmouthrentals.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Suite: 8 • Year-round

###### La Boatique Floating B&B

🏠 H \$200–230; no tax  
Killam's Wharf, 90 Water Street  
902-749-3008  
h.5353.h@hotmail.com  
www.laboatique.ca  
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL  
Light b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 • June 1–Sept 15

###### Lakelawn Motel

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$89–179, XP \$6  
641 Main Street (Highway 1)  
902-742-3588, 877-664-0664  
lakelawn641motel@gmail.com  
www.lakelawnmotel.com  
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 Motel: 21 • Year-round

#### MackInnon-Cann House Historic Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ \$169–229  
27 Willow Street  
902-742-9900, 866-698-3142  
innmanager@eastlink.ca  
www.mackinnoncanninn.com  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@  
Inn: 7 • Year-round

#### Prince Lane Cottage Rentals

🏠 H \$95–160  
24 Albert Street  
902-815-6449  
frost.harryd@gmail.com  
Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Apt.: 1 Suite: 1 • Year-round

#### Rodd Grand Yarmouth

🏠 ★★★★★ \$101–161, XP \$10  
417 Main Street  
902-742-2446, 800-565-7633  
grand@roddvacations.com  
www.roddgrandyarmouth.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@  
Hotel: 132 • Year-round

#### Tru by Hilton Yarmouth

🏠 \$124–284  
10588 Starrs Road  
902-881-8787  
azher.razvi@hilton.com  
www.hilton.com/en/hotels/ysjnvru-tru-yarmouth/  
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
Hotel: 89 • Year-round

#### DAYTON

##### NovaStar Motel on the Lake (formerly El Rancho Motel)

🏠 H \$79–159, XP \$10  
214 Highway 1  
902-742-1568, 800-565-2408 (NS & PEI)  
novastarmotel@gmail.com  
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 16 • Year-round

##### Voyageur Motel

🏠 ★★★★★ \$79–169, XP \$10  
518 Highway 1  
902-742-7157, 800-565-5026  
info@voyageurmotel.yarmouth.ca  
www.voyageurmotel.yarmouth.ca  
Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 17 • Year-round

##### DARLINGS LAKE

##### Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages

🏠 🏠 H \$120, XP \$10  
2560 Highway 1  
902-649-2332  
contact@campyarmouth.ca  
www.lakebreezecampground.com  
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 • May 15–Oct 15

#### END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA

##### KEMPTVILLE

###### Trout Point Lodge

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$398–598  
189 Trout Point Road  
902-761-2142  
info@troutpoint.com  
www.troutpoint.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Resort: 12 Vac. Home: 1  
May 14–Feb 2022

**WOODVALE****Lavender Sky Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$160–180, XP \$20  
 4477 Highway 1  
 902-649-2969  
 lavenderskybb@hotmail.com  
 www.lavenderskybb.net  
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

**METEGHAN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****SALMON RIVER****Eagle's Cliff by the Sea Oceanview Estate**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$1250–3000 weekly  
 96 Eagle Cliff Road  
 954-337-1714  
 staff@eaglescliffproperties.com  
 www.eaglescliffproperties.com  
 Q•Ens or pvt bath  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

**MAVILLETTE****Cape View Motel and Cottages**

🏠 H  
 124 John Doucette Road  
 902-645-2258, 888-352-5353  
 capeviewmotel@eastlink.ca  
 www.capeviewmotel.ca  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL  
 Light b'fast•@  
**Cabin: 5 Motel: 10• May–Oct**

**CAPE ST. MARY'S****A la Maison d'Amitié B & B**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$225, XP \$25  
 197 Baseline Road NE  
 902-645-2601, 888-645-2601  
 carol@houseoffriendship.ca  
 www.houseoffriendship.ca  
 K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • June 15–Oct 1**

**METEGHAN CENTRE****Anchor Inn B&B**

🏠 🏠 \$50–60, XP \$20  
 8755 Route 1  
 902-645-3390  
 anchorinnbb@hotmail.com  
 www.anchorinnbb.weebly.com  
 D,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • May 15–Oct 15**

**METEGHAN RIVER****L'Auberge au Havre du Capitaine**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$75–149, XP \$10  
 9118 Highway 1  
 902-769-2001  
 louise@havreducapitaine.ca  
 www.havreducapitaine.ca  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 21 • Year-round**

**LITTLE BROOK****Su Ben Bed & Breakfast**

★★★★★ \$85–95; no tax  
 890 Highway 1  
 902-769-2879  
 rennorm@eastlink.ca  
 www.suben.ca  
 K,D,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

**CAMPGROUNDS**

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****MELBOURNE****Castle Lake Campground & Cottages**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$30–75  
 83 Comeau's Hill Road  
 902-749-1739  
 w.spinney@eastlink.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus• C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P  
 24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 200 (170 o/n) • May 17–Oct 14**

**ARCADIA****Camper's Haven Campground**

🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$25–48  
 9700 Hwy 3, the Lighthouse Route  
 902-742-4848, 844-742-4848  
 camping@campershavencampground.com  
 www.campershavencampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 215 (165 o/n) • May 21–Oct 11**

**DEERFIELD****Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park**

🏠 🏠 \$27–36  
 1888 Mood Road  
 902-761-2400, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake  
 U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL  
**Sites: 87 o/n • Seasonal**

**DARLINGS LAKE****Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages**

🏠 🏠 ★★ [F] ★ [R] \$30–40  
 2560 Highway 1  
 902-649-2332  
 contact@campyarmouth.ca  
 www.lakebreezecampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: L•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 55 (25 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15**

**END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA****CHURCH POINT****Church Point Campground**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★ [R] \$35–50  
 164 Bonnenfant Road  
 902-247-2724  
 churchpointcampground@outlook.com  
 churchpointcampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•72-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 30 (22 o/n) • May 21–Oct 12**

**CJA Yurt / Yourtes de la CJA**

🏠 🏠 \$25–150  
 115 Lighthouse Road  
 902-769-7281  
 yourtes@lepetitbois.ca  
 www.lepetitbois.ca/en/yrurts  
 E,W•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P•48-hr CXL•@  
**Yurts: 2 o/n • Year-round**

**GROSSE COQUES****Belle Baie Park**

🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$35–56  
 2135 Highway 1  
 902-769-3160  
 info@bellebaiepark.com  
 www.bellebaiepark.ca  
 E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,•P72-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 156 (51 o/n) • May 6–Sept 26**

**ATTRACTIONS**

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**WEST PUBLICO****Musée des Acadiens des Publicos et Centre de recherche**

898 Highway 335  
 902-762-3380  
 musee.acadien@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.museeacadien.ca  
**Admission: \$ • May 3–Oct 29 • 🏠 🏠 @**

**LOWER WEST PUBLICO****Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse**

91 Old Church Road  
 902-762-2530, 888-381-8999  
 villagehistorique@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
 levillage.novascotia.ca  
**Admission: \$ • May 31–Sep 24 • 🏠 🏠 @**

**STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU****Église Ste-Anne Church**

7309 Highway 3  
 ste.anne@eastlink.ca  
**Admission: D • Year-round • 🏠**

**Ste-Anne First Chapel Site**

Rocco Point Road  
 ste.anne@eastlink.ca  
**Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31**

**TUSKET****Argyle Township Court House & Archives**

8162 / 8168 Highway 3  
 902-648-2493  
 jfrotten@argylecourthouse.com  
 www.argylecourthouse.com  
**Admission: D/\$ • June 1–Oct 30 (Museum), Year-round (Archives) • @**

**Deep Sky Eye Observatory**

338 Frotten Road  
 902-648-2723  
 tim@deepskyeye.com  
 www.deepskyeye.com  
**Admission: \$  
 Year-round • @**

**WEDGEPORT****Wedgeport Sport Tuna Fishing Museum**

57 Tuna Wharf Road  
 902-663-4345  
 tuna\_museum@hotmail.com  
**Admission: \$  
 June 15–Oct 31 • 🏠 @**

**YARMOUTH****Art Gallery of Nova Scotia – Yarmouth**

341 Main Street  
 902-749-2248  
 angela.collier@novascotia.ca  
 www.artgalleryofnovascotia.ca/visit-yarmouth  
**Admission: \$  
 Year-round • 🏠 @**

### Firefighters' Museum of Nova Scotia

451 Main Street  
902-742-5525  
dave.darby@novascotia.ca  
firefightersmuseum.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

### Killam Brothers Shipping Office

90 Water Street  
902-742-5539  
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca  
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca  
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 28 • 📍

### Pelton-Fuller House

20 Collins Street  
902-742-5539  
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca  
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 1 • 📍

### Th'YARC

76 Parade Street  
902-742-8150  
yarc@bellaliant.com  
www.yarcplayhouse.com  
Admission: \$ • Jan 10–Dec 20 • 📍

### UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Interpretive Centre

90 Water Street  
902-740-1901  
info@swnovabiosphere.ca  
www.swnovabiosphere.ca  
May 1–Aug 31 • 📍 @

### W. Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Museum

112 Water Street  
902-742-3457  
sweeneyfisheriesmuseum@townofyarmouth.ca  
www.sweeneyfisheriesmuseum.com  
Admission: \$ • May 19–Oct 24 • 📍

### Yarmouth County Museum & Archives

22 Collins Street  
902-742-5539  
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca  
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

### CAPE FORCHU

Cape Forchu Lighthouse  
1856 Highway 304  
902-742-4522  
jennifer@district.yarmouth.ns.ca  
www.capecorchu.com  
Seasonal • 📍 @

### CAPE ST. MARY'S

Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park  
59 Lighthouse Road  
902-769-8555  
lpeach@munclare.ca  
www.capsaintmarie.ca/en  
Year-round • 📍

### BANGOR

Bangor Sawmill Museum  
728 Maza Road  
902-769-0262  
moulinbangorsawmill@gmail.com  
www.smctcanada.wixsite.com/bangorsawmill  
Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • 📍

### SAULNIERVILLE

Église Sacré-Coeur  
9650 Highway 1  
902-769-2113  
sacre-coeur@eastlink.ca  
Year-round • 📍

### CHURCH POINT

Church Point Lighthouse  
(Le Phare de la Pointe)  
179 Lighthouse Road  
902-769-2345  
vicclare@gmail.com  
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/lighthouse  
June 25–Sept 1 • 📍

### Musée Église Sainte-Marie Museum

1713 Highway 1  
902-769-2832  
paroissesternarie@eastlink.ca  
www.museeeglisesaintemariemuseum.ca  
Admission: D • May 16–Sept 27 • 📍

### Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre

1695 Highway 1  
902-769-2345  
bienvenue@munclare.ca  
www.rendezvousdelabaie.ca/en  
Admission: D • Year-round • 📍 @

### BELLIVEAU COVE

Belliveau Cove Municipal Park  
(Parc Joseph et Marie Dugas)  
3239 Highway 1  
902-769-2345  
vicclare@gmail.com  
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do  
Admission: D • Year-round • 📍 @

### Major's Point Historic Site

902-769-2345  
vicclare@gmail.com  
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do  
Year-round • 📍

### ST. BERNARD

St. Bernard Church  
3623 Highway 1  
902-837-5687  
vicclare@gmail.com  
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do  
May 1–Oct 30 • 📍

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### WEDGEPORT

Galerie Beaucoop  
72 Chemin des Cottreux  
902-663-2536  
magroyman@eastlink.ca  
www.galeriebeaucoop.com  
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints  
Year-round • 📍

### PORT MAITLAND

Bill Curry Photography  
Gallery and Studio  
3455 Highway 1  
902-740-6811  
info@billcurry.ca  
www.billcurry.ca  
Media: Photography • Year-round • 📍  
Open Studio Artisan

### Hubert and Belle's Art & Decor

3212 Highway 1  
902-746-3384  
hubertandbelle@eastlink.ca  
www.hubertandbelle.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, wood  
June 1–Sept 30 • 📍

### ST. ALPHONSE

June Deveau Galerie Studio  
7236 Highway 1  
902-645-3106  
jjdeveau@eastlink.ca  
www.jundeveau.com  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round • 📍

### COMEAUVILLE

Denise Comeau  
767 Highway 1  
902-778-0422  
deniselcomeau@gmail.com  
www.deniselcomeau.com  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round

### LITTLE BROOK

Ecllosion  
131 Cottreux Road  
902-308-9559  
jay@jayleblanc.ca  
www.jayleblanc.ca  
Media: Glass, paintings & prints  
Year-round

### CHURCH POINT

Atelier de Clare  
1711 Highway 1  
902-769-3202  
caclclare@caclclare.ca  
www.caclclare.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints, wood  
Year-round • 📍

### Pottery & Art

27 Boudreau Branch Road  
902-769-0196  
icidois@gmail.com  
www.winthroppublishing.org/peapod  
Media: Clay, paintings & prints  
June 1–Dec 30

### BELLIVEAU COVE

Art & Mineraux  
3271 Highway 1  
902-837-7145  
chalouxsculpture@hotmail.com  
Media: Clay, metal • May 15–Nov 15 • 📍

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### TUSKET

**Tusket Falls Brewing Company**  
20 Slocomb Crescent  
902-648-3340  
info@tusketfallsbrewing.com  
www.tusketfallsbrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round 🍷

### YARMOUTH

**Heritage Brewing Company**  
250 Main Street  
902-881-2777  
info@heritagebrewing.beer  
www.heritagebrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round 🍷

**Rudder's Seafood Restaurant & Brew Pub** ALCOHOL BEVERAGE  
96 Water Street  
902-742-7311  
info@ruddersbrewpub.com  
www.ruddersbrewpub.com  
Brew pub • Year-round 🍷 🍷 🍷

### SAULNIERVILLE

**Comeau's Sea Foods**  
60 Saulnierville Road  
902-769-2101, 800-758-4412  
info@comeausea.com  
www.comeausea.com  
Specialty food • Year-round 🍷 🍷

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

**Red Cap Restaurant & Motel**  
902-762-2112  
info@redcaprestaurantandmotel.com  
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com  
Type: Informal  
Specialty: Acadian, seafood  
Licensed • Year-round 🍷 🍷 🍷

### LOWER ARGYLE

**Argyler Lodge and Restaurant**  
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400  
info@argyler.com  
www.argyler.com/dining  
Type: Family dining, gourmet  
Specialty: Seafood  
Licensed • May 1–Oct 31 🍷 🍷 🍷

### YARMOUTH

**Gale's Eatery**  
417 Main Street  
902-881-3015  
cdoucette@roddvacations.ca  
www.roddvacations.com  
Year-round 🍷

**Rudder's Seafood Restaurant & Brew Pub** ALCOHOL BEVERAGE  
902-742-7311  
info@ruddersbrewpub.com  
www.ruddersbrewpub.com  
Type: Pub  
Specialty: Seafood  
Licensed • Year-round 🍷 🍷 🍷

### CAPE FORCHU

**The Keeper's Kitchen**  
902-740-1680  
www.capeforchu.com/keepers-kitchen  
Type: Cafe/tea room  
Specialty: Seafood • Seasonal

### SAULNIERVILLE

**La Cuisine Robicheau**  
902-769-2121  
cuisinerobicheau@bellaliant.com  
www.lacuisinerobicheau.ca  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Acadian, seafood  
Apr 21–Jan 1 🍷 🍷 🍷

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### WEST PUBNICO

**West Pubnico Golf & Country Club**  
238 Golf Course Road  
902-762-2007  
wpgolf@eastlink.ca  
www.pubnicogolf.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • Mar 15–Nov 1 🍷

### GLENWOOD

**Glenwood Provincial Park** 🍷  
5570 Highway 3  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/glenwood  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

### TUSKET

**East Coast Paddle Company**  
1536 Raynardton Road  
902-307-3927  
nancy@eastcoastpaddlecompany.com  
www.eastcoastpaddlecompany.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals • Year-round

### YARMOUTH

**Lake Milo Beach**  
700 Main Street  
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca  
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca  
Category: Supervised Beaches • July–Aug

### Yarmouth Links

28 Forbes Street  
902-742-2161  
yarmouthgolfandcountryclub@bellaliant.com  
www.yarmouthlinks.ca  
Category: Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges  
Apr 1–Oct 30 🍷

### DEERFIELD

**Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park** 🍷  
1888 Mood Road  
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct

### CARLETON

**The Song of the Paddle**  
161 Brazil Lake Road  
902-746-0447  
info@thesongofthepaddle.com  
www.thesongofthepaddle.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals • Seasonal

### PORT MAITLAND

**Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park** 🍷  
3297 Main Shore Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-maitland-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct

### MAVILLETTE

**Mavillette Beach Provincial Park** 🍷  
295–395 John Doucette Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mavillette-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct

### METEGHAN

**Smugglers Cove Provincial Park** 🍷  
7651 Highway 1  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smugglers-cove  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

### COMEAUVILLE

**Clare Golf & Country Club**  
423 P. F. Comeau Road  
902-769-2124  
proshop@claregolf.ca  
www.claregolf.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 1–Oct 31 🍷

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### LOWER WEST PUBNICO

**Pubnico Point Trail** 10 km  
2490 Highway 335  
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 • Year-round

### STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

**Rocco Point Chapelle and Nature Trail** 1 km  
259 Rocco Point Road  
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 • Year-round

### WEDGEPORT

**Wedgeport Nature Trail** 5.5 km  
Tuna Wharf Road  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/y002.html  
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 • Year-round

### COMEAU'S HILL

**Roche St. Pierre Trail** 1 km  
2419 Comeau's Hill Road  
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 • Year-round

### ARCADIA

**Tkipok Trail** 1 km  
10177 Highway 3  
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com  
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 • Year-round

### YARMOUTH

**Yarmouth County Rail Trail** 87 km  
Main Street  
novascotia.cioc.ca/record/yar0099?usecivw=13  
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷  
Year-round 🍷

**Yarmouth Waterfront Trail** 5 km  
211 Water Street  
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com  
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 • Year-round

## LITTLE BROOK

**Sentier de Clare Trail** 42.5 km  
586 Little Brook Road  
also 4626 Highway 1, Weymouth  
vicclare@gmail.com  
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do

**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🚴 🚵 🦺 🦿

**Year-round** • 🦿

## CHURCH POINT

**Le Petit Bois Trails** 5 km

1695 Highway 1  
vicclare@gmail.com  
www.lepetitbois.ca

**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🚴 🚵 🦺 🦿 • **Year-round** • 🦿

## BELLIVEAU COVE

**Belliveau Cove Boardwalk and Trails** 5 km

3251 Highway 1  
lpeach@munclare.ca  
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do

**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🚴 🚵 🦺 🦿 • **Year-round** • 🦿

## Le Petit Bois Walking Tours

1695 Highway 1, Church Point  
902-769-2345 • vicclare@gmail.com  
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/guided-walks  
**May 1–Oct 30**

## Yarmouth Foodie Walking Tour

417 Main Street, Yarmouth  
902-742-2446 • carole@yasta.ca  
www.yarmouthfoodietour.com

**July 1–Sept 30**

## Yarmouth Walking Tours

various locations, Yarmouth  
902-307-2250  
info@mileeast.com  
www.yarmouthwalkingtours.com

**June 1–Oct 31**

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

#### Tusket Island Tours

142 Jacquard Road, Wedgeport  
902-740-2295  
lucien@tusketislandtours.com

www.tusketislandtours.com

**Tour Types:** 🚢 🦺 🦿 • **June 15–Sept 9** • 🦿

### NATURE & WILDLIFE

#### Le Petit Bois Walking Tours

1695 Highway 1, Church Point  
902-769-2345  
vicclare@gmail.com  
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/guided-walks

**May 1–Oct 30**

**Tour types:** 🏃 🚶 🦺 🦿

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

#### East Coast Paddle Company

1536 Raynardton Road, Tusket  
902-307-3927  
nancy@eastcoastpaddlecompany.com  
www.eastcoastpaddlecompany.com

**Year-round**

#### The Song of the Paddle

161 Brazil Lake Road, Carleton  
902-746-0447  
info@thesongofthepaddle.com  
www.thesongofthepaddle.com

**Tour Types:** 🚣 • **Seasonal**

### SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

#### Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia

228 Main Street, Yarmouth  
902-881-2065, 800-979-9342  
info@wineandbeertoursnovascotia.ca  
wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆◆ • **Year-round**

### WALKING TOURS

#### Heritage Walking Tour

Yarmouth  
902-742-5033 • info@yasta.ca  
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com

**Year-round** • 🦿

# BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY



# Savour the bounty of land and sea

This is a place where life is shaped by the sea and fertile soil. Together they tell a captivating story. The world's highest tides carve the dramatic cliffs and caves that define the Bay of Fundy coastline, making it one of the "Top 7 Natural Wonders of North America" and "Canada's Natural Wonder" in the New7Wonders of Nature.

Fresh food is a way of life in the heartland of Nova Scotia's farming and wine industry. The climate, rich soil, and grassland work together to produce bountiful harvests and elegant, character-rich wines. The area is home to several wineries, craft breweries, distilleries, and cideries; meet the producers, discuss their craft, and sample their award-winning creations. For a local delicacy, enjoy succulent scallops in Digby, the scallop capital of the world and home to the world's largest inshore scallop fleet.

The region features eight National Historic Sites, two UNESCO World Heritage Sites, the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, partially located within Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site and the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark. Explore the history of the area and learn of the first successful European settlement in North America (1605) at Port-Royal, visit the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site, the iconic place of remembrance of the Acadians, and learn about Mi'kmaq history at Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site.

For the ultimate rush, experience a one-of-a-kind tidal bore river rafting thrill ride on the Shubenacadie River, just 30 minutes from Truro. Explore hiking trails leading to incredible vistas that overlook the Bay of Fundy, walk on the ocean floor and watch for whales off Digby Neck and Islands.

## Unexpected discoveries

### Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site

Explore the imposing cliffs where exposed layers of rock reveal the world's most complete fossil record of life 300 million years ago, when lush forests covered the area and much of the world's tropics were preserved in stone in the sea cliffs of Joggins. Behind-the-scenes tours are available.

### Live theatre by moonlight, Two Planks and a Passion Theatre

This award-winning professional theatre of 29 years will more than impress with their outdoor spectacles presented on the grounds of the Ross Creek Centre for the Arts.

### Dempsey Corner Orchard, Aylesford

Savour fresh cherries, blueberries, peaches, or apples at the U-pick, then enjoy the tea room, petting zoo, fish pond, and apple driving range!

### Bear River Vineyards, Bear River

Come for a tasting at this winery, located in a renovated barn originally built in 1883. Situated above Bear River, a tidal river flowing into the Annapolis Basin, the grape vines here are believed to be the first ever planted in the province by French settlers, dating back to 1611.

### Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens, Annapolis Royal

Named Canada's 2015 Garden of the Year and one of the Top North American Gardens Worth Travelling For in 2012 at the Garden Tourism Awards, this beautiful 17-acre site in a tranquil setting overlooks a tidal river valley.

Grand-Pré National Historic Site



Guided tour of Joggins Fossil Cliffs





TAN Coffee, Wolfville



Digby Pines Resort

## Local flavours

*The Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley region combines the best of land and sea. From Digby scallops and fresh Bay of Fundy lobster to local produce and crisp wines, this region is a foodie's playground.*

### Take it to go

Several restaurants and eateries in this region have take-out menus available. If dining in isn't for you, order to-go and enjoy your meal in one of the region's great outdoor spaces.

### Digby scallops at Digby Pines Resort, Digby

No visit to the Digby area is complete without a sampling of succulent Digby scallops. Stop by for dinner at Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge to delight in this world-famous local delicacy prepared a number of different ways.

### Bistro 22, Truro

Drop in for an upscale casual lunch or dinner and dine on local favourites like haddock chowder, seared scallops, steamed mussels, or pan fried haddock. Pair your meal with a glass of Nova Scotia craft beer, wine or cider from the extensive selection.

### Masstown Market, Masstown

Offering fresh produce, fish, baked goodies, gifts, a garden centre, and a restaurant, the Market is the ideal place to stretch your legs (and grab an ice cream cone!). Stop by the lighthouse for fish and chips at the Catch of the Bay restaurant or the Butcher and Creamery across the road where you'll find fresh cuts of meat and an extensive selection of cheeses made on site.

### Wild Caraway Restaurant & Café, Advocate Harbour

Enjoy a delicious meal made with local ingredients while overlooking the Bay of Fundy in the quaint community of Advocate Harbour.

### Lightkeepers Kitchen, Advocate Harbour

Seaside dining doesn't get any better than this. Enjoy a lunch of The Lightkeeper's Chowder or a supper featuring freshly prepared seafood in a cliffside dining room, next to the Cape d'Or Lighthouse. *Cash only.*

### Dining on the Ocean Floor, Flying Apron Inn and Cookery

The world's highest tides play host to the most unique dinner party on the planet. Start out by foraging for wild edible greens in the park before descending onto the ocean floor for a walk at low tide with your interpreter. Then settle in for a chef-prepared feast of charcuterie, fresh lobster and other local ingredients, paired with the best of Nova Scotian wines and craft beers. End the night with a bonfire and dessert as the tide rises to cover your former dining room with up to 15 metres (50 feet) of ocean waves.

### Tangled Garden, Grand Pré

Step into the captivating, award-winning Tangled Garden to delight your senses! Overlooking the Landscape of Grand Pré, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, explore this unique oasis, including a wildflower labyrinth and sculpture garden. After, visit the gift shop, offering a selection of flavourful, gourmet liquors, jellies, chutneys, vinegars and more all hand-crafted onsite.



Schoolhouse Brewery



Apple U-pick at Noggins Farm



## Let your taste buds lead the way

*Taste your way from one perfect boutique winery, craft brewery, cidery, or distillery to another and chat with passionate vintners, brewers, and distillers about their art.*

### Tidal Bay – Nova Scotia’s first wine appellation

Brilliantly reflecting the terroir, coastal breezes, and cooler climate of Tidal Bay’s birthplace, these wines are crisp, aromatic whites that pair perfectly with the Nova Scotia seafood we’re known for. Visit one of the many vineyards throughout the Annapolis Valley and across the province that are producing this premium white wine to learn the intricacies that make each winery’s version unique.

### Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards, Wolfville

Housed in a stunning facility with a breathtaking view of Cape Blomidon and the Bay of Fundy and nestled in the heart of Nova Scotia wine country, Lightfoot & Wolfville focuses on Chardonnay, Pinot Noir, Riesling and other German whites best suited for our microclimates. While visiting, pair your wine with a pizza baked onsite in the wood-fired oven.

### Orchard-fresh cider

In the Annapolis Valley, making cider is a natural fit, with more than two dozen varieties of apples picked from orchards “just up the road.” Visit Annapolis Cider Company in Wolfville, Elderkin’s Cider Company in Greenwich or Maritime Express Cider Company in Kentville to taste their signature ciders.

### Craft distilling at its finest

Breweries, wineries, and cideries aren’t the only craft beverage makers in this region creating waves. Flavourful locally inspired spirits and liqueurs are also made here. Stop by Still Fired Distilleries in Annapolis Royal, Barrelling Tide Distillery in Port Williams, Coldstream Clear Distillery in Stewiacke, Raging Crow Distillery in North River or Tangled Garden in Grand Pré for a tasting.

### Annapolis Brewing Company, Annapolis Royal

Located in Annapolis Royal’s historic downtown, the taproom offers tastings of their craft beer—made using the world’s oldest written recipe—with a view of Fort Anne National Historic Site.



## 48 Hours Exploring

### Urbania to Hall’s Harbour

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Ride a Zodiac on the tidal bore created as the incoming tide collides with the outgoing flow of the river. Time your visit accordingly to take in a rafting adventure with **Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**.

##### Afternoon

Pack a picnic lunch and drive to **Burntcoat Head Park**, then walk on the ocean floor. Along Route 215, stop at the **Walton Lighthouse** for a panoramic view of the Bay of Fundy and enjoy a tasting at **Avondale Sky Winery**.

##### Evening

After your busy day, unwind with a casual meal at the **Port Pub**, dine at the charming **Blomidon Inn** or savour a seasonally inspired menu with an elegant but relaxed atmosphere at **Le Caveau Restaurant**, located on site at **Grand Pré Winery**.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

Start your day with a coffee from **Just Us! Coffee Roasters** before heading to the nearby **Tangled Garden**, a three-acre herb and sculpture garden. Then, visit the **Grand-Pré National Historic Site**, an iconic place of remembrance for Acadians overlooking the **Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site**.

##### Afternoon

Enjoy a charcuterie lunch on one of the many sunny patios overlooking lush vineyards in the area, like at **Lockett Vineyards**, **Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards**, **Grand Pré Winery**, **Gaspereau Vineyards**, or **Mercator Vineyards**. If adventure is more your calling, head out for an afternoon hike at **Blomidon Provincial Park**.

##### Evening

Visit the **Hall’s Harbour Lobster Pound** for an authentic lobster supper. Dine wharfside overlooking the incredible sight of lobster boats rising or falling with the Bay of Fundy tide as you eat.

## Outdoor adventures

*With unspoiled beauty and natural wonder around every coastal curve, you have unlimited opportunities for enjoying the Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region al fresco.*

### Tidal bore rafting on the Shubenacadie River

#### Various sites, Maitland to Urbania

Prepare to get wet—the force of the incoming tide against the outflow of the Shubenacadie River forms roller-coaster waves that can be up to 4 metres (13 feet) high. Shoot the white-water rapids as the tide from the Bay of Fundy rushes up the Shubenacadie River, and enjoy views of eagle nests, Acadian dykelands, and geological formations.

### Whale watching off Digby Neck and Brier Island

The Bay of Fundy coast is as popular with whales as it is with people. Come to nature's aquarium and experience a whale watching adventure on a boat or Zodiac, spotting up to seven species of whales that spend their summers here, including the rare North American right whale.

### Ride the highest tides on earth

Join Advocate Boat Tours for thrilling Zodiac adventures, riding the world's highest tides on the Bay of Fundy. Experience spectacular views of Cape Chignecto's rugged coast, abundant sea birds, and seal colonies at the mysterious Isle Haute, and the extraordinary tidal power and views at Cape Split.

### Kayak Cape Chignecto with NovaShores Adventures

Spend the day paddling the waters around Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, enjoying the unspoiled landscape. Paddle near the Three Sisters rock formation, towering cliffs, natural arches, and rock spires. Keep an eye out for wildlife and enjoy a relaxing lunch on the beach. This tour is suitable for beginners.

### Walk on the ocean floor at Burntcoat Head Park, Noel

Walk on the ocean floor and hunt for fossils at the home of the world's highest recorded tides. A staircase offers safe passage over the rocky red cliff face to the ocean floor below, but be sure to check tide times before you descend. Tours are available.

### Ontree Fun & Adventure Park

OnTree offers excitement and physical challenges for people of all ages and ability, providing a number of climbing tracks, high rope courses, ziplines, and other activities among the trees at Martock. Put yourself to the test!

Tidal bore rafting, Shubenacadie River



### What makes the Bay of Fundy Canada's Natural Wonder?

The Bay of Fundy is recognized as having the largest tidal range in the world. Burntcoat Head, within the bay, is the point that records the greatest tidal range. Tidal changes typically see a difference of 14.5 metres (47.5 feet); however, tidal changes have been measured in extreme conditions at 16.3 metres (53.5 feet). The global record occurred October 4 and 5, 1869, during the Saxby Gale, a tropical cyclone, where tidal changes reached 21.6 metres (71 feet).

### Cape Split hike

Lace up your sturdy hiking shoes and hit the trail. This lengthy trail (6 kilometres one-way) treks over relatively easy terrain and leads to a spectacular vista that overlooks the Bay of Fundy. Pack your camera, water, and sense of adventure as you embark on this day-long excursion.

Cape Split





Harvest Moon Trailway

### Harvest Moon Trailway

#### Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré

Ride this 110 km trail through the Annapolis Valley, stopping in picturesque towns, wineries, restaurants, shops and historic sites like Grand-Pré National Historic Site. Over 15 trailheads along the way provide easy access to this mostly flat former railbed.

#### Cape d'Or Coastal Park, Advocate Harbour

Home to one of Nova Scotia's most iconic lighthouses, Cape d'Or Coastal Park offers extraordinary, panoramic coastal views of the Bay of Fundy. The park rests on the edge of beautiful, rugged 100-metre (300-foot) cliffs that have been carved by the world's highest tides, which rise and fall over 15 metres (50 feet) every day. Watch from the platform above as the Bay of Fundy tides funnel into the Minas Channel, creating the Dory Rips. As the changing tides flow around the headland, a collision of three opposing tidal currents meet on a subsurface reef, forcing water upward in a powerful display.

#### Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, West Advocate

Although best described as a wilderness park, this expansive coastal park offers adventure for all comfort and skill levels. Experienced adventurers can challenge themselves with over 50 kilometres of wilderness hiking trails and walk-in campsites. The Eatonville day use area near Apple River offers over 5 kilometres of family-accessible trails which lead to viewing platforms with spectacular views of the Three Sisters sea stacks, Eatonville Harbour, the raised beach at Squally Point, and the upper Bay of Fundy. Enjoy lunch in the picnic area after your hike.



Kayaking near Three Sisters formation

## Capture a moment

*The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region provides a study in colour and contrasts. Let your creativity run wild as you find that picture-perfect scene.*

#### Digby Wharf

Photograph the picturesque Fisherman's Wharf as the brightly painted hulls of the world-famous scallop fleet dip and dance in the sparkling blue Annapolis Basin.

#### The Lookoff, Arlington

Just north of Canning on Route 358, from the roadside you can see breathtaking panoramic views of the Annapolis Valley, stretching out in a patchwork of greens toward the red-hued Minas Basin and the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site.

#### View Park, The Landscape of Grand Pré

Take in the full expanse of the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site from the View Park on Old Post Road, Grand Pré.

#### Bay of Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre, South Maitland

From the deck overlooking the majestic Shubenacadie River, enjoy a stunning view of this tidal environment that changes by the minute! If you time your visit right, you'll witness the natural phenomenon known as a tidal bore.

#### Victoria Park, Truro

Winding through a deep gorge, a bubbling stream leads to two waterfalls in this 3000-acre natural park in the centre of town, with great hiking and biking trails.



Hall's Harbour at low tide



Hall's Harbour at high tide

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region offers experiences and places to explore as bountiful and varied as the valley harvests. Below are a few suggestions to help make your visit complete. More unique experiences and attractions can be found by clicking here.

### History by candlelight

#### Candlelight Graveyard Tours, Annapolis Royal

Have you ever thought of a graveyard as a place of adventure, learning, and discovery? Tour the oldest English graveyard in Canada by candlelight with an internationally acclaimed heritage interpreter.

#### Hall's Harbour Wharf

In scenic Hall's Harbour, lobster boats bob at the wharf's high-tide mark. A mere six hours later, when the tide recedes, the colourful fleet of vessels lies grounded on the harbour floor. Watch the tide recede as you enjoy a lobster supper overlooking the harbour at Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound.

#### Balancing Rock, Long Island

An up-close view of Long Island's striking basalt rock formations is just a five-minute ferry ride and a short hike from Digby Neck. This frequently photographed spot is a massive columnar basalt sea stack rock that rests precariously on its end. You have to see it to believe it!

#### Run on the ocean floor

##### Not Since Moses Run, Five Islands

Lace up your running shoes and run or walk 5 or 10 kilometres across a tidal river and onto an exposed sea bed, next to magnificent cliffs that are usually underwater. Held at low tide on August 14, 2021.

#### Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark Adventure

##### Various locations

Towering over the most extreme tides on earth, the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark tells a story that dates back hundreds of millions of years. A story of continents colliding and ripping apart; of prehistoric creatures and dinosaurs that once roamed the earth; of First Nations' legends that inspire the imagination; and of people that have adapted to an everchanging tide and world around them. Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark is an area of global significance that follows Nova Scotia's Bay of Fundy from the Fundy Discovery Site in Lower Truro to Cape Chignecto Provincial Park. The Geopark features a collection of geological sites and experiences that highlight some of the most extraordinary landscapes and special places in the province.

#### North America's only Hop-on, Hop-off wine tour

##### The Wolfville Magic Winery Bus, Wolfville

Visit five local wineries in a traditional British double-decker bus (June to October). A must for wine enthusiasts; sample Nova Scotia's award-winning, internationally recognized wines.

### Enjoy award-winning theatre on the Parrsboro Harbour

#### Ship's Company Theatre, Parrsboro

Ship's Company Theatre's season commences on July 1 with three Main Stage plays, a Kid's Stage production, Monday Night Concert Series, Youth Theatre Camps, and much more!

### An Acadian story

#### Grand-Pré National Historic Site, Grand Pré

Stroll through sweeping gardens and a memorial church marking the 17th-century Acadian village and the Deportation that were both immortalized in H. W. Longfellow's epic poem, *Evangeline: A Tale of Acadie*.

### See iconic Mi'kmaw petroglyphs (carvings in stone)

#### Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site, Maitland Bridge

Explore ancient Mi'kmaw canoe routes, encampments, and portages, backcountry camping sites, spectacular stargazing, and an impressive system of hiking and cycling trails. Bring your own equipment or rent a canoe or kayak and safety equipment at Whynot Adventure Outfitters.

### Nova Scotia's wildlife

#### Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park, Stewiacke

Animal lovers will enjoy a stroll through the park learning about the native wildlife species that call Nova Scotia home. The two kilometres of wheelchair-friendly paths offer an intimate look at the animals. Pack a lunch and eat in the picnic area. Kids will love the onsite playground!

### Mi'kmaw heritage and legends

#### Millbrook Cultural and Heritage Centre, Millbrook/Truro

Follow the statue of Kluskap to Mi'kmaw heritage, legends, and storytelling through an innovative multimedia presentation. You'll also enjoy extensive displays of ancient artifacts and traditional crafts. Be sure to stop by the gift shop for authentic crafts and books.



Mi'kmaw Petroglyphs

## Historical escapes

The region is home to some of the province's earliest recorded history, from the fossils of prehistoric creatures that roamed these lands to the legends of the Mi'kmaq and European settlers.

### Port-Royal National Historic Site, Port Royal

Raise a toast to Samuel de Champlain and his hardy crew! On this site in 1605, they built the original Port Royal Habitation and founded North America's first social club, the Order of Good Cheer, to help combat the hardships of winter. The Order of Good Cheer is both a stop on the Good Cheer Trail and inspiration for its name.

### Admiral Digby Museum, Digby

This mid-1800s Georgian home presents period rooms containing impressive collections of furnishings, artifacts, and archives, and a genealogical research centre.

### Fort Anne National Historic Site, Annapolis Royal

A meeting place for cultures and a focal point for historic power struggles and treaty negotiations, Fort Anne played a key role in the forces and events that shaped this community, province, and nation.

### Greenwood Military Aviation Museum, Greenwood

Through aircraft displays of Argus, Lancaster, Neptune, and T33, trace Greenwood's military history from its beginnings as an RAF Station in 1942 to its present-day status as the largest airbase in Atlantic Canada.

### North Hills Museum, Granville Ferry

A must-see for antique buffs, this beautifully restored mid-18th-century farmhouse boasts a fine collection of English furniture, ceramics, silver, and Georgian glass.

### Prescott House Museum, Starr's Point

Learn about the growth of Nova Scotia's apple industry at this elegant Georgian house; it belonged to Charles Prescott, a horticulturalist who introduced over 25 varieties of apples to Nova Scotia.

Joggins Fossil Centre



## Did you know?

Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.

### Haliburton House Museum, Windsor

Judge Thomas Chandler Haliburton's elegant villa is furnished with some of his own Victorian-era possessions, including the desk where he may have written his famous "Sam Slick" stories, coining such famous quotes as "raining cats and dogs," "quick as a wink," and "an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure".

### Lawrence House Museum, Maitland

From his study window, William D. Lawrence could watch his bustling shipyard on the shore of Cobequid Bay. The museum depicts life in Maitland in the late 19th century, and a tour through his home's 23 rooms will take you past many of the heirlooms he collected in his world travels.

Grand-Pré National Historic Site





## Did you know?

### FORCE — The Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy

Stop at the FORCE visitor centre overlooking the technology test site in the Bay of Fundy. Learn about this leading Canadian research centre that is studying the potential for tidal turbines to operate within the Bay of Fundy.

### Anne Murray Centre, Springhill

Get a glimpse into the incredible life of Nova Scotia songbird Anne Murray. Create a “duet” with Anne and get up close with the dozens of awards she has received over her decades-long music career.

### Mastodon Ridge, Stewiacke

A life-sized replica of a mastodon that lived 89,000 years ago towers atop the ridge overlooking the Shubenacadie River. Drop by the site’s visitor centre, visit the art gallery, enjoy an ice cream and 18 holes of mini-golf or visit Coldstream Clear Distillery’s shop to sample and pick up a bottle of their rum, vodka or flavoured liqueurs.

### Colchester Historem, Truro

State-of-the-art exhibits focus on the social history of Colchester County; the museum’s genealogical resources include family and community histories, photographs, and archival papers.



Burntcoat Head Park

### Springhill Miners’ Museum, Springhill

Tour the depths of a coal mine, famous in song and legend, with a knowledgeable guide, and see unique artifacts depicting the town’s remarkable industrial heritage.

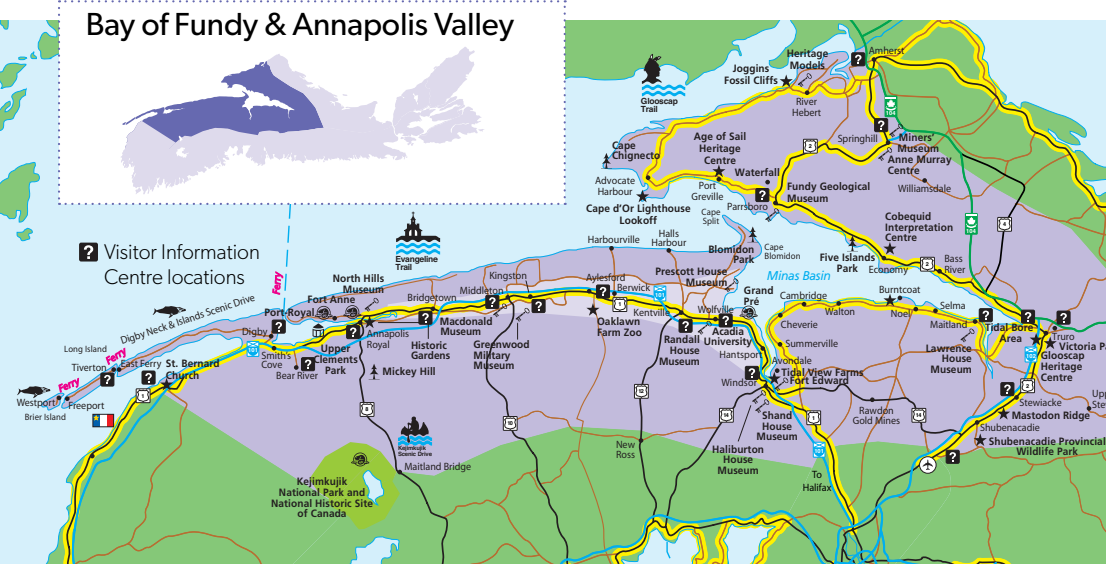
### Age of Sail Heritage Centre, Port Greville

This family-oriented centre depicts the rich heritage of the Minas Basin timber and shipbuilding industries within a restored Methodist church, blacksmith shop, and historical lighthouse.

### Fundy Geological Museum, Parrsboro

Check out the planet’s earliest dinosaurs, giant dragonflies, and bug-like creatures as big as baseball bats! Interactive displays throughout the gallery lead you through half a billion years of geological history. Discover the area’s rich geological past on a guided beach tour with museum experts.

## Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley



## BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### NEW EDINBURGH

##### Baie Ste Marie Ocean Front Cottages

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$195  
1029 Riverside Road  
902-769-0797, 866-769-0797  
aj@nsoceanfrontcottages.com  
www.nsoceanfrontcottages.com  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 • Year-round

#### WEYMOUTH

##### Goodwin Hotel

🏠 \$60-80  
4616 Highway 1  
902-837-5120  
goodwinhotel@bellaliant.com  
D,T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Inn: 10 • Year-round

#### WEYMOUTH NORTH

##### Mullen's Bayside Farm & Cottages

🏠 H \$1750 weekly  
580 Fort Point Road  
902-837-5353  
baysidefarm@eastlink.ca  
www.baysidefarm.com  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 4 Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1-Oct 31

#### GULLIVER'S COVE

Gulliver's Cove Oceanview Cottage  
🏠 ★★★★★ H \$125-145, XP \$10  
660 Gulliver's Cove Road  
902-245-4388  
info@gulliversretreat.com  
www.gulliversretreat.com  
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

#### DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

#### CENTREVILLE

##### Graham's Cottage Retreat

🏠 H \$150-200, XP \$20  
91 Grahams Drive  
902-834-2590, 888-839-2590  
grahamscottages@gmail.com  
www.grahamscottages.com  
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL  
Cottage: 4 • Apr 15-Oct 15

#### SANDY COVE

##### The Olde Village Inn

★ CLEAN RIGHT \$115-135  
387 Church Hill Road  
902-834-2202  
kenmeneely1@hotmail.com  
www.theoldevillageinn.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 6 • May 15-Oct 15

#### WHALE COVE

##### Whale Cove Inn

50 Whale Cove Road \$90  
902-834-2025  
tfrost@whalecovecampground.com  
www.whalecoveinn.org  
Q,D•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

#### WESTPORT

##### Bay of Fundy Inn & Guesthouse

🏠 H \$85-200  
137 & 143 Second Street  
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189  
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca  
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca  
Q,D,T•Pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast  
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

##### Brier Island Lodge & Restaurant

🏠 🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$109-159, XP \$10  
557 Water Street  
902-839-2300, 800-662-8355  
info@brierisland.com  
www.brierisland.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 38 • May 1-Oct 15  
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

##### Dock & Doze Motel

🏠 H \$90-125  
353 Water Street  
902-839-2601  
dockanddoze@hotmail.com  
D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 3 • Year-round

##### Hooking by the Sea

🏠 ★★★★★ \$80-125; no tax  
33 Church Street  
902-308-2107  
hookerbythesea@gmail.com  
www.hookingbythesearetreats.com  
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

##### Paradise on Brier Accommodation

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$995 weekly; no tax  
389 Water Street  
902-247-5667  
marie-laurehansson@gmail.com  
www.marie-laurehansson.wix.com/  
paradise-on-brier  
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

#### DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### BRIGHTON

##### Scotia Bay Motel

🏠 H \$80-110, XP \$10  
9066 Highway 101  
902-245-5698  
andrealhakim@hotmail.com  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 14 • Year-round

#### DIGBY

##### Admiral Digby Inn

🏠 🐾 H \$109-275, XP \$10  
441 Shore Road  
902-245-2531, 800-465-6262  
admiraldigby@bellaliant.com  
www.digbyhotels.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 Motel: 44 • Apr 15-Nov 15

##### Bayside Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 ★ CLEAN RIGHT \$89-129  
115 Montague Row  
902-245-2247, 888-754-0555  
info@baysideinn.ca  
www.baysideinn.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL  
Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 10 • Year-round

##### Coastal Inn Digby

🏠 ★★★★★ H ★ CLEAN RIGHT \$85-143, XP \$12  
111 Warwick Street  
902-245-4747, 800-401-1155  
digby@coastalinns.com  
www.coastalinns.com  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 37 • Year-round

##### Come From Away B&B Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ \$110-150, XP \$20  
98 Montague Row  
902-245-2413, 877-392-2413  
info@comefromawayinn.com  
www.comefromawayinn.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 10 • Apr 1-Nov 30

##### Digby Pines Golf Resort and Spa

🏠 ★★★★★ 💎💎💎 \$140-550  
103 Shore Road  
902-245-2511, 800-667-4637  
pines@digbypines.ca  
www.digbypines.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Resort: 147 • Apr 30-Oct 30

##### Dockside Suites

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$109-279, XP \$10  
34 Water Street  
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950  
fundycomplex@bellaliant.com  
www.fundyrestaurant.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Apt.: 4 Suite: 17 • Year-round

##### Harmony Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ \$85-120  
111 Montague Row  
902-245-2817, 800-890-4637  
harmony@harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca  
www.harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

##### Harmony Suites

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$120-145, XP \$15  
111 Montague Row  
800-890-4637  
harmony@harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca  
www.harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Suite: 6 • Year-round

##### Hillside Landing B&B

★★★★ \$130, XP \$25  
152 Queen Street  
902-247-5781  
hillsidelandingbnb@gmail.com  
www.hillsidelanding.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

##### Ocean Hillside Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ \$98-125; no tax  
24 Annivista Heights (off Shore Road)  
902-245-5932, 877-766-1689  
oceanhillsidebb@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.oceanhillsidebb.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • May 1-Oct 30

##### Seawinds Motel

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$84-179, XP \$15  
90 Montague Row  
902-245-2573  
info@seawindsmotel.com  
www.seawindsmotel.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Light  
b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 Motel: 10 • May 1-Oct 31

**Shore Line Restaurant, Gift Shop and Suites**

🐾★★★★ \$84-149, XP \$15  
 78 Water Street  
 902-245-2573  
 info@seawindsmotel.com  
 www.seawindsmotel.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Tourist Home: 7**  
**May 15–Oct 15**

**Siesta Motel**

🐾H \$75-100, XP \$10  
 811 Montague Row  
 902-245-2568  
 eisener.bob@ns.sympatico.ca  
 Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 15 • Year-round**

**Summer's Country Inn**

🌞★★★★H \$95-120, XP \$15  
 16 Warwick Street  
 902-245-2250  
 herb.robicheau@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.summerscountryinn.ca  
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Apt.: 2 B&B Inn: 9 • May 1–Oct 31**

**SMITH'S COVE****Basinview Motel**

🌞★★★★ \$95-150, XP \$15  
 348 Highway 1  
 902-245-4983, 888-285-4983  
 basinviewmotel@eastlink.ca  
 www.basinviewmotel.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 8 • June 1–Oct 1**

**Birch Villa Cottages**

♿🌞★★★★H \$94-186  
 234 Old Highway 1  
 902-245-4945, 800-748-8769  
 stay@birchvillacottages.com  
 www.birchvillacottages.com  
 D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 11 Motel: 2 • May 1–Oct 1**

**Harbourview Inn**

🐾★★★★★/★★★★★ 🌞🌟🌟🌟🌟  
 25 Harbourview Road \$144-169, XP \$20  
 902-245-5686, 877-449-0705  
 innkeeper@theharbourviewinn.com  
 www.theharbourviewinn.com  
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 13 Cottage: 3**  
**May 15–Oct 26**

**Hedley House by the Sea**

🐾★★★★H \$89-169  
 375 Highway 1  
 902-245-2500, 877-826-2500  
 info@hedleyhouse.ca  
 www.hedleyhouse.ca  
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Motel: 14 • June 15–Oct 15**

**Villages of Mountain Gap Resort**

🐾★★★★H \$99-390  
 217 Highway 1  
 902-245-5841  
 reservations@mountaingap.ca  
 www.mountaingap.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Resort: 36 • May 15–Oct 15**

**DEEP BROOK****Still Point Lodge**

🌞H \$120-325  
 110 Colonial Arms Drive  
 902-308-1874  
 stillpointlodge@eastlink.ca  
 www.stillpointlodge.ca  
 K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 5 Tourist Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 31**

**CORNWALLIS****Annapolis Basin Conference Centre**

🐾H \$80-104  
 761 Broadway Avenue  
 902-638-8602, 888-830-4466  
 sales@abcc.ca  
 www.abcc.ca  
 Q,D,T,S•Pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Dorm-style: 185 • Year-round**

**CLEMENTSPORT****Aventyr.co**

H \$90-120; no tax  
 1896 Highway 1  
 289-795-3210  
 aventyrco@gmail.com  
 www.aventyr.co  
**May 15–Oct 31**

**END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA****MAITLAND BRIDGE****Mersey River Chalets & Nature Retreat**

♿🐾★★★★H 🌞🌟🌟🌟 \$110-205, XP \$25  
 315 Mersey River Chalets Road  
 902-682-2443, 877-667-2583  
 info@merseyriverchalets.com  
 www.merseyriverchalets.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL  
**Cottage: 7 Motel: 4 • Year-round**

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA**  
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**UPPER CLEMENTS****Upper Clements Cottages**

♿🌞🏠★★★★H 🌞🌟🌟🌟 \$145-220, XP \$10  
 3059 Highway 1  
 902-532-0269, 800-717-6549  
 vacation@upperclementscottages.com  
 www.upperclementscottages.com  
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 7 Mini-home: 1 • Year-round**

**DELAP'S COVE****Fundy Trail Campground & Cottages**

🐾H GTD \$130-175  
 62 Delap's Cove Road  
 902-532-7711; 877-519-CAMP  
 camp@fundytrail.com  
 www.fundytrail.com  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 5 • May 14–Oct 11**

**ALLAIN'S CREEK****Annapolis Royal Inn**

♿🐾★★★★H \$135-175, XP \$10  
 3924 Highway 1  
 902-532-2323, 888-857-8889  
 paulette@annapolisroyalinn.com  
 www.annapolisroyalinn.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 30 • Year-round**

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL****At the Turret Bed & Breakfast**

🐾★★★★H \$120-150  
 372 St George Street  
 902-532-5770  
 charles-baird@shaw.ca  
 www.attheturret.com  
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • May 1–Dec 1**

**Bailey House Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 \$120-350, XP \$35  
 150 St George Street  
 902-532-1285, 877-532-1285  
 info@baileyhouse.ca  
 www.baileyhouse.ca  
 K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Garrison House Inn & Restaurant**

🌞★★★★ \$95-185, XP \$15  
 350 St George Street  
 902-532-5750, 866-532-5750  
 info@garrisonhouse.ca  
 www.garrisonhouse.ca  
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Inn: 7 • May 1–Nov 1**

**Hillsdale House Inn**

🏠🌞★★★★ \$92-172, XP \$20  
 519 St George Street  
 902-532-2345, 877-839-2821  
 info@hillsdalehouseinn.ca  
 www.hillsdalehouseinn.ca  
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast  
**B&B Inn: 13 • May 11–Oct 31**

**Just B Lodging**

H \$110  
 92 Prince Albert Road  
 902-532-2392  
 randr@justblodging.ca  
 www.justblodging.ca  
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 • Year-round**

**Queen Anne Inn**

★★★★ \$119-239, XP \$20  
 494 Upper St George Street  
 902-532-7850, 877-536-0403  
 contact@queenanneinn.ns.ca  
 www.queenanneinn.ns.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 12 • Apr 15–Oct 30**

**The Lark and Loon Inn**

🌞 \$130-150  
 643 St George Street  
 902-286-2098  
 mariercummings@gmail.com  
 www.larkandloon.ca  
 Q,T•Pvt bath•@  
**Inn: 4 • Year-round**

**Tides & Time Vacation Home**

🐾★★★★H \$90-125; no tax  
 225 St George Street  
 902-532-2050  
 ttvhouse@gmail.com  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**



## SOUTH MILFORD

### Milford House Cabins

🐾 H <sup>CLEANIF</sup> <sup>RIGHT</sup> \$155–230, XP \$20  
 5296 Highway 8  
 902-532-2617, 877-532-5751  
 reservations@milfordhouse.ca  
 www.milfordhouse.ca  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cabin: 28 • May 18–Oct 15**

### GRANVILLE FERRY

#### A Seafaring Maiden B&B

🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ <sup>CLEANIF</sup> <sup>RIGHT</sup> \$109–139  
 5287 Granville Road  
 902-532-0379, 888-532-0379  
 info@aseafaringmaiden.com  
 www.aseafaringmaiden.com  
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

#### Grand Oak Manor Bed & Breakfast

🏠 \$119, XP \$15  
 5345 Granville Road  
 902-308-1592  
 info@grandoakbnb.ca  
 www.grandoakbnb.ca  
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

### PARKER'S COVE

#### Mountain Top Cottages & Campground

🏠 H <sup>CLEANIF</sup> <sup>RIGHT</sup> \$122–174  
 854 Parker Mountain Road  
 902-532-2564  
 mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com  
 www.mountaincottage.com  
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 17 • May 15–Oct 15**

### GRANVILLE BEACH

#### Body Energy Vacation Suite

42 Kerr Lane \$95-150  
 902-401-3333  
 johane@bodyenergy.ca  
 www.bodyenergy.ca  
 Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Year-round • Suite: 1**

### BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### UPPER GRANVILLE

#### Broken Wheel B&B

🏠 \$85–95, XP \$20  
 8544 Highway 1  
 902-665-4800  
 brokenwheelns@yahoo.ca  
 www.brokenwheelbb.com  
 Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

### BRIDGETOWN

#### Bridgetown Motor Inn

🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ \$109, XP \$20  
 396 Granville Street East  
 902-665-4403, 888-350-5512  
 info@bridgetownmotorinn.ca  
 www.bridgetownmotorinn.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 28 • May 1–Nov 1**

### Carleton Inn & Cottages

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ / ★ ★ ★ ★ / H \$119–299, XP \$15  
 4101 Highway 201  
 902-665-4716, 866-665-4716  
 reservations@carletoninn.ca  
 www.carletoninn.ca  
 Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cabin: 4 Motel: 6 Suite: 5 Year-round**

### Harrington House Bed & Breakfast

🏠 \$100–120, XP \$35; no tax  
 325 Granville Street  
 902-665-4938  
 robetharrington1@gmail.com  
 www.harringtonhouse.ca  
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

### PARADISE

#### Burnbrae Farm & Paradise Inn

🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ \$109–179, XP \$20  
 5673 Highway 201  
 902-584-3206  
 info@burnbraeparadise.ca  
 www.burnbraeparadise.ca  
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

### MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### PORT GEORGE

#### Rocky Shores & Seals Cottages

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ H <sup>CLEANIF</sup> <sup>RIGHT</sup> \$139–165  
 508 Waterfront Lane  
 403-251-5869, 877-825-6333  
 karenanthonytelus.net  
 www.rockyshoresandseals.com  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 2 • Apr 1–Nov 13**

### MIDDLETON

#### Fundy Spray Motel

🐾 H \$72–100, XP \$5  
 443 Main Street  
 902-825-3424  
 fundy2@outlook.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 16 • Year-round**

#### Just Dropping Inn Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ <sup>CLEANIF</sup> <sup>RIGHT</sup> \$55–85; no tax  
 44 School Street  
 902-825-3062  
 albie.j44@hotmail.com  
 Q,D•Pvt or shared bath•12-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

#### Middleton Motel & Suites

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$79–259, XP \$10  
 121 Main Street  
 902-825-3433, 855-825-3433  
 reservations@middletonmotel.ca  
 www.middletonmotel.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•@  
**Motel: 46 • Year-round**

#### Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park

🏠 🏠 H <sup>CLEANIF</sup> <sup>RIGHT</sup> \$70–100, XP \$7  
 425 Main Street  
 902-825-4801, 855-825-4801  
 stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com  
 www.orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com  
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 8 • May 1–Oct 15**

## NEW ALBANY

### The Old Ten Spot

🐾 \$50-150  
 4743 Highway 10  
 902-349-9933  
 theoldtenspot@gmail.com  
 www.theoldtenspot.com  
**Cottage: 2 Mini home: 1 • May 1–Oct 10**

### WILMOT

#### Vidito Family Campground & Cottages

🐾 H \$70–99, XP \$5  
 13736 Highway 1  
 902-825-4380  
 viditocamp@live.ca  
 www.viditocamp.com  
 Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 11 Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 15**

### END OF MIDDLETON AREA

### ALBANY CROSS

#### Rhodie's Rest

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ / H \$1300–1700 weekly  
 22 George Road  
 780-340-8134  
 rhodie@canadasurfs.net  
 www.rhodiesrest.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 1**

### EAST DALHOUSIE

#### Ledge's Edge

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ / H \$150–365  
 82 Black Duck Lake Road  
 902-547-2343  
 mahoneysevergreens@outlook.com  
 www.ledgesedge.com  
 D,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cabin: 1 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

### KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### KINGSTON

#### Aurora Inn

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$119–155  
 831 Main Street  
 902-765-3306  
 reservations@aurorainn.net  
 www.aurorainn.net  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 23 • Year-round**

#### Bramble Lane Farm & Cottage

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$140; no tax  
 437 Brooklyn Street  
 902-765-6730  
 info@bramblelane.ca  
 www.bramblelane.ca  
 Q,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL  
**Cottage: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

#### Creekside Bed & Breakfast

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ \$110–120, XP \$20  
 140 Highway 221  
 902-765-0346, 877-344-2193  
 info@creeksidebedandbreakfast.ca  
 www.creeksidebedandbreakfast.ca  
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Apr 15–Sept 10**

**BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****BERWICK****Candle Inn the Window B&B**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$120–140, XP \$25  
 156 Brown Street  
 902-538-0698, 866-338-0698  
 sleep.berwick@gmail.com  
 www.candleinnbandb.com  
 K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**HARBOURVILLE****Harbour Villa West**

Ⓜ H \$200–250  
 83 Russia Road  
 709-691-0740  
 fta.metalworks@gmail.com  
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/42859000?source\_impression\_id=p3\_1607705524\_dSD6TrLoGZ1XOCa%2F  
 Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 • Year-round**

**Loft Retreat**

Ⓜ H \$250–300  
 85 Russia Road  
 709-691-0740  
 fta.metalworks@gmail.com  
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/42859976  
 Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 • Year-round**

**KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****CENTREVILLE****Delft Haus Bed & Breakfast**

Ⓜ 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$139–159  
 1942 Highway 359  
 902-678-7077, 833-818-8044  
 info@delfthaus.com  
 www.delfthaus.com  
 Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Apr 1–Nov 15**

**HALL'S HARBOUR****The Hideaway at Halls Harbour**

Ⓜ H \$125–250  
 20 Cove Road  
 Thehideaway.ca@gmail.com  
 Thehideaway.ca  
 Q,T•Pvt bath  
**Vac. Home: 3 • May 1-Oct 31**

**NEW MINAS****Greensboro Inn**

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$115–149, XP \$10  
 9016 Commercial Street  
 902-681-3201  
 greensboroinn@gmail.com  
 www.greensboromotels.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 25 • Year-round**

**Slumber Inn**

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$120–200  
 5534 Prospect Road  
 902-681-5000, 800-914-5005  
 reservations@slumberinn.ca  
 www.slumberinn.ca  
 Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 76 • Year-round**

**WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****GREENWICH****Old Orchard Inn & Spa**

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ / ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ SEASIDE RIGHT \$117–225, XP \$15  
 153 Greenwich Road South  
 902-542-5751, 800-561-8090  
 reservations@oldorchardinn.ns.ca  
 www.oldorchardinn.com  
 K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cabin: 29 Hotel: 100 • Year-round**

**CANNING****Farmhouse Inn B&B**

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$129–169, XP \$20  
 9757 Main Street  
 902-582-7900, 800-928-4346  
 relax@farmhouseinn.ca  
 www.farmhouseinn.ca  
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 6 • Year-round**

**Look Inn Guest Room**

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$100  
 3369 Highway 358  
 902-582-3022  
 mdhubble@eastlink.ca  
 D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Tourist Home: 1 • May 21–Sept 5**

**WOLFVILLE****Blomidon Inn**

Ⓜ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$119–269  
 195 Main Street  
 902-542-2291, 800-565-2291  
 innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca  
 www.blomidon.ns.ca  
 Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Inn: 31 • Year-round**

**Blue Shutters Accommodations**

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$110–145  
 7 Blomidon Terrace  
 902-542-3363  
 blueshutters@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.blueshuttersbnb.ns.ca  
 Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 • Year-round**

**470 Main Boutique Hotel**

🏠 H \$130–500  
 470 Main Street  
 902-915-4842, 866-890-4920  
 concierge@oversea.ca  
 470main.ca  
 K,Q•Ens bath•@  
**Year-round**

**Gingerbread House Inn**

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$125–215, XP \$20  
 8 Robie Tufts Drive  
 902-542-1458, 888-542-1458  
 innkeeper@gingerbreadhouse.ca  
 www.gingerbreadhouse.ca  
 K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 7 • Year-round**

**Locust & Starr Inn**

14 Locust Avenue \$149–189  
 902-599-1108  
 info@locustandstarr.com  
 www.locustandstarr.com  
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
**Suite: 2 • Year-round**

**Micro Boutique Living**

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$109–189  
 336 Main Street  
 888-501-2325  
 contact@microboutiqueliving.com  
 www.microboutiqueliving.com  
 Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Apt.: 20 • May 1–Aug 31**

**Reta's Hideaway by the Harbour**

Ⓜ H \$195–299  
 318 Main Street  
 902-542-5607  
 rentals@retashouse.com  
 www.retashideaway.ca  
 Q•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 • May 1–Nov 30**

**Roselawn Lodging**

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$99–250, XP \$10  
 32 Main Street  
 902-542-3420, 866-710-5900  
 roselawn@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
 www.roselawnlodging.ca  
 Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 11 Motel: 30 • Year-round**

**Tattingstone Inn**

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$115–195, XP \$15  
 620 Main Street  
 902-542-7696, 800-565-7696  
 stay@tattingstoneinn.com  
 www.tattingstoneinn.com  
 K,Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 14 • Year-round**

**The Stella Rose B&B**

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$139–179, XP \$20  
 611 Main Street  
 902-697-2368, 855-533-2368  
 thestellarosebb@yahoo.ca  
 www.thestellarose.com  
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Feb 1–Dec 31**

**Valley Sky Luxury Camping**

Ⓜ 🏠 SEASIDE RIGHT \$295  
 850 Grand Pre Road  
 902-385-2267  
 info@valleysky.ca  
 www.valleysky.ca  
 Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Geodesic Dome: 1 • Year-round**

**Victoria's Historic Inn**

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$139–225, XP \$20  
 600 Main Street  
 902-542-5744, 800-556-5744  
 stay@victoriasinn.com  
 www.victoriasinn.com  
 Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 16 • Year-round**

**LOWER WOLFVILLE****Raven Hill Vineyard & Retreat**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$175–350  
 11140 Highway 1  
 902-690-5619  
 alanconnor6@gmail.com  
 www.ravenhillvineyard.com  
 K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Tourist Home: 1 • Year-round**

**NORTH GRAND PRÉ****Beach Breeze Motel**

Ⓜ H \$110–150, XP \$10  
 127 Evangeline Beach Road  
 902-542-5588  
 info@beachbreezemotel.com  
 www.beachbreezemotel.com  
 D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 9 • May 10–Oct 16**

**GRAND PRÉ****Evangeline Inn**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$129-149  
 11668 Highway 1  
 902-542-2703, 888-542-2703  
 reservations@evangeline.ns.ca  
 www.evangeline.ns.ca  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 5 • May 1-Oct 24**

**Evangeline Motel**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$119-139, XP \$10  
 11668 Highway 1  
 902-542-2703, 888-542-2703  
 reservations@evangeline.ns.ca  
 www.evangeline.ns.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 18 • May 2-Oct 25**

**Inn at Grand Pré Winery**

🏠 \$175-395  
 11625 Highway 1  
 902-713-5015  
 theinn@grandprewines.ns.ca  
 www.grandprewines.ns.ca  
 K,Q,S•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
**Inn: 6 • June 25-Dec 31**

**Olde Lantern Inn & Vineyard**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$119-157  
 11575 Highway 1  
 902-542-1389, 877-965-3845  
 oldlanterninn@gmail.com  
 www.oldlanterninn.com  
 Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • May 1-Feb 28**

**Sandpiper Lane Cottage**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$1200 weekly; no tax  
 25 Sandpiper Lane  
 902-542-4610, 902-670-7976  
 scott.sally.ennis@gmail.com  
 www.sandpiperlanecottage.ca  
 Q,S•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****FALMOUTH****Avon River Motel**

🏠 ★★ \$65-85, XP \$10  
 2116 Highway 1  
 902-472-6995  
 contact@avonrivermotel.com  
 K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 12 • May 1-Dec 31**

**WINDSOR****Clockmaker's Inn**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$99-179, XP \$20  
 1399 King Street  
 902-792-2573, 866-778-3600  
 reservations@theclockmakersinn.com  
 www.theclockmakersinn.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 8 • Year-round**

**Downeast Motel**

🏠 \$85, XP \$20  
 4212 Highway 1  
 902-798-8374, 800-395-8117  
 info@downeastmotel.com  
 www.downeastmotel.com  
 D•Ens bath•@  
**Motel: 20 • Year-round**

**Meander In Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 ★★★★★ SEASIDE RIGHT \$115-135, XP \$25  
 153 Albert Street  
 902-798-2514, 877-387-6070  
 info@meanderin.ca  
 www.meanderin.ca  
 K,Q,T,S•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL  
 Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**Super 8 Windsor**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$109-169  
 63 Cole Drive  
 902-792-8888, 800-454-3213  
 gm@super8windsorns.com  
 www.super8windsorns.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 66 • Year-round**

**NEWPORT CORNER****Natura Wilderness Resort**

🏠 H \$110-155  
 50 Lynch Road  
 902-410-5718  
 info@naturawilderness.com  
 www.naturawilderness.com  
 Q•Pvt bath  
**Glamping Tents: 6 • May 1-Oct 31**

**END OF WINDSOR AREA****SUMMERVILLE****Flying Apron Inn & Cookery**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$130-185  
 3 Summerville Wharf Road  
 902-633-2300, 844-633-2300  
 info@flyingaproncookery.ca  
 www.flyingaproncookery.ca  
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Inn: 5 • Year-round**

**BURNTCOAT****Shangri-la Cottages**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$179-239, XP \$25  
 32 Faulkner Lane  
 902-369-2050, 866-977-3977  
 reservations@shangri-lacottages.com  
 www.shangri-lacottages.com  
 Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 3 • Apr 1-Nov 30**

**MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****MAITLAND****Cresthaven by the Sea Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$129-169  
 19 Ferry Lane  
 902-261-2001, 866-870-2001  
 cresthavenbythesea@gmail.com  
 www.cresthavenbythesea.com  
 Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Apr 1-Nov 1**

**URBANIA****Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$126-790, XP \$20  
 12215 Highway 215  
 902-400-0104  
 info@raftingcanada.ca  
 www.raftingcanada.ca  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 13 • Year-round**

**END OF MAITLAND AREA****STEWIACKE****Nelson House Bed and Breakfast**

🏠 ★★★★★ SEASIDE RIGHT \$120; no tax  
 138 Main Street East  
 902-639-1380, 866-331-1380  
 info@thenelsonhousebb.com  
 www.thenelsonhousebb.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

**TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****OLD BARN****Irwin Lake Chalets**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$135-185  
 680 Loch Haven Lane  
 866-554-7946  
 info@irwinlakechalets.com  
 www.irwinlakechalets.com  
 K,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL  
**Cottage: 6 • Year-round**

**TRURO****Abide Within Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$129; no tax  
 45 Douglas Street, Truro  
 902-986-1155  
 abidewithinbb@gmail.com  
 www.abidewithinbnb.ca  
 Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

**Baker's Chest Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 ★★★★★ SEASIDE RIGHT \$120-145, XP \$30  
 53 Farnham Road, Bible Hill  
 902-893-4824  
 info@bakerschest.ca  
 www.bakerschest.ca  
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**Belgravia Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 \$110-120  
 5 Broad Street, Truro  
 902-893-7100, 866-877-9900  
 belgraviabb@gmail.com  
 www.belgravia.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

**Berry's Motel**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$89-149, XP \$10  
 73 Robie Street, Lower Truro  
 902-895-2823, 855-2-BERRYS  
 berrysinn@eastlink.ca  
 www.berrysmotel.ca  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 31 • Year-round**

**Best Western Glengarry Truro Trade and Convention Centre**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$135-169, XP \$12  
 150 Willow Street, Truro  
 902-893-4311, 800-567-4276  
 reservations@bwglengarry.com  
 www.bestwestern.com  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 107 • Year-round**

**Comfort Inn Truro**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$90-180, XP \$15  
 12 Meadow Drive, Lower Truro  
 902-893-0330, 800-228-5150  
 cn252@whg.com  
 www.trurocomfortinn.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 81 • Year-round**

**Dalhousie University Faculty of Agriculture**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$41-63  
 10, 20, 30 Horseshoe Crescent, Bible Hill  
 902-893-3103, 884-626-4671  
 stayintruro@dal.ca  
 stay.dal.ca  
 D,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Dorm-style: 98 • Seasonal**

**Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton**

35 Legends Avenue, Millbrook  
902-843-4343, 877-894-7666  
res@hamptoninntruro.com  
www.hamptoninntruro.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 94 • Year-round**

**Inn on Prince Hotel & Conference Centre Truro (formerly Holiday Inn Hotel & Conference Centre Truro)**

437 Prince Street, Truro  
902-895-1651, 888-895-1651  
reservations@innonprince.com  
www.innonprince.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 114 • Year-round**

**Stonehouse Motel & Restaurant**

165 Willow Street, Truro  
902-893-9413, 877-660-6638  
stonehousem@yahoo.ca  
www.stonehousemotelrestaurant.com  
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 36 • Year-round**

**Suncatcher Bed & Breakfast**

25 Wile Crest Avenue, North River  
902-893-7169, 877-203-6032  
suncatcherbnb@gmail.com  
www.suncatcherbnb.com  
Q,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

**Super 8 Truro**

85 Treaty Trail, Millbrook  
902-895-8884, 800-800-8000  
fom@super8truro.com  
www.super8truro.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 50 • Year-round**

**Tidal Bore Inn**

29 Truro Heights Road, Lower Truro  
902-895-9241  
tidalboreinn@gmail.com  
www.tidalboreinn.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 48 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Willow Bend Motel**

277 Willow Street, Truro  
902-895-5325, 888-5WILLow  
willowbend@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.willowbendmotel.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 27 • Year-round**

## END OF TRURO AREA

## UPPER ECONOMY

**Four Seasons Retreat**

320 Cove Road  
902-647-2628, 888-373-0339  
reservations@fourseasonsretreat.ns.ca  
www.fourseasonsretreat.ns.ca  
Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL  
**Cottage: 10 • Year-round**

## PARRSBORO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## PARRSBORO

**Cape Split View Cottages**

846 West Bay Road  
902-254-3339  
reservation@milliondollarviewcottages.com  
www.milliondollarviewcottages.com  
Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 2 • May 15–Oct 15**

**Fox Point Inn**

490 Fox Point Road  
902-348-2000  
reservations@foxpointinn.ca  
www.foxpointinn.ca  
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Inn: 3 • Year-round**

**Gillespie House Inn**

358 Main Street  
902-254-3196, 877-901-3196  
mail@gillespiehouseinn.com  
www.gillespiehouseinn.com  
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 7 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Maple Inn**

2358 Western Avenue  
902-254-3735, 877-627-5346  
reservations@mapleinn.ca  
www.mapleinn.ca  
K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL  
Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Parrsboro Mansion Inn**

3916 Eastern Avenue  
902-254-2585  
reservation@parrsboromansion.com  
www.parrsboromansion.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**Riverview Cottages**

3575 Eastern Avenue  
902-254-2388, 877-254-2388  
info@riverviewcottages.ca  
www.riverviewcottages.ca  
D,T,S•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 18 • May 1–Nov 30**

**The Sunshine Inn**

4487–4489 Highway 2  
902-254-3135, 877-706-6835  
thesunshineinn@gmail.com  
www.thesunshineinn.net  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Cottage: 4 Motel: 11 • Apr 14–Nov 27**

## END OF PARRSBORO AREA

## ADVOCATE HARBOUR

**Lightkeepers Kitchen & Guest House**

1 Cape d'Or Road  
902-670-8314  
capedor@hotmail.com  
www.capedor.ca/20252.html  
D,T,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Light b'fast  
**Tourist Home: 4 • May 1–Oct 30**

## WEST ADVOCATE

**Advocate Ocean View Vacation Home**

1271 West Advocate Road  
902-392-2544  
ADvacationhome@gmail.com  
www.advocateoceanview.ca  
Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 30**

**Between the Capes B&B**

1222 West Advocate Road  
902-392-2442  
esmackinnon1@gmail.com  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Driftwood Park Retreat**

49 Driftwood Lane  
902-392-2008, 866-810-0110  
driftwoodparkretreat@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.driftwoodparkretreat.com  
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31**

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## DIGBY NECK &amp; ISLANDS AREA

## WHALE COVE

**Whale Cove Campground**

50 Whale Cove Road  
902-834-2025  
tfrost@whalecovecampground.com  
www.whalecovecampground.com  
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 40 o/n • May 1–Oct 1**

## DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## HILLGROVE

**Meadow Ridge Campground**

2561 Ridge Road  
902-245-5600  
campingatmeadowridge@outlook.com  
www.campingatmeadowridge.com  
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
5-day CXL•@  
**Sites: 77 (58 o/n) • May 14–Oct 10**

## DIGBY

**Digby Campground and Fun Park**

230 Victoria Street  
902-245-1985  
digbycamp@gmail.com  
www.digbycampground.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P  
24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 49 o/n • May 15–Sept 30**

## SMITH'S COVE

### Fundy Spray Camp Ground 2006

🐾 \$27-45  
100 Highway 1  
902-245-4884  
fundyspray@live.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P  
24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 116 (53 o/n) • May 8-Sept 27

### Jaggar's Point

🐾★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$40-70  
57 Smith's Cove Crossing Road  
902-245-4814  
jpcampground@gmail.com  
www.jaggarpoint.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@  
Sites: 151 (55 o/n) • May 15-Oct 11

## BEAR RIVER

### Bear River Millyard Recreation

🐾 \$25-75  
1145 River Road  
902-467-3648  
millyard@eastlink.ca  
www.millyardrecreation.com  
C/T/Y•Swimming: R•48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 12 o/n • May 10-Oct 15

## END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

### Jeremy's Bay Campground – Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site

🐾 \$26-120  
3005 Main Parkway  
902-682-2772, 877-737-3783  
pc.kejimikujik.pc@canada.ca  
www.reservation.parkscanada.gc.ca  
E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@  
Backcountry Sites: 50 • June 1-Oct 30

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## WEST SPRINGHILL

### Raven Haven Beachside Family Park

🐾★★★★[F]★★[R] \$24-30  
2239 Virginia Road  
902-532-7320  
ravenhaven@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.ravenhaven.ca  
E,W,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•2-wk CXL•@  
Sites: 22 o/n • June 12-Sept 6

## UPPER CLEMENTS

### Upper Clements Cottages & RV Park

🏠 \$40-45  
3059 Highway 1  
902-532-0269  
vacation@upperclementscottages.com  
www.upperclementscottages.com/overnight  
E,W,Se,U•Swimming: P•@  
Sites: 33 • May 1-Oct 31

## GRANVILLE FERRY

### Dunromin Campsite and Cabins

🐾★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$31-46  
4618 Highway 1  
902-532-2808, 844-292-1929  
office@dunromincampsite.com  
www.dunromincampground.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R•@  
Sites: 212 (179 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

## DELAP'S COVE

### Fundy Trail Campground & Cottages

🐾🏠 GTD \$35-45  
62 Delap's Cove Road  
902-532-7711; 877-519-CAMP  
camp@fundytrail.com  
www.fundytrail.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 74 (44 o/n) • May 13-Oct 17

## PARKER'S COVE

### Cove Oceanfront Campground

🐾★★★★[F]★★[R] \$37-115  
4405 Shore Road West  
902-532-5166, 866-226-COVE  
vacation@oceanfront-camping.com  
www.oceanfront-camping.com  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,P•@  
Sites: 90 o/n • May 7-Oct 18

### Mountain Top Cottages & Campground

🏠🐾🧼 \$38-43  
854 Parker Mountain Road  
902-532-2564  
mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com  
www.mountaintopcottages.com  
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•2-wk CXL•@  
Sites: 21 (7 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

## BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## BRIDGETOWN

### Valleyview Provincial Park

🐾 \$27-37  
960 Hampton Mountain Road  
902-665-2559, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview  
U•DS•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 30 o/n • Seasonal

## MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## MIDDLETON

### Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park

🏠🧼 \$25-45  
425 Main Street  
902-825-4801, 855-825-4801  
stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com  
www.orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 63 (12 o/n) • May 1-Oct 20

## WILMOT

### Vidito Family Campground & Cottages

🐾 \$25-35  
13736 Highway 1  
902-825-4380  
viditocamp@live.ca  
www.viditocamp.com  
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 99 (50 o/n) • May 1-Oct 15

## KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## KINGSTON

### Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park Camp Resort

🏠🐾★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$35-84  
43 Boo Boo Boulevard  
902-765-2830, 888-225-7773  
fun@jellystonens.com  
www.jellystonens.com  
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@  
Sites: 200 (130 o/n) • May 11-Sept 15

## AYLESFORD

### Klahanie Kamping

🐾★★★★[F]★★★[R] \$28-50  
1144 Victoria Road  
902-847-9316, 888-765-8857  
klahaniekamping@av.eastlink.ca  
www.klahaniekamping.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL  
Sites: 150 (78 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

## BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## GRAFTON

### Plantation Campground

🐾★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$32-49  
210 West Steadman Road  
902-538-8888, 888-363-8882  
info@plantationcampground.com  
www.plantationcampground.com  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@  
Sites: 245 (60 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

## KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## GOLDBROOK

### Sherwood Forest Camping Park

🐾 \$38-49  
6890 Highway 1  
902-679-6632, 888-679-6632  
sherwoodforest@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.sherwoodforestcampingpark.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P  
72-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 223 (43 o/n) • May 15-Sept 15

## SOUTH ALTON

### South Mountain Park Family Camping & RV Resort

🐾★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$39-74  
3022 Highway 12  
902-678-0152, 866-860-6092  
stay@southmountainparkcampground.com  
www.southmountainparkcampground.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
72-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 239 (83 o/n) • May 13-Oct 13

## CANAAN

### Highbury Gardens RV Park

🐾★★★★[F]★★[R] \$39-54  
121 New Canaan Road  
902-678-8011, 877-678-8011  
stay@highburygardens.com  
www.highburygardens.com  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 100 (79 o/n) • May 14-Oct 17

## WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## CANNING

### Look Off Family Camping Park

🏠★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$40-120  
3369 Highway 358  
902-582-3022  
mdhubley@eastlink.ca  
www.lookoffcamping.com  
E,W•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 84 (44 o/n) • May 21-Oct 10

## BLOMIDON

### Blomidon Provincial Park

🏠🐾 \$27  
3138 Perea Road  
902-582-7319, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon  
U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 76 o/n • Seasonal

## GRAND PRÉ

### Land of Evangeline Family Camping Resort

🏠★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$37-49  
84 Evangeline Beach Road  
902-542-5309  
landofevangeline@gmail.com  
www.evangelinecamping.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P  
48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 223 (63 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

**WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****WINDSOR**

**Hants County Exhibition Trailer Park**  
 🐾 \$15–35  
 221–249 Wentworth Road  
 902-798-0000  
 hantscountyex@eastlink.ca  
 hantscountyex.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•@  
**Sites:** 25 o/n • **May 1–Oct 31**

**ARDOISE**

**Beech Brook Campground**  
 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★★★ [R] \$34–46  
 167 Beech Brook Road  
 902-757-2211  
 pkelvey@hotmail.ca  
 www.beechbrookcampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 165 (30 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 10**

**BROOKLYN**

**Smileys Provincial Park** 🏞️ 🐾 \$27  
 109 Clayton MacKay Road  
 902-757-3131, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys  
 U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 80 o/n • **Seasonal**

**END OF WINDSOR AREA****SOUTH RAWDON**

**Ryan's Ridge Campground**  
 🐾 🏠 \$36–125  
 1339 Ashdale Road  
 902-757-2401  
 elfalconer@outlook.com  
 www.ryansridgecamping.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 76 (10 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 12**

**NINE MILE RIVER**

**Renfrew Camping**  
 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★★★ [R] \$30–130  
 824 Renfrew Road  
 902-883-1681  
 renfrewcamping@gmail.com  
 www.renfrewcamping.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R  
 24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 193 (129 o/n) • **May 18–Oct 8**

**Riverland Campground and R.V. Park**  
 🐾 🏠 ★★★ [F] ★★★ [R] \$40–50  
 419 C.P. Thompson Road  
 902-883-7115  
 riverlandcamp@aol.com  
 www.riverlandcamping.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P,R•48-hr  
 CXL•@  
**Sites:** 269 (19 o/n) • **May 1–Sept 30**

**KEMPT SHORE**

**Kempt Shore Ocean View Campground**  
 🐾 \$30–50  
 5701 Highway 215  
 902-633-2510  
 kemptshorefestivals@gmail.com  
 www.kemptshorefestivals.com  
 E,W•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 400 o/n • **May 20–Sept 30**

**WALTON**

**Whale Creek Campsite**  
 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★ [R] \$33–120  
 343 Highway 215  
 902-528-2761 (reservations)  
 hazelcdill@gmail.com  
 www.whalecreekcampsite.com  
 E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•@  
**Sites:** 50 (18 o/n) • **May 16–Sept 30**

**NOEL**

**Parkville Campground**  
 🐾 \$30–50  
 4834 Highway 215  
 902-369-2991  
 parkvillecampground@hotmail.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 80 (40 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 12**

**URBANIA**

**Wide Open Wilderness Family Campground**  
 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★★★ [R] \$33–46  
 11129 Highway 215  
 902-261-2228, 866-811-2267  
 wowcamping2016@gmail.com  
 www.wowcamping.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 227 (77 o/n) • **May 8–Sept 30**

**TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****HILDEN**

**Scotia Pine Campground**  
 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$29–48  
 1911 Highway 2  
 902-893-3666, 877-893-3666  
 info@scotiapine.ca  
 www.scotiapinecampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 211 (109 o/n) • **May 9–Oct 17**

**GLENHOLME**

**Elm River RV Park**  
 🐾 \$30–48.40  
 85 Elm River Parkway  
 902-662-3162, 888-356-4356  
 elm-river-park.business.site  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P,R•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 117 (75 o/n) • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

**Hidden Hilltop Family Campground**  
 🏠 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★★★ [R] \$35–50  
 2600 Highway 4  
 902-662-3391, 866-662-3391  
 hiddenhilltopfamilycampground@gmail.com  
 www.hiddenhilltopcampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 1-wk CXL•@  
**Sites:** 243 (69 o/n) • **May-Oct**

**END OF TRURO AREA****FIVE ISLANDS**

**Five Islands Ocean Resort & RV Campground**  
 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$24–150  
 482 Highway 2  
 902-254-2824, 877-454-2824  
 www.fiveislands.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P  
 1-wk CXL•@  
**Sites:** 122 (112 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

**Five Islands Provincial Park** 🏞️

🐾 \$27–36  
 618 Bentley Branch Road  
 902-254-2980, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands  
 W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 92 o/n • **Seasonal**

**PARRSBORO**

**Glooscap Campground & RV**  
 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$27–35  
 1380 Two Island Road  
 902-254-2529  
 glooscapcamp@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca  
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 77 (46 o/n) • **May 17–Sept 30**

**PORT GREVILLE**

**Old Port Campground**  
 🐾 \$TC \$20; no tax  
 8485 NS-209  
 oldportcampground@gmail.com  
 Pull-thrus  
**Sites:** 30 o/n • **May 21–Oct 1**

**SPENCER'S ISLAND**

**Old Shipyard Beach Campground**  
 🐾 🏠 \$26–135  
 774 Spencer's Beach Road  
 902-392-2487  
 noreenbob2000@yahoo.com  
 www.oldshipyardbeachcampground.com  
 E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 31 (27 o/n) • **May 15–Sept 30**

**ADVOCATE HARBOUR**

**Fundy Tides Campground**  
 🐾 🏠 ★★★ [F] ★ [R] \$25–35; no tax  
 95 Mills Road  
 902-392-2816  
 fundytidescampground@gmail.com  
 E,W,Se,U•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 35 (29 o/n) • **May 20–Oct 10**

**WEST ADVOCATE**

**Cape Chignecto Provincial Park** 🏞️ 🐾 \$27–60  
 1108 West Advocate Road  
 902-392-2085, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto  
 U•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL  
**Sites:** 96 o/n • **Seasonal**

**AMHERST ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****UPPER NAPPAN**

**Loch Lomond R.V. Park**  
 🐾 🏠 \$28–36, XP \$5  
 1 Loch Lomond Lane  
 902-667-3890, 877-809-1137  
 lochlomondrvpark@eastlink.ca  
 www.lochlomondrvpark.com  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 150 (90 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 4**

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### WEYMOUTH

#### Sissiboo Landing

4575 Highway 1  
902-837-4715  
sissiboolanding@gmail.com  
www.weymouthnovascotia.com

May 17–Oct 8 • 🦋 @

### GILBERT'S COVE

#### Gilbert's Cove Lighthouse

244 Lighthouse Road  
902-837-5584  
gcovelighthouse@hotmail.com  
www.gilbertscovelighthouse.com

June 1–Sept 30

### DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

### TIVERTON

#### Balancing Rock

Highway 217 (near #2500)  
902-245-2861  
jriley@digbymun.ca  
www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html

May 18–Oct 31 • 🦋

### FREEPORT

#### Islands Museum and Archives

243 Highway 217  
902-839-2034  
islandshistorical@gmail.com  
www.islandshistoricalsociety.com

Admission: D • June 21–Sept 3 • 🦋 @

### DIGBY ENTRY AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### DIGBY

#### Admiral Digby Museum

95 Montague Row  
902-245-6322  
admuseum@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.admiraldigbymuseum.ca

Admission: D • Apr 1–Dec 31 • 🦋 🦋

#### Maud Lewis Memorial Park

511 Hwy 1 Marshalltown  
902-245-4757  
heritage@digbymun.ca  
www.digbytrails.ca/maud-lewis.html

Year-round • 🦋

### BAY VIEW

#### Point Prim Lighthouse

1430 Lighthouse Road  
902-245-4455  
heritage@digbymun.ca  
www.digbytrails.ca

Year-round • 🦋 🦋 @

### SMITH'S COVE

#### Smith's Cove Old Temperance Hall Museum

590 Highway 1  
902-247-1644  
bemacbeath@gmail.com

June 1–Aug 31 • 🦋

END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA

### MAITLAND BRIDGE

#### Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site 🦋

3005 Main Parkway  
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888  
pc.kejimikujik.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/kejimikujik

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 30 • 🦋 🦋 @

### ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

#### Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens

441 St George Street  
902-532-7018  
admin@historicgardens.com  
www.historicgardens.com

Admission: \$ • May 15–Oct 31 • 🦋 @

#### Fort Anne National Historic Site 🦋

323 St George Street  
902-532-2397, 888-773-8888  
pc.fortanne.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/fortanne

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 10 • 🦋

#### King's Theatre

209 St George Street  
902-532-7704  
gm@kingstheatre.ca  
www.kingstheatre.ca

Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🦋

#### O'Dell House Museum

136 St George Street  
902-532-7754  
annapolisheritage@gmail.com  
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/odell-house-museum

Admission: D • Year-round • 🦋 🦋 @

#### Sinclair Inn Museum

230 St George Street  
902-532-0996  
annapolisheritage@gmail.com  
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/sinclair-inn-museum

Admission: D • Seasonal • 🦋

### GRANVILLE FERRY

#### North Hills Museum 🦋

5065 Granville Road  
902-532-2168  
northhillsmuseum@gmail.com  
northhills.novascotia.ca

Admission: D • June 1–Oct 15 • 🦋

### PORT ROYAL

#### Melanson Settlement National Historic Site 🦋

3870 Granville Road  
902-532-2321, 888-773-8888  
pc.portroyal.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/melansonsettlement

June 1–Oct 10 • 🦋

#### Port-Royal National Historic Site 🦋

53 Historic Lane  
902-532-2898, 888-773-8888  
pc.portroyal.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/portroyal

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 10 • 🦋

### BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### TUPPERVILLE

#### Tupperville School Museum

2663 Highway 201  
902-665-2579  
tuppervillemuseum@gmail.com  
www.tuppervilleschoolmuseum.ca

June 23–Sept 5 • 🦋

### MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MIDDLETON

#### Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum

21 School Street  
902-825-6116  
macdonald.museum@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.macdonaldmuseum.ca

Apr 1–Dec 15 • 🦋

#### Middleton Railway Museum

61 School Street  
902-825-6062  
info@middletonrailwaymuseum.org  
www.middletonrailwaymuseum.org

Admission: D • May 15–Sept 30 • 🦋

#### Old Holy Trinity Church

49 Main Street  
902-825-3428  
oldholyltrinitychurch@gmail.com  
oldholyltrinitychurch.ca/wp/history

Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • 🦋 @

### MARGARETSVILLE

#### Margaretsville Boathouse Heritage Centre and Boardwalk

Haddock Alley  
www.facebook.com/margaretsvilleshoresociety/

Seasonal • 🦋

### KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### GREENWOOD

#### Greenwood Military Aviation Museum

1 Ward Road  
902-765-1494, ext 5955  
dndwingmuseum@bellaliant.com  
www.gmam.ca

Year-round

### AYLESFORD

#### Dempsey Corner Orchards

2717 Highway 221  
902-679-8701  
dempseycornerorchards@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.dempseycornerorchards.com

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 31 • 🦋 @

#### Oaklawn Farm Zoo

1007 Ward Road  
902-847-9790  
oaklawnfarmzoo@gmail.com  
www.oaklawnfarmzoo.ca

Admission: \$ • Apr 2–Nov 15 • 🦋

### KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### CAMBRIDGE

#### Valley Drive In Theatre

5943 Highway 1  
902-538-0772  
info@valleydrivein.com  
www.valleydrivein.com

Admission: \$ • May 1–Sept 30 • 🦋

**KENTVILLE****Kings County Museum**

37 Cornwallis Street  
902-678-6237  
info@kingscountymuseum.ca  
www.kingscountymuseum.ca  
Admission: D • Apr 1–Dec 15 • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

**WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****GREENWICH****Hennigar Farm Park and Trail**

10272 Highway 1  
902-542-3503  
doug@hennigars.com  
www.hennigars.com  
Apr 1–Dec 24 • 🇸🇰

**PORT WILLIAMS****Prescott House Museum** 🏠

1633 Starr's Point Road  
902-542-3984  
nancy.morton@novascotia.ca  
prescotthouse.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 2 • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰

**CANNING****Ross Creek Centre for the Arts**

555 Ross Creek Road  
902-582-3842  
mail@artscentre.ca  
www.artscentre.ca  
Year-round • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

**Two Planks and a Passion Theatre**

555 Ross Creek Road  
902-582-3073  
boxoffice@twoplanks.ca  
www.artscentre.ca/twoplanks.html  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 2 • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

**WOLFVILLE****Blomidon Inn Gardens**

195 Main Street  
902-542-2291  
innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca  
www.blomidon.ns.ca/garden.html  
May 1–Oct 31

**Harriet Irving Botanical Gardens**

Acadia University  
902-585-1917  
kcirvingcentre@acadiau.ca  
botanicalgardens.acadiau.ca  
Year-round • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

**Randall House Museum**

259 Main Street  
902-542-9775  
randallhouse@outlook.com  
www.wolfvillehs.ednet.ns.ca  
Admission: D • May 26–Dec 7 • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

**GRAND PRÉ****Covenanter Church**

1989 Grand Pré Road  
902-681-0366  
www.orchardvalleyunited.ca/about-us/history  
Admission: D • May 15–Oct 15 • 🇸🇰

**Grand-Pré National Historic Site** 🏰

2205 Grand-Pré Road  
902-542-3631, 866-542-3631  
pc.grandpre.pc@canada.ca  
www.parksCanada.gc.ca/grandpre  
Admission: \$ • May 15–Oct 12 • 🇺🇦

**Landscape of Grand Pré****UNESCO World Heritage Site**

902-697-2575  
info@landscapeofgrandpre.ca  
www.landscapeofgrandpre.ca  
Year-round

**Tangled Garden**

11827 Highway 1  
902-542-9811  
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com  
www.tangledgarden.ca  
Admission: \$ • Apr 1–Dec 23 • 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

**WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****HANTSPORT****Blue Beach Fossil Museum**

127 Blue Beach Road  
902-790-9541  
info@bluebeachfossilmuseum.com  
www.bluebeachfossilmuseum.com  
Apr 15–Oct 31

**Dorie & Garnet McDade****Heritage Centre**

50 Main Street  
902-352-2025  
mcdadeheritagecentre@gmail.com  
www.mcdadeheritagecentre.ca  
June 1–Aug 31 • 🇺🇦

**WINDSOR****Fort Edward National Historic Site** 🏰

67 Fort Edward Street  
902-798-2639  
pc.fortedward.pc@canada.ca  
www.parksCanada.gc.ca/fortedward  
June 25–Sept 1 • 🇺🇦

**Haliburton House Museum** 🏠

424 Clifton Avenue  
902-798-2915  
haliburton.shand@novascotia.ca  
haliburtonhouse.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 2 • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

**Howard Dill Enterprises**

400 College Road  
902-798-2728  
www.howarddill.com/  
Year-round • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

**Long Pond Hockey Enterprises**

400 College Road  
902-798-2728  
www.gameofhockey.com  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

**Mermaid Theatre of Nova Scotia**

132 Gerrish Street  
902-798-5841  
puppets@mermaidtheatre.ca  
www.mermaidtheatre.ca  
Year-round

**West Hants Historical Society Museum**

281 King Street  
902-798-4706  
whhs@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.westhantshistoricalsociety.ca  
July 3–Aug 31 • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

**Windsor Hockey Heritage Centre**

414 Clifton Avenue  
902-798-1800  
windsorhockeyheritage@hotmail.ca  
www.birthplaceofhockey.com/museum  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 6

**NEWPORT LANDING****Avon River Heritage Society Museum**

15 & 17 Belmont Road  
902-757-1718  
infoavonriver@gmail.com  
www.avonriverheritage.com  
Admission: D • May 1–Oct 31 • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

**END OF WINDSOR AREA****WALTON****Walton Lighthouse**

119 Lorne Smith Road  
902-528-2929  
johanna.hudson@bellaliant.net  
www.waltonns.wordpress.com  
May 15–Oct 15 • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰

**NOEL****Burntcoat Head Park**

45 Faulkner Lane  
902-369-2529  
burntcoat@easthants.ca  
www.burntcoatheadpark.ca  
May 21–Oct 10 • 🇸🇰

**MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****LOWER SELMA****Lower Selma Museum & Heritage**

**Cemetery**  
6971 Highway 215  
902-589-0940  
info@ehhs.ca  
www.ehhs.ca  
June 1–Sep 30 • @

**MAITLAND****Lawrence House Museum** 🏠

8660 Highway 215  
902-261-2628  
museum@novascotia.ca  
lawrencehouse.novascotia.ca  
Admission: D • June 1–Sept 28 • 🇸🇰

**SOUTH MAITLAND****Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre**

9865 Highway 236  
902-261-2250  
fundytidal@easthants.ca  
www.easthants.ca/visitors/attractions-events  
May 21–Oct 10 • 🇺🇦

**END OF MAITLAND AREA****SHUBENACADIE****Shubenacadie Tinsmith Museum**

2854 Main Street  
902-758-2013  
info@tinsmithmuseum.ca  
www.tinsmithmuseum.ca  
Seasonal • 🇺🇦 @

**SHUBENACADIE EAST****Shubenacadie Provincial****Wildlife Park** 🏠

149 Creighton Road  
902-758-2040  
wildlifepark@novascotia.ca  
wildlifepark.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • May 15–Oct 15 • 🇺🇦 @

**STEWIACKE****Mastodon Ridge**

87 Main Street West  
902-639-2345  
info@mastodonridge.ca  
www.mastodonridge.ca  
June–October • 🇺🇦 @



## TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MILLBROOK

#### Millbrook Cultural & Heritage Centre

65 Treaty Trail  
902-843-3493, 800-895-1177  
heather@millbrookheritagecentre.ca  
www.millbrookheritage.ca  
Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 31 • ♿ @

### LOWER TRURO

#### Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark

40 geosites, Lower Truro to Apple River  
Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert  
902-641-2225  
beth.peterkin@fundygeopark.ca  
www.fundygeopark.ca  
Year-round

### TRURO

#### Colchester Historeum

29 Young Street  
902-895-6284  
contact@colchesterhistoreum.ca  
www.colchesterhistoreum.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

#### Fundy Discovery Site

103 Tidal Bore Road  
902-897-6255  
info@fundydiscovery.ca  
www.fundydiscovery.ca  
May 8–Nov 14 • ♿ @

#### Little White Schoolhouse Museum

20 Arthur Street  
902-895-5170  
littlewhiteschoolhousemuseum@bellaliant.com  
www.littlewhiteschool.ca  
June 1–Aug 31 • @

#### Victoria Park

29 Park Road  
902-893-6078  
recdept@truro.ca  
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html  
Year-round • @

### BIBLE HILL

#### Bicentennial Botanical Gardens

62 Cumming Drive,  
Dalhousie University Agricultural Campus  
902-893-6622  
gardens@dal.ca  
www.dal.ca/gardens  
Year-round • ♿ ♿

#### Truro Raceway

73 Ryland Avenue  
902-893-9222  
nsp@eastlink.ca  
www.truroraceway.ca  
Year-round • ♿ @

### DEBERT

#### Debert Military Museum

35 Acadia Avenue  
902-662-2860  
debertmuseum@outlook.com  
www.debertmilitaryhistorysociety.weebly.com  
Admission: D • May 26–Sept 27 • ♿

#### Enter the Bunker

47 Lockheed Crescent  
902-482-4299  
info@enterthebunker.com  
www.enterthebunker.com/experiences/  
historic-tours  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • @

### MASSTOWN

#### Masstown Market

10622 Highway 2  
902-662-2816  
info@masstownmarket.com  
www.masstownmarket.com  
Year-round • ♿

### END OF TRURO AREA

### UPPER ECONOMY

#### That Dutchman's Farm, Animal & Nature Park

4595 Highway 2  
902-647-2751  
dutchmanscheese@gmail.com  
www.thatdutchmansfarm.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 21

### ECONOMY

#### Cliffs of Fundy Geopark Welcome Centre (Cobequid Interpretive Centre)

♿ CLEAN & RIGHT  
3246 Highway 2  
902-647-2600  
wccda@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.fundygeopark.ca/museums-  
interpretive-centres  
June 1–Oct 15 • ♿ @

### LOWER FIVE ISLANDS

#### Five Islands Lighthouse

140 Broderick Lane  
recreation@colchester.ca  
www.colchester.ca/parks-trails  
Grounds only open May 8–Oct 11

### SPRINGHILL

#### Anne Murray Centre

36 Main Street  
902-597-8614  
amcentre@eastlink.ca  
www.annemurraycentre.com  
Admission: \$ • May 10–Oct 15 • ♿

#### Isabel Simpson Heritage Centre

26 Memorial Drive  
902-597-8044  
springhillheritage@gmail.com  
www.springhillheritage.ca  
June 1–Sept 1 • ♿

#### Tour a Mine, Springhill Miners' Museum

145 Black River Road  
902-597-3449  
springhillminersmuseum@hotmail.com  
Admission: \$ • May 18–Oct 15 • ♿

### PARRSBORO

#### FORCE (Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy)

1156 West Bay Road  
902-254-2510, 855-277-2510  
visitor.centre@fundyforce.ca  
www.fundyforce.ca/visitor-centre  
May 15–Oct 15 • ♿

#### Fundy Geological Museum

♿ CLEAN & RIGHT  
162 Two Islands Road  
902-254-3814, 866-856-DINO  
fundygeo@novascotia.ca  
fundygeological.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

#### Ottawa House by the Sea Museum

1155 Whitehall Road  
902-254-2376  
ottawa.house@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.ottawahousemuseum.ca  
Admission: D • May 21–Sept 30 • ♿

#### Ship's Company Theatre

18 Lower Main Street  
902-254-3000, 800-565-SHOW  
info@shipscompanytheatre.com  
www.shipscompanytheatre.com  
Admission: \$ • July 7–Sept 25 • ♿ @

### PORT GREVILLE

#### Age of Sail Heritage Centre

8334 Highway 209  
902-348-2030  
gbsmsageofsail@yahoo.com  
www.ageofsailmuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • May 2–Oct 28 • ♿ @

### ADVOCATE HARBOUR

#### Cape d'Or Coastal Park

1 Cape d'Or Road  
902-297-0676  
smoreau@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca  
Year-round

### JOGGINS

#### Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site

100 Main Street  
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766  
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net  
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net  
Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 11 • ♿ ♿ @

### RIVER HEBERT

#### Heritage Model Museum

1868 Highway 242  
902-251-2442  
heritagemodels2015@gmail.com  
www.heritagemodelsmuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 1 • ♿ @

### MINUDIE

#### Amos Seaman School Museum

5518 Barronsfield Road  
minudietouristassn2019@gmail.com  
www.minudieheritage.ca/the-school-house  
July 1–Sept 1 • ♿ @

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### ROSSWAY

#### The Artist's Mark

9613 Highway 17  
902-482-2188  
ptoceanwaves@gmail.com  
www.artistsmarkshop.blogspot.com  
Media: Paintings & prints, stone & bone  
May 1–Oct 31 • ♿

### BARTON

#### Japanese Antiques and Woodblock Prints

8121 Hwy 101/Hwy 1  
902-245-2347  
japanesegallery@gmail.com  
Media: Paintings & prints, wood  
May 15–Nov 15 • ♿

### BRIGHTON

#### Quilts by the Bay

8779 Highway 101  
902-245-6343  
quiltsbythebayns@gmail.com  
www.novascotiaquilts.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre • Year-round • ♿

**DIGBY**

**Digby House Gallery & Crafts**  
151 Queen Street  
902-245-3315  
info@digbyhouseartgallery.com  
www.digbyhouseartgallery.com  
**Media:** Fibre, paintings & prints, wood  
**Year-round** • 📍

**BEAR RIVER**

**Blue Mind Gallery**  
1888 Clementsvale Road  
902-467-1212  
bluemindgallery@gmail.com  
www.bluemindgallery.com  
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round** • 📍

**Flight of Fancy**  
1869 Clementsvale Road  
902-467-4171, 866-467-4171  
flightoffancyarts@gmail.com  
www.theflight.ca  
**Media:** Multiple media • **May 1–Dec 20** • 📍

**Pulp Humour**  
6684 Sissiboo Road  
902-467-0337  
cherylstonebr@gmail.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Multiple media • **May 1–Oct 31** • 📍

**Silk Journey**  
81 Chute Road  
902-467-3035  
silkjourney@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.silkjourneyquilts.com  
**Media:** Fibre • **June 15–Oct 1**

**Turned Timber**  
6684 Sissiboo Road  
902-467-0337  
jaystonebr@gmail.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Wood • **May 1–Oct 31** • 📍

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL**

**Lucky Rabbit & Co.**  
15 Church Street  
902-532-0928  
lucky\_rabbit@hotmail.com  
www.luckyrabbitandco.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Multiple media • **June 1–Oct 8**

**MARGARETSVILLE**

**Margaretsville Art Shack**  
37 Haddock Alley  
902-824-1926  
aprille.janes@gmail.com  
www.artistscircle.ca  
**Media:** Paintings & prints • **Seasonal** • 📍

**AYLESFORD**

**de Weever's Wovens**  
3486 Highway 1  
902-847-9270  
dwvrs@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.deweewerswovens.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Fibre • **June 1–Nov 30** • 📍

**Windsong Studio & Gallery**  
1331 Victoria Road  
902-847-9847  
robardecoste@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.windsong-studio.ca  
**Media:** Paintings & prints • **Year-round** • 📍

**CENTREVILLE**

**Trout Cove Studio**  
149 Trout Cove Road  
902-247-4919  
hello@troutcovestudio.com  
www.troutcovestudio.com  
**Media:** Paintings & prints, wood  
**Year-round**

**CANNING**

**ArtCan Gallery & Café**  
9850 Main Street  
info@artcan.com  
www.artcan.com  
**Media:** Books & cards, paintings & prints  
**Year-round**

**Lee's Shop**  
9845 Main Street  
902-670-3308  
**Media:** Books & cards, paintings & prints  
**Year-round** • 📍

**WOLFVILLE**

**Acadia University Art Gallery**  
Beveridge Arts Centre  
902-585-1373  
artgallery@acadiau.ca  
gallery.acadiau.ca/acadia\_art\_gallery  
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round** • 📍

**Harvest Gallery**  
462 Main Street  
902-542-7093  
harvestgallery@gmail.com  
www.harvestgallery.ca  
**Media:** Multiple media, paintings & prints  
**Year-round**

**SELMA**

**Gallery 215**  
8247 Highway 215  
902-261-2151  
info@artgallery215.com  
www.gallery215.wordpress.com  
**Media:** Multiple media • **June–Sept** • 📍

**MAITLAND**

**Beyond the Wharf Artisans**  
8741, Hwy 215  
902-261-2152  
ursulasdesigns@yahoo.ca  
**Media:** Multiple media • **May 30–Sept 30** • 📍

**Inklings in Wood**  
9007 Highway 215  
902-261-2100  
info@inklingsinwood.com  
www.inklingsinwood.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Wood • **May 15–Oct 15** • 📍

**SHUBENACADIE**

**Crafty Owl Artisans Market**  
2793 Highway 2  
craftyowlartisansmarket@gmail.com  
www.craftyowlartisansmarket.ca  
**Media:** Books & cards, paintings & prints  
**Year-round**

**TRURO**

**McCarthy Gallery**  
36 Arthur Street, at NSCC  
902-893-5326  
info@truroartsociety.ca  
www.truroartsociety.com  
**Media:** Fibre, paintings & prints  
**Year-round** • 📍

**Thrown Together—Pottery & Art**  
37 King Street  
902-895-9309  
throwntogether@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.throwntogetherpottery.com  
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints  
**Year-round** • 📍

**Visual Voice Fine Art**  
128 King Street  
902-843-9464  
gallery@visual-voice.ca  
www.visual-voice.ca/fineart  
**Media:** Multiple media • **Apr 1–Dec 31** • 📍

**BASS RIVER**

**Joy Laking Studio Gallery**  
6730 Highway 2  
902-890-8450  
joy@joylakinggallery.com  
www.joylakinggallery.com  
**Media:** Paintings & prints • **Year-round** • 📍

**PARRSBORO**

**Art Lab Studios & Gallery**  
121 Main Street  
902-254-2972  
flyingart@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.artlabstudios.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Multiple media • **May 15–Dec 16**

**Parrsboro Creative**  
151 Main Street  
902-728-2007  
info@parrsborocreative.com  
www.parrsborocreative.com  
**Media:** Multiple media, paintings & prints, photography • **Year-round**

**JOGGINS**

**Fundy Treasure Gifts**  
30 Highway 242 inside Joggins Visitor Information Centre  
902-664-9697  
fundytreasures@gmail.com  
www.fundytreasures.ca  
**Media:** Candles, stone & bone • **Apr 1–Sept 30**

**CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS**

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

**CENTREVILLE**

**Gidney Fisheries**  
136 Dakin Park Road  
902-834-2775  
info@gidneyfisheries.ca  
www.gidneyfisheries.ca  
**Specialty food** • **Year-round** • 🍷🍷

**HILLGROVE**

**Roof Hound Brewing Co.**  
2580 Ridge Road  
902-245-8121  
roofhoundbrewing@gmail.com  
www.roofhound.ca  
**Brewery** • **Year-round**

**SMITH'S COVE**

**Lazy Bear Brewing**  
120 West Old Post Road  
902-440-0880  
erin@lazybearbrewing.ca  
**Brewery** • **Year-round**

**BEAR RIVER**

**Bear River Vineyards**  
133 Chute Road  
902-467-4156  
darren@wine.travel  
www.wine.travel  
**Winery** • **June 1–Sept 30** • 🍷  
**Casa Nova Fine Beverages**  
2635 Clementsvale Road  
902-467-0363  
casanovafinebeverages@gmail.com  
www.casanovafinebeverages.com  
**Winery** • **June 1–Oct 31** • 🍷🍷🍷

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

### Annapolis Brewing Company

302 St George Street  
902-286-2080  
danny@annapolisbrewing.com  
www.annapolisbrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

### Still Fired Distilleries

9543 Highway 8  
902-880-1338  
stillfiredistilleries@gmail.com  
www.stillfiredistilleries.com  
Distillery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

## LAURENCETOWN

### Beavercreek Winery

496 Carleton Road  
902-584-3236, 902-825-9463  
beavercreekwinery@hotmail.com  
www.beavercreekwinery.com  
Winery • May 23–Oct 31 • 🍷 🍷

### Lunn's Mill Beer Company

515 Carleton Road  
902-584-2217  
info@lunnsmill.beer  
www.lunnsmill.beer  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

## MIDDLETON

### Valley Flaxflour

188 Marshall Street  
902-825-1528, 866-825-8256  
info@flaxflour.com  
www.flaxflour.com  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

## GREENWOOD

### Oaken Barrel Public House

944 Pickering Lane  
902-765-8933  
info@oakenbarrel.ca  
www.oakenbarrel.ca  
Licensed • Year-round

## BERWICK

### Smokehouse Nano Brewery

134 Union Street  
902-375-2555  
info@smokehousebrewery.ca  
www.smokehousebrewery.ca  
Year-round

## SOMERSET

### Bad Apple Brewhouse

515 Parker Condon Road  
902-679-8986  
badapplebrewhouse@gmail.com  
www.badapplebrewhouse.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

### Meadowbrook Meat Market

318 Pleasant Valley Road  
902-538-3623  
hamitup@meadowbrookmeatmarket.com  
www.meadowbrookmeatmarket.com  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

## CENTREVILLE

### Blueberry Acres / Vital Berry Farms

1225 Middle Dyke Road  
902-582-1482 (daily information line)  
mbrown@mycountrymagic.com  
www.mycountrymagic.com  
Specialty food • Seasonal • 🍷

## KENTVILLE

### Maritime Express Cider Company

325 Main Street  
902-681-5105  
info@maritimeexpress.ca  
www.maritimeexpress.ca  
Cider • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

### Paddy's Irish Brew Pub

**& Rosie's Restaurant**  
42 Aberdeen Street  
902-678-3199  
www.paddyspub.ca  
Brew pub • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

## GREENWICH

### Noggins Corner Farm Market U-Pick

10009 Highway 1  
902-542-5515  
tours@nogginfarm.ca  
www.nogginfarm.ca/pick-your-own.php  
Specialty food • Seasonal • 🍷

### Stirling Fruit Farms

10317 Highway 1  
902-542-2789 farm market  
greatapples@stirlingfruitfarms.ca  
www.stirlingfruitfarms.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

## PORT WILLIAMS

### 1365 Church Street Vineyard & Winery

1365 Church Street  
902-957-1053  
info@1365churchstreet.com  
Winery • Year-round • 🍷

### Barrelling Tide Distillery

1164 Parkway Drive  
902-542-1627  
barrellingtidedistillery@gmail.com  
www.barrellingtidedistillery.com  
Distillery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

### Fox Hill Cheese House

1678 Church Street  
902-542-3599  
foxhillfarm@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.foxhillcheesehouse.com  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

### Planters Ridge Winery

PLANTERS  
RIGHT  
1441 Church Street  
902-542-2711  
info@plantersridge.ca  
www.plantersridge.ca  
Winery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

### Wayfarers' Ale

1116 Kars Street  
902-542-7462  
info@wayfarersale.ca  
www.wayfarersale.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

## SHEFFIELD MILLS

### Sea Level Brewing

9146 Highway 221  
902-582-2337  
sealevelbrewing@gmail.com  
www.sealevelbrewing.com  
Brewery, cidery • Year-round • 🍷

## CANNING

### Blomidon Estate Winery

10318 Highway 221  
902-582-7565  
retail@blomidonwine.ca  
www.blomidonwine.ca  
Winery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

## WOLFVILLE

### Annapolis Cider Company

388 Main Street  
902-697-2707  
info@drinkannapolis.ca  
www.drinkannapolis.ca  
Cider • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

### Mercator Vineyards

88 Dyke Road  
902-542-7770  
info@mercatorwine.ca  
www.mercatorwine.ca  
Winery • May 1–Nov 1

### Paddy's Brewpub

**& Rosie's Restaurant**  
460 Main Street  
902-542-0059  
www.paddyspub.ca  
Brew pub • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

### The Church Brewing Co.

329 Main Street  
902-542-2337  
info@churchbrewing.ca  
www.churchbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

## LOWER WOLFVILLE

### Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards

11143 Highway 1  
902-542-7774  
info@lightfootandwolfville.com  
www.lightfootandwolfville.com  
Winery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

## GASPEREAU

### Benjamin Bridge Vineyards

1966 White Rock Road  
902-542-1560  
visit@benjaminbridge.com  
www.benjaminbridge.com  
Winery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

### Gaspereau Vineyards

2239 White Rock Road  
902-542-1455  
info@gaspereauwine.com  
www.gaspereauwine.ca  
Winery • May 2–Dec 23 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

### L'Acadie Vineyards

310 Slayter Road  
902-542-8463  
info@lacadievineyards.ca  
www.lacadievineyards.ca  
Winery • May 1–Oct 15 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

## WALLBROOK

### Luckett Vineyards

1293 Grand Pré Road  
902-542-2600  
wines@luckettvineyards.com  
www.luckettvineyards.com  
Winery • May 1–Oct 31 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

## GRAND PRÉ

### Grand Pré Winery

11611 Highway 1  
902-542-1753, 866-GPWINES  
mail@grandprewines.ns.ca  
www.grandprewines.com  
Winery • May 1–Dec 24 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

### Tangled Garden

11827 Highway 1  
902-542-9811  
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com  
www.tangledgarden.ca  
Distillery, specialty food  
Apr 1–Dec 23 • 🍷 🍷

## HORTONVILLE

### Horton Ridge Malt House

2504 Ridge Road  
902-679-3535  
info@hortonridgemalt.com  
www.hortonridgemalt.com  
Brew pub • Year-round • 🍷

**Just Us! Coffee, Chocolate, and Fair Trade Museum**  
11865 Highway 1  
902-542-7474, 888-668-8436  
info@justuscoffee.com  
www.justuscoffee.com  
**Specialty food**  
**Year-round** • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**FALMOUTH**

**Sainte-Famille Wines**  
Dyke Road  
902-798-8311, 800-565-0993  
lauren.stfamille@gmail.com  
www.st-famille.com  
**Winery** • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**WINDSOR**

**Schoolhouse Brewery**  
40 Water Street  
902-472-4677  
info@schoolhousebrewery.ca  
www.schoolhousebrewery.ca  
**Brewery, brew pub** • Year-round • ☺ ☹

**WINDSOR FORKS**

**Bent Ridge Winery / Bent Nail Brewery**  
4499 Highway 14  
902-472-2212  
info@bentridgewinery.ca  
www.bentridgewinery.ca  
**Brewery, winery** • Year-round • ☹

**Daniels U-Pick**  
4473 Highway 14  
902-798-5432  
phildaniels9@yahoo.com  
**Specialty food** • Aug 15–Nov 15 • ☹

**NEWPORT CORNER**

**Hill Top Hops**  
7232 Nova Scotia Trunk 14  
902-757-3510  
brewhouse@hilltophops.ca  
www.hilltophops.ca  
**Brewery** • Year-round

**AVONDALE**

**Avondale Sky Winery & Restaurant**  
80 Avondale Cross Road  
902-253-2047  
info@avondalewine.ca  
www.avondalesky.com  
**Winery** • May 1–Dec 24 • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹ ☹ ☹

**ASHDALE**

**Meander River Farm and Brewery**  
906 Woodville Road  
902-757-3484  
info@meanderriverfarm.ca  
www.meanderriverfarm.ca  
**Brewery, cidery** • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

**STEWIACKE**

**Coldstream Clear Distillery**  
87 Main Street  
902-956-3393  
sales@coldstreamclear.com  
www.coldstreamclear.com  
**Distillery** • Year-round • ☺ ☹

**TRURO**

**The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub**  
627 Prince Street  
902-895-0779  
derek@truurogroup.ca  
www.thenookandcranny.ca  
**Brew pub** • Year-round • ☺ ☹

**NORTH RIVER**

**Raging Crow Distillery**  
592 Highway 311  
902-890-6460  
www.ragingcrow.com  
**Distillery** • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

**MASSTOWN**

**Masstown Butchery & Creamery**  
10635 Highway 2  
902-641-2101; 902-641-2156  
creamery@masstownmarket.com  
www.masstownmarket.com/butcher-and-creamery  
**Specialty food** • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**UPPER ECONOMY**

**That Dutchman's Cheese Farm**  
132 Brown Road  
902-647-2751  
wmvandenhoek@hotmail.com  
www.thatdutchmansfarm.com  
**Specialty food** • Year-round • ☹

**PARRSBORO**

**Two Islands Brewing**  
169 Main Street  
902-728-2221  
twoislandsbrew@gmail.com  
www.twoislandsbeer.ca  
**Brew pub** • Licensed • Year-round

**RESTAURANTS**

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

**DIGBY**

**19th Hole Clubhouse & Eatery, at Digby Pines Golf Resort & Spa**  
111 Culloden Road  
902-245-2511  
pines@digbypines.ca  
www.digbypines.ca/golf  
**Type:** Informal, pub **Specialty:** Seafood  
**Licensed** • Apr 30–Oct 30 • ☺ ☹ ☹

**Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge, at Digby Pines Golf Resort**  
103 Shore Road  
902-245-7712, 800-667-4637  
churchills@digbypines.ca  
www.digbypines.ca/dining  
**Type:** Family dining, lounge  
**Specialty:** Seafood, gluten-free  
**Licensed** • Apr 30–Oct 30 • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**SMITH'S COVE**

**Wheelhouse Seafood & Pasta**  
217 Highway 1  
902-245-2223  
wheelhouse2016@gmail.com  
May 1–Sep 30

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL**

**Founders House**  
3816 Hwy 1  
902-532-0333  
reservations@foundershousedining.com  
www.foundershousedining.com  
**Type:** Fine dining  
**Licensed** • Year-round • ☺ ☹

**Restaurant Composé**  
235 St George Street  
902-532-1251  
fundycatering@hotmail.com  
www.restaurantcompose.com  
Jun 18–Nov 15

**Whiskey Teller**  
9–11 Church Street  
902-532-0000  
info@thewhiskeyteller.com  
www.thewhiskeyteller.com  
**Type:** Informal, pub  
**Specialty:** Canadian, burgers  
**Licensed** • Year-round • ☹

**BERWICK**

**The Union Street**  
183 Commercial Street  
902-538-7787  
eat@theunionstreet.com  
www.theunionstreet.com  
**Type:** Family dining, pub **Specialty:** Canadian  
**Licensed** • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**KENTVILLE**

**NOSH**  
at Nova Scotia Community College,  
236 Belcher Street  
902-679-7377  
**Type:** Gourmet, informal **Specialty:** Canadian  
**Oct 15–Apr 15** • ☺ ☹

**Paddy's Irish Brew Pub & Rosie's Restaurant**  
42 Aberdeen Street  
902-678-3199  
www.paddyspub.ca  
**Type:** Pub **Specialty:** Canadian, seafood  
**Licensed** • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**HALL'S HARBOUR**

**Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound and Restaurant**  
1157 West Hall's Harbour Road  
902-679-5299  
scameron@cameronseafoods.com  
www.hallsharbourlobster.com  
**Type:** Family dining, informal  
**Specialty:** Fish and chips, seafood  
**Licensed** • May 6–Oct 16 • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**GREENWICH**

**The Acadian Dining Room Restaurant, at Old Orchard Inn & Spa**  
153 Greenwich Road South  
902-542-5751, 800-561-8090  
reservations@oldorchardinn.ns.ca  
www.oldorchardinn.com  
**Type:** Fine dining, informal  
**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood  
**Licensed** • Year-round • ☺ ☹

**PORT WILLIAMS**

**The Port Pub & Bistro**  
980 Terry's Creek Road  
902-542-5555  
portpub@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.theportpub.com  
**Type:** Informal, pub  
**Licensed** • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**CANNING**

**Crystany's Brasserie**  
9848 Main Street  
902-582-3663  
crystanysbrasserie@gmail.com  
www.crystanysbrasserie.com  
**Type:** Gourmet, informal **Specialty:** Gluten-free  
**Licensed** • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

**The Village Coffeehouse**  
9844 Main Street  
902-385-7709  
alicehartling@gmail.com  
www.the-village-coffeehouse.business.site/  
**Type:** Café/Tea Room, informal  
**Year-round** • ☹ ☹

**WOLFVILLE**

**Blomidon Inn**  
195 Main Street  
902-542-2291, 800-565-2291  
innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca  
www.blomidon.ns.ca  
**Type:** Fine dining, gourmet **Specialty:** Seafood  
**Licensed** • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

### **Paddy's Brewpub**

#### **Rosie's Restaurant**

460 Main Street  
902-542-0059  
www.paddyspub.ca

**Type:** Pub **Specialty:** Canadian  
**Licensed • Year-round •** ☺ 🍷 @

### **Terra Rossa Trattoria**

117 Front Street  
902-697-2388  
terratarossa@chefinspired.ca  
www.terratarossa.ca  
**Licensed • Year-round •** 🍷

### **WALLBROOK**

#### **Luckett Vineyards Bistro**

1293 Grand Pré Road  
902-542-2600  
wines@luckettvineyards.com  
www.luckettvineyards.com

**Type:** Gourmet, informal  
**Specialty:** European, sandwiches  
**Licensed • May 1–Oct 31 •** ☺ @

### **GRAND PRÉ**

#### **Le Caveau Restaurant at Grand Pré Winery**

**✦status  
RISKY**  
11611 Highway 1  
902-542-7177, 866-479-4637  
lecaveau@grandprewines.ns.ca  
www.grandprewines.com/restaurant

**Type:** Fine dining, gourmet  
**Licensed • May 1–Dec 31 •** ☺ 🍷 🍷

### **WINDSOR**

#### **Winegrunt**

43 Water Street  
902-472-2863  
info@winegrunt.com  
www.winegrunt.com

**Type:** Informal  
**Year-round •** ☺ @

### **SUMMERVILLE**

#### **The Flying Apron Inn & Cookery**

3 Summerville Wharf Road, off Hwy 215  
902-633-2300, 844-633-2300  
info@flyingaproncookery.ca  
www.flyingaproncookery.ca

**Type:** Family dining, gourmet  
**Specialty:** Desserts  
**Licensed • Year-round •** ☺ @ 🍷

### **TRURO**

#### **Bistro 22**

16 Inglis Place  
902-843-4123  
chef@bistro22.ca  
www.bistro22.ca

**Type:** Fine dining, informal **Specialty:** Canadian  
**Licensed • Year-round •** ☺ @ 🍷

#### **Old Road BBQ**

190 Industrial Avenue  
info@oldroadbbq.com  
www.oldroadbbq.com  
**Year-round**

#### **The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub**

627 Prince Street  
902-895-0779  
derek@trurogroup.ca  
www.thenookandcranny.ca  
**Type:** Pub  
**Year-round •** ☺ @

### **FIVE ISLANDS**

#### **Briny Bay Café**

951 Highway 2  
mail@brinybay.com  
www.brinybay.com  
**Year-round**

### **PARRSBORO**

#### **Blackrock Bistro**

151 Main Street  
902-728-3006  
bistro@blackrockbistro.ca  
www.blackrockbistro.ca  
**Type:** Fine dining, pub **Specialty:** foods  
**Licensed • Year-round •** 🍷 @

#### **Fox Point Inn**

490 Fox Point Road  
902-348-2000  
reservations@foxpointinn.ca  
www.foxpointinn.ca/special-events  
**Licensed • Year-round •** 🍷 @

### **ADVOCATE HARBOUR**

#### **Wild Caraway Restaurant & Café**

3721 Highway 209  
902-392-2889  
eatdrinkstay@wildcaraway.com  
www.wildcaraway.com  
**Type:** Fine dining, gourmet **Specialty:** Seafood  
**Licensed • May 5–Feb 15 •** ☺ @ 🍷 @

## **OUTDOORS**

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### **PLYMPTON**

#### **Savary Provincial Park** 🏞️

7401 Highway 1  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/savary  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct •** 🍷

### **LAKE MIDWAY**

#### **Lake Midway Provincial Park** 🏞️

7600 Highway 217  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-midway  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct •** 🍷

### **CENTRAL GROVE**

#### **Central Grove Provincial Park** 🏞️

1731 Highway 217  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/central-grove  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### **DIGBY**

#### **Annapolis Basin Look Off**

**Provincial Park** 🏞️  
260 Shore Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/annapolis-basin-look  
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round •** 🍷

#### **Digby Pines Golf Course**

111 Culloden Road  
902-245-7709, 800-667-4637  
proshop@digbypines.ca  
www.digbypines.ca/activities/golf  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Seasonal •** 🍷

#### **Dockside Kayaking**

34 Water Street  
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950  
fundycomplex@bellaliant.com  
www.fundyrestaurant.com/rentals  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🛶 /  
**June 1–Sept 30**

### **MAITLAND BRIDGE**

#### **Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site** 🏞️

3005 Main Parkway  
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888  
pc.kejimikujik.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/kejimikujik  
**Category:** National Parks  
**June 1–Oct 30 •** 🍷 🍷

#### **Whynot Adventure Outfitters**

Jake's Landing, Kejimikujik National Park  
902-682-2282  
info@whynotadventure.ca  
www.whynotadventure.ca  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals ▲ / 🛶 /  
**May 21–Oct 11**

### **ANNAPOLIS ROYAL**

#### **Annapolis River Causeway Park and Boat Launch**

4468 Highway 1  
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails  
**Category:** Parks • **Apr 1–Dec 1 •** 🍷

#### **Fort View Golf Course**

3816 Highway 1  
902-532-7267  
info@fortviewgolf.com  
www.fortviewgolf.com  
**Category:** Golf • **Apr 15–Oct 31**

### **GRAYWOOD**

#### **Mickey Hill Provincial Park** 🏞️

7956 Highway 8  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mickey-hill  
**Category:** Parks; Cross-country Skiing  
**Year-round**

### **WEST SPRINGHILL**

#### **Raven Haven Beachside Family Park**

2239 Virginia Road  
902-532-7320  
ravenhaven@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.ravenhaven.ca  
**Category:** Parks; Equipment Rentals ▲ / / 🍷  
**June 13–Sept 3 •** 🍷 🍷

### **GRANVILLE FERRY**

#### **Dunromin Campsite & Cabins**

4618 Highway 1  
902-532-2808  
office@dunromincampsite.com  
www.dunromincampground.ca  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🍷 / /  
**May 15–Oct 15 •** 🍷

### **YOUNG'S COVE**

#### **Young's Cove Coastal Access Park**

6169 Shore Road West  
902-665-5010  
dryan@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails  
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round •** 🍷

### **UPPER GRANVILLE**

#### **Hebb's Landing Park and Boat Launch**

7464 Highway 1  
dryan@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails  
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round •** 🍷

**BRIDGETOWN****Jubilee Park**

228 Granville Street  
902-665-5010  
dryan@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.annapoliscounty.ca  
**Category:** Parks; Equipment Rentals /  
**May 15–Oct 15** • 🚶

**HAMPTON****Valleyview Provincial Park** 🏞️

960 Hampton Mountain Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**WEST PARADISE****Eden Golf & Country Club**

5359 Highway 201  
902-665-4257, 800-782-8814  
info@edenegolf.ca  
www.edenegolf.ca  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Apr 1–Oct 30**

**COTTAGE COVE****Cottage Cove Provincial Park** 🏞️

11935 Shore Road East  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cottage-cove  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 🚶

**ALBANY CROSS****Shannon River Canoe Access Park**

4081 Highway 10  
902-665-5010  
dryan@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails  
**Category:** Parks • **Seasonal**

**LAKE PLEASANT****Lake Pleasant Park and Boat Launch**

808 Lake Pleasant Road  
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails  
**Category:** Parks • **Apr 1–Dec 1**

**KINGSTON****Clairmont Provincial Park** 🏞️

1405 Highway 1  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/clairmont  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 🚶

**Paragon Golf & Country Club**

380 Brookside Drive  
902-765-2554  
sara@paragongolf.ca  
www.paragongolf.ca  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Apr 1–Oct 31** • 🚶

**GREENWOOD****14 Wing Greenwood Golf Club**

877-765-5800  
info@greenwoodgolfclub.ca  
www.greenwoodgolfclub.ca  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Apr 1–Oct 31** • 🚶

**AYLESFORD****Aylesford Lake Beach**

580 North River Road  
general.inquiries@nsls.ns.ca  
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca  
**Category:** Supervised Beaches  
**July–Aug**

**Berwick Heights Golf Course**

902-847-9000  
info@berwickheightsgolf.com  
www.berwickheightsgolf.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Apr 15–Nov 15**

**LAKE GEORGE****Lake George Provincial Park** 🏞️

125 North River Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-george  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 🚶

**COLDBROOK****Coldbrook Provincial Park** 🏞️

7073 Highway 1  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/coldbrook  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 🚶

**KENTVILLE****Island Green Golf Club**

7005 Highway 12  
902-678-7577  
sherri@islandgreengolf.ca  
www.islandgreengolf.ca  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Seasonal**

**Valley Stove & Cycle**

353 Main Street  
902-542-7280  
mailbag@valleystoveandcycle.com  
www.valleystoveandcycle.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🚲 🛵  
**Year-round** • 🚶

**CENTREVILLE****Eagle Crest Golf Course**

2075 Lakewood Road  
902-679-3033  
info@eaglecrestgolfcourse.com  
www.eaglecrestgolfcourse.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges  
**Apr 1–Dec 1** • 🚶

**NEW MINAS****Annapolis Valley Ballooning**

Meet at 5477 Prospect Road, New Minas  
902-521-9260  
fly@annapolisvalleyballooning.com  
www.annapolisvalleyballooning.com  
**Category:** Air Adventures • **June 1–Oct 31**

**East Coast Balloon Adventures**

New Minas  
902-306-0095  
eastcoastballoons@gmail.com  
www.eastcoastballoonadventures.com  
**Category:** Air Adventures • **May 17–Nov 14**

**KenWo Golf Club**

9514 Commercial Street  
902-681-5388  
rmackay@ken-wo.com  
www.kenwo.ca  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

**GREENWICH****Hennigar's Farmers' Golf**

10230 Highway 1  
902-542-3503  
info@hennigars.com  
www.hennigars.com  
**Category:** Novelty Activities  
**May 1–Nov 1** • 🚶

**LUMSDEN DAM****Lumsden Pond Provincial Park** 🏞️

2530 Corkum and Burns Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lumsden-pond  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**ARLINGTON****Blomidon Look-off Provincial Park** 🏞️

3374 Highway 358  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon-lookoff  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 🚶

**BLOMIDON****Blomidon Provincial Park** 🏞️

3138 Pereau Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 🚶

**SCOTS BAY****Scots Bay Provincial Park** 🏞️

16 Wharf Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/scots-bay  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**HANTSPOURT****Blue Beach Fossil Museum**

127 Blue Beach Road  
902-790-9541  
info@bluebeachfossilmuseum.com  
www.bluebeachfossilmuseum.com  
**Category:** Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)  
**May 12–Oct 31** • 🚶

**Fundy Centennial Park**

Avon Street  
**Category:** Parks • **Seasonal** • 🚶

**FALMOUTH****Avon Valley Golf & Country Club**

595 Falmouth Back Road  
902-798-2673  
www.avonvalleygolf.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Apr 15–Oct 31** • 🚶

**MARTOCK****Ontree Fun & Adventure Park**

370 Ski Martock Road  
902-798-8855  
info@ontreepark.com  
www.ontreepark.com  
**Category:** Ziplining • **Apr 1–Nov 30** • 🚶

**Rosevale Golf Course**

136 Redden Road  
902-880-8048  
rosevalegolf@gmail.com  
rosevalegolf.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Seasonal**

**Ski Martock**

370 Ski Martock Road  
902-798-9501  
admin@martock.com  
www.martock.com  
**Category:** Downhill Skiing  
**Seasonal** • 🚶

**VAUGHAN****Falls Lake Provincial Park** 🏞️

1541 New Ross Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/falls-lake  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**ARDOISE****Serenity Acres Family Ranch**

7321 Highway 1  
902-791-1215, 866-499-9138  
serenityacresfamilyranch@hotmail.com  
www.serenityacresranch.com  
**Category:** Riding • **Year-round** • 🚶

## NEWPORT CORNER

### Coyote Hill Golf Course

303 Highway 215  
902-757-0157  
coyotehillgolf@gmail.com  
www.coyotehill.ca

Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal • ♿

## BROOKLYN

### Smileys Provincial Park

109 Clayton McKay Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys

Category: Parks • May–Oct • ♿

## STANLEY

### Evangeline Trail Rides

2163 North River Road  
902-632-2637  
crystal@evangelinetrailrides.com  
www.evangelinetrailrides.com

Category: Riding • Year-round

## CAMBRIDGE

### Minas View Golf Links

330 Hiltz Road  
902-528-2360  
minasviewgolf@links@yahoo.ca  
www.minasviewgolf@links.com

Category: Golf Courses • Apr 1–Oct 30

## NOEL

### Burntcoat Head Park

45 Faulkner Lane  
902-369-2529  
burntcoat@easthants.ca  
www.burntcoatheadpark.ca

Category: Parks • May 21–Oct 10 • ♿

## LOWER SELMA

### Anthony Provincial Park

6889 Highway 215  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/anthony

Category: Parks • May–Oct • ♿

## MAITLAND

### River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting

8681 Highway 215  
902-261-2770, 800-856-5061  
info@riverrunnersns.com  
www.riverrunnersns.com

Category: River Rafting • June 1–Sept 30

## SOUTH MAITLAND

### Atlantic School of Skydiving

9922 Highway 215  
902-452-4016  
atlanticschoolofskydiving@gmail.com  
www.atlanticschoolofskydiving.com

Category: Air Adventure • Apr 1–Nov 30

### Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours

10061 Highway 215  
902-261-2222, 888-878-8687  
adventure@shubie.com  
www.shubie.com

Category: River Rafting; Ziplining

June 1–Sept 30

### Shubie River Wranglers

Phillips Road  
902-456-2673  
shubiewranglers@gmail.com

Category: River Rafting • June 1–Oct 30

## GREEN OAKS

### Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures

45 Highway 236  
902-986-1412, 844-363-8433  
info@tidalboreadventures.ca  
www.tidalboreadventures.ca

Category: River Rafting • May 1–Sept 30

## URBANIA

### Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort

12215 Highway 215  
902-400-0104  
info@raftingcanada.ca  
www.raftingcanada.ca

Category: River Rafting • May 1–Oct 31 • ♿

## SHUBENACADIE

### The Links at Penn Hills

14049 Highway 215  
902-758-1406  
golf@linksatpennhills.com  
www.linksatpennhills.com

Category: Golf Courses

Apr 30–Oct 31 • ♿

## RIVERSIDE

### Caddell Rapids Lookoff

Provincial Park  
1609 Riverside Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caddell-rapids-lookoff

Category: Parks • May–Oct

## STEWIACKE

### Fox Hollow Golf Club

802 Highway 2  
902-639-2535  
foxhollowgolf@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.foxhollowgolfclub.ca

Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31 • ♿

## STEWIACKE EAST

### Stewiacke River Park

528 Stewiacke River Park Road  
902-897-3180  
recreation@colchester.ca  
www.colchester.ca/stewiacke-river-park

Category: Parks • Apr 1–Oct 11 • ♿

## BROOKFIELD

### Brookfield Golf Club

785 Highway 2  
902-673-3352  
brookfieldgolf@eastlink.ca  
www.brookfieldgolf.com

Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 30

## MILLBROOK

### Farmland Outfitters

Millbrook  
902-899-3144  
farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com  
www.farmlandoutfitters.com

Category: Fishing Guides • Year-round

## BEAVER BROOK

### Bára Whitewater Rafting

3764 Riverside Road  
902-305-1434  
barawhitewater@gmail.com  
www.barawhitewater.com

Category: River Rafting • June 1–Sept 30

## LOWER TRURO

### Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark

40 geosites, Lower Truro to Apple River  
Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert  
902-641-2225

beth.peterkin@fundygeopark.ca

www.fundygeopark.ca

Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)

Year-round • ♿

## TRURO

### Bike Monkey

130 Esplanade Street  
902-843-7111  
info@bikemonkey.ca  
www.bikemonkey.ca

Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲 🏍️

Year-round • ♿

### Fundy Discovery Site

103 Tidal Bore Road  
902-897-6255  
info@fundydiscovery.ca  
www.fundydiscovery.ca

Category: Parks • May 8–Nov 14 • ♿

### The Railyard Mountain Bike Park

627 Young street  
www.trailforks.com/region/the-railyard-at-victoria-park

Category: Parks • Year-round

### Truro Golf Club

86 Golf Street  
902-893-4650  
stuart@trurogolfclub.ns.ca  
www.trurogolfclub.com

Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

### Victoria Park

29 Park Road  
recdept@truro.ca  
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html

Category: Parks • Year-round

## BIBLE HILL

### Bible Hill Recreation Park

38 Guest Drive  
902-893-8083  
admin@biblehill.ca  
www.biblehill.ca/parks.html

Category: Parks • Year-round • ♿

## EAST MOUNTAIN

### Mountain Golf & Country Club

1195 Pictou Road  
902-893-2841, 866-930-4653  
info@mountaingolf.ca  
www.mountaingolf.ca

Category: Golf Courses

May 1–Oct 31 • ♿ ♿

## LOWER ONSLOW

### MacElmons Pond Provincial Park

219 MacElmon Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/macelmons-pond

Category: Parks • May–Oct

## DEBERT

### Debert Flight Centre

44 Spitfire Road  
902-662-2228, 902-758-5177  
denyse@flytfc.ca  
www.flytfc.ca

Category: Flying • Year-round • ♿

**LONDONDERRY**

**Londonderry Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 1776 Station Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/londonderry  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**BASS RIVER**

**Veterans Memorial Park**  
 5653 Highway 2  
 vmp.br.nrs@gmail.com  
 www.veteranmemorialpark.com  
**Category:** Parks • **Seasonal** • 🏹

**FIVE ISLANDS**

**Five Islands Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 618 Bentley Branch Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands  
**Category:** Parks; Cross-country Skiing  
**May–Oct**

**LOWER FIVE ISLANDS**

**Five Islands Lighthouse Park**  
 140 Broderick Lane  
 902-897-3180  
 recreation@colchester.ca  
 www.colchester.ca/five-islands-lighthouse-park  
**Category:** Parks • **May 8–Oct 11** • 🏹

**PARRSBORO**

**Parrsboro Golf Club**  
 984 Two Islands Road  
 902-254-2733  
 membership@parrsborogolf.ca  
 www.parrsborogolf.ca  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 15** • 🏹

**Spirit Reins Ranch**  
 432 Prospect Road  
 902-254-3138  
 klygilbert@gmail.com  
 www.spiritreinsranch.ca  
**Category:** Riding • **Year-round** • 🏹

**SPENCER'S ISLAND**

**Local Guy Adventures Paddle Board Rentals**  
 757 Spencer's Beach Road  
 902-216-0134  
 lpcurrie@seasidehighspeed.com  
 www.localguyadventures.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals  
**Year-round**

**WEST ADVOCATE**

**Cape Chignecto Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 1108 West Advocate Road  
 902-392-2085  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 🏹

**JOGGINS**

**Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site**  
 100 Main Street  
 902-251-2727, 888-932-9766  
 info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net  
 www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net  
**Category:** Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)  
**May 1–Oct 11** • 🏹

**TRAILS**

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

**TIVERTON**

**Balancing Rock Trail** 2.5 km  
 Highway 217 (near #2652)  
 jriley@digbymun.ca  
 www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 • **May 19–Oct 31**

**FREEPORT**

**Fundy View Trail** 1 km  
 243 Highway 217  
 routhouse51@gmail.com  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round**

**GULLIVER'S COVE**

**Gulliver's Cove Trails** 2 km  
 703 Gulliver's Cove Road  
 902-245-2861  
 jriley@digbymun.ca  
 www.digbytrails.ca/gullivers-cove.html  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 • **Year-round**

**HILLGROVE**

**Acacia Valley Trail** 7 km  
 155 Mill Road  
 jriley@digbymun.ca  
 www.digbytrails.ca/acacia-valley.html  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round** • 🏹

**MOUNT PLEASANT**

**Van Tassel Lake Trails** 7 km  
 859 Culloden Road  
 902-245-2861  
 jriley@digbymun.ca  
 www.digbytrails.ca/van-tassel-lake.html  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round**

**MAITLAND BRIDGE**

**Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site** 🏞️  
 3005 Main Parkway  
 pc.kejimikujik.pc@canada.ca  
 www.pc.gc.ca/kejimikujik  
**June 1–Oct 30**

**Beech Grove Trail** 2 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹

**Farmlands** 1 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹

**Flowing Waters Trail** 1 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹

**Gold Mines Trail** 3 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹

**Grafton Woods** 3 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹

**Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail** 5 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹

**Merrymakedge Beach** 3 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹

**Mersey Meadow** 0.2 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹

**Mersey River** 3.5 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹

**Mill Falls** 2 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹

**Peter Point Trail** 4 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹

**Rogers Brook** 1 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹

**Slapfoot Trail** 3 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹

**Snake Lake Trail** 3 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹

**Ukme'k Trail** 6.3 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹 🏹

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL**

**Harvest Moon Trailway** 110 km  
 Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré  
 harvestmoontrailway@gmail.com  
 www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹 🏹 🏹 🏹  
**Year-round**

**DELAP'S COVE**

**Delaps Cove Wilderness Trail** 10 km  
 2077 Shore Road West  
 dryan@annapoliscounty.ca  
 www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round**

**SOUTH FARMINGTON**

**Old Mill Trail** 1.5 km  
 213 Adam Drive  
 dryan@annapoliscounty.ca  
 www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 • **Year-round** • 🏹

**KENTVILLE**

**Kentville Trail System** 7 km  
 New Minas to Coldbrook,  
 Trailhead near 575 West Main Street  
 recreation@kentville.ca  
 www.kentville.ca/recreation/parks-trails  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round** • 🏹

**GREENWICH**

**Hennigar's Farm Park and Trail** 2.5 km  
 10272 Highway 1  
 info@hennigars.com  
 www.hennigars.com  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹 • **May 1–Nov 1** • 🏹

**SCOTS BAY**

**Cape Split Provincial Park** 🏞️ 13 km  
 999 Cape Split Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-split  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round**

**FALMOUTH**

**Baldwin's Nursery** 1 km  
 500 Mines Road  
 www.baldwinnurseries.ca  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 • **Apr 1–Aug 1**

**TRURO**

**Cobequid Trail** 18 km  
 202 Willow Street  
 recreation@colchester.ca  
 www.colchester.ca/cobequid-trail  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round** • 🏹

**The Railyard Mountain Bike Park**  
 627 Young Street  
 www.trailforks.com/region/the-railyard-at-victoria-park  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round**

**ECONOMY**

**Cobequid Escarpment Trail** 2.5 km  
 River Philip Road  
 lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com  
 www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#cobequid  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 • **June 1–Oct 31** • 🏹

**Devil's Bend Trail** 6.5 km  
 River Philip Road  
 lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com  
 www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#devil  
**Trail Uses:** 🏹 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round**



**Economy Falls Trail** 1 km  
 River Philip Road  
 lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com  
 www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#economy  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾 • June 1–Oct 31

**Kenomee Canyon Trail** 18 km  
 River Philip Road  
 lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com  
 www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#kenomee  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾 • June 1–Oct 31

**Thomas' Cove Coastal Reserve Trails** 8 km  
 Economy Point Road  
 wccda@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.colchester.ca/thomas-cove-coastal-reserve  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾 • Year-round

**PARRSBORO**

**Partridge Island Lookoff and Hiking Trail** 2.5 km  
 off Whitehall Road  
 trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu011.html  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾 • Year-round

**Ward's Falls Hiking Trail** 6 km  
 Highway 209  
 trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu002.html  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾 • Year-round

**FOX RIVER**

**Fox Point Lookoff & Walking Trail** 2.5 km  
 off Route 209  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾 • Year-round

**WEST ADVOCATE**

**Cape Chignecto Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 1108 West Advocate Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto  
**May–Oct**

**Cape Chignecto Coastal Trail** 53 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾

**Christie Viewpoint Trail** 1.5 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾

**Eatonville Trail** 28 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾

**Fundy Ridge Trail** 5.5 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾

**McGahey Brook Canyon Trail** 9 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾

**Mill Brook Canyon Trail** 14 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾

**Refugee Cove Trail** 24 km  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾

**ADVOCATE HARBOUR**

**Eatonville Day-Use Trails – Cape Chignecto Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 2375 Eatonville Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾 • May–Oct

**AMHERST POINT**

**Amherst Point Bird Sanctuary** 2.5 km  
 Southampton Road  
 ec.enviroinfo.ec@canada.ca  
 www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🚶 🐾 • Year-round

**TOURS**

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

**KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:**

- ◆ Halifax
- ◆ South Shore
- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- ◆ Northumberland Shore
- ◆ Cape Breton
- ◆ Eastern Shore

**BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS**

**Advocate Boat Tours**  
 3838 Highway 209, Advocate Harbour  
 902-670-8314  
 onthebay@advocateboattours.com  
 www.advocateboattours.com  
**Tour Types:** 🚤 🚢 • May 15–Oct 15

**Bay of Fundy Scenic Lobster Tours**  
 3417 NS-217, Tiverton  
 902-247-1783  
 bayoffundylobstertours@gmail.com  
 www.bayoffundylobstertours.com  
**Tour Types:** 🚤 🚢 • June 1–Oct 1

**Bass Barn Fishing Charter & Tours**  
 3448 Highway 2, Economy  
 902-669-0872  
 wideopen1968@hotmail.com  
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Brier Island Whale & Seabird Cruises**  
 223 Water Street, Westport  
 902-839-2995, 800-656-3660  
 whales@brierislandwhalewatch.com  
 www.brierislandwhalewatch.com  
**Tour Types:** 🚤 🐳 • May 15–Oct 15

**Freeport Whale & Seabird Tours**  
 51 Cowledge Rd, Freeport  
 902-839-2177, 866-866-8797  
 freeportwhale@gmail.com  
 www.whalewatchersnovascotia.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🚤 🐳 • June 15–Sept 15 • 🐾

**Mariner Cruises Whale & Seabird Tours**  
 Westport  
 902-839-2346, 800-239-2189  
 whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca  
 www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🚤 🐳 • June 15–Oct 15 • 🐾

**Ocean Explorations Zodiac Whale Cruises**  
 3395 Highway 217, Tiverton  
 902-839-2417, 877-654-2341  
 tom@oceanexplorations.ca  
 www.oceanexplorations.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🚤 🐳 • July 1–Oct 15 • 🐾

**Petit Passage Whale Watch**  
 3450 Highway 217, East Ferry  
 902-834-2226  
 petitpassage@eastlink.ca  
 www.ppwww.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🚤 🐳 • June 20–Sept 30

**MULTI-DAY TOURS**

**Novacadie Tours**  
 5884 Highway 221, Woodville  
 902-678-7560  
 info@novacadie.ca  
 www.novacadie.ca  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Year-round**

**NATURE & WILDLIFE**

**Farmland Outfitters**  
 Millbrook  
 902-899-3144  
 farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com  
 www.farmlandoutfitters.com  
**Tour Types:** 🏞️ • Year-round

**Spirit Reins Ranch**  
 432 Prospect Road, Parrsboro  
 902-254-3138  
 klygilbert@gmail.com  
 www.spiritreinsranch.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🏞️ • Year-round • 🐾

**OUTDOOR ADVENTURE**

**Bára Whitewater Rafting**  
 3764 Riverside Road, Beaver Brook  
 902-305-1434  
 barawhitewater@gmail.com  
 www.barawhitewater.com  
**June 1–Sept 30**

**Dunromin Campsite & Cabins**  
 4618 Highway 1, Granville Ferry  
 902-532-2808  
 office@dunromincampsite.com  
 www.dunromincampground.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🏞️ / / • May 15–Oct 15 • 🐾

**East Coast Balloon Adventures**  
 New Minas  
 902-306-0095  
 eastcoastballoons@gmail.com  
 www.eastcoastballoonadventures.com  
**Tour Types:** 🏞️ • May 1–Nov 30; Daily

**Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures**  
 45 Highway 236, Green Oaks  
 902-986-1412, 844-363-8433  
 info@tidalboreadventures.ca  
 www.tidalboreadventures.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🏞️ • May 1–Sept 30

**Gourmet by Nature Wild Food and Tours**  
 1390 Church Street, Port Williams  
 902-670-3120  
 gbnwildchef@gmail.com  
 www.gourmetbynature.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🏞️ • Year-round

**Local Guy Adventures**  
 757 Spencer's Beach Road, Spencer's Island  
 902-216-0134  
 lpcurrie@seasidehighspeed.com  
 www.localguyadventures.com  
**Tour Types:** 🏞️ 🚶 🐾 • May 15–Oct 15

**NovaShores Adventures**  
 37 School Lane, Advocate Harbour  
 902-392-2222, 866-638-4118  
 seekayak@novashores.com  
 www.novashores.com  
**Tour Types:** 🏞️ / • May 15–Oct 15

**River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting**

8681 Highway 215, Maitland  
902-261-2770, 800-856-5061  
info@riverrunnersns.com  
www.riverrunnersns.com

**Tour Types:** 🚣 🚚 • June 1–Sept 30

**Secret Nova Scotia (formerly Out of Bounds – Adventure Creations)**

32 Dorset Drive, Bible Hill  
902-956-2300  
tanya@morethanevents.ca  
www.oobounds.ca

**Tour Types:** 🚲 🚚 • May 1–Oct 31

**Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours**

10061 Highway 215, South Maitland  
902-261-2222, 888-878-8687  
adventure@shubie.com  
www.shubie.com

**Tour Types:** 🚣 • June 1–Sept 30

**Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**

12215 Highway 215, Urbania  
902-758-8433  
info@raftingcanada.ca  
www.raftingcanada.ca

**Tour Types:** 🚣 • May 1–Oct 31 • 🚣

**Shubie River Wranglers**

Phillips Road, South Maitland  
902-456-2673  
shubiewranglers@gmail.com

**Tour Types:** 🚣 • June 1–Oct 30

**Whynot Adventure Outfitters**

Jake's Landing, Kejimikujik National Park,  
Maitland Bridge  
902-682-2282  
info@whynotadventure.ca  
www.whynotadventure.ca

**Tour Locations:** ♦♦

**Tour Types:** 🚣 / 🚲 / 🚚 / 🚲

May 21–Oct 11 • 🚣

**SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS****Earth Rhythms**

448 West Brooklyn Mtn. Road, West  
Brooklyn  
204-867-7152  
celes.davar@earthrhythms.ca  
www.earthrhythms.ca

Year-round

**Go North Tours / Uncork Nova Scotia**

Tour pick-ups in Halifax and Wolfville  
902-472-2668, 877-365-2552  
www.winetoursns.com

**Tour Locations:** ♦♦

May 1–Oct 31

**Magic Winery Bus**

Willow Avenue, Wolfville  
902-670-0340  
dhovell@magicwinerybus.ca  
www.magicwinerybus.ca

June 24–Oct 31

**Where It's At, Tour Nova Scotia**

Wolfville  
902-692-8546  
info@whereitsattours.com  
www.whereitsattours.com

Year-round

**Wildgrape Tours**

620 Main Street, Wolfville  
902-300-4562  
wildgrapetours@gmail.com  
wildgrapetours.ca

May 1–Oct 31

**WALKING TOURS****Bridgetown Historic Cyprus Walk**

starting point Jubilee Park,  
228 Granville Street, Bridgetown  
902-665-5010  
dryan@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.bridgetownnovascotia.com/about-  
bridgetown/cyprus-walk

Year-round • 🗺️

**Candlelight Graveyard Tours**

323 St George Street, Annapolis Royal  
902-532-3035  
tours@tourannapolisroyal.com  
www.tourannapolisroyal.com/graveyard.html

June 1–Oct 15

**Fundy Treasure Tours**

30 Highway 242, Joggins, inside Joggins  
Visitor Information Centre  
902-664-9697  
fundytrees@gmail.com  
www.fundytrees.ca

May 7–Oct 30

**Valley Ghost Walks**

various locations  
902-692-8546  
jerome@valleyghostwalks.com  
www.valleyghostwalks.com

May 24–Oct 31 • 🚶

# NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE



Melmerby Beach Provincial Park

Northumberland Shore

NovaScotia.com

# Experience warm-water beaches and fab foodie finds

With more warm-water ocean beaches than anywhere else in Canada, this shore is Beach Country. There is always room for your beach towel, so don your swimsuit and sun hat and head out to Bayfield, Blue Sea, Heather, Melmerby, Northport, Pomquet, Rushtons, or Waterside Beach where the sparkling salt water averages more than 22°C (72°F) in the summer. Local producers of wine, spirits, craft beer, chocolate, and seafood are also dotted along this coastline, making for perfect pit stops as you beach hop.

But there is more along this quaint shoreline than beaches. This region is a burgeoning culinary destination with choices ranging from Atlantic Canada's first sustainable seafood restaurant at the 5-star Fox Harb'r Resort to handmade Appleton Chocolates. Farmers' markets can be found in Amherst, Pugwash, Tatamagouche, New Glasgow, and Antigonish, where just-harvested fruits and vegetables abound alongside one-of-a-kind handcrafted pieces by local artisans.

Coastal accommodations are plentiful here, from cozy seaside cottages to campgrounds overlooking the Northumberland Strait. For a peek into this region's past, look no further than the Hector Heritage Quay in Pictou, the "Birthplace of New Scotland."

Pictou Waterfront



Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig



## 48 Hours Exploring

### Earlton to Pictou

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Start your day with a visit to **Sugar Moon Farm**. Savour their Maple Brunch, dining on pancakes, local bacon and sausage and of course, maple syrup, tapped and processed right on site. Explore the **Rogart Mountain Trail** after breakfast.

##### Afternoon

Head through Tatamagouche to **Jost Vineyards** in Malagash for a tasting, tour and stroll through the vineyards. After, travel back to Tatamagouche to explore this quaint town where you'll find **Appleton Chocolates**, **Tatamagouche Brewing Co.**, and the **Creamery Square**. Rent a surrey bike from **Remember Adventures** and check out the **Butter Trail**.

##### Evening

End your day at the **Train Station Inn** and stay in one of their renovated cabooses or boxcars that are now unique overnight accommodations. Enjoy a locally inspired dinner menu in the dining car before heading to your car for the night.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

Travel towards Pictou on scenic Route 6 stopping at **Lismore Sheep Farm** to say 'hi' to the sheep and pick up woolly treasures, **Seafoam Lavender Gardens** to meander through the lavender fields and shop for aromatic bath and beauty products in their shop. End the morning in Pictou visiting the **Hector Heritage Quay**.

##### Afternoon

Spend the afternoon lounging and swimming in the warm waters of the many beaches in this area. Visit **Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park**, **Melmerby Beach Provincial Park** or **Waterside Beach Provincial Park**.

##### Evening

End your day at **Pictou Lodge Beach Resort**. Have dinner on the patio overlooking the beach as the sun goes down, then enjoy a bonfire at dusk. Spend the night in a cozy chalet or cottage.

# Let your taste buds lead the way

Follow the flavours along the shore for a wide range of charming yet appetizing adventures. This region is ready for edible (and drinkable!) exploration.

## Enjoy award-winning wine

### Jost Vineyards, off Route 6, Malagash

Savour Nova Scotia's award-winning wine while relaxing on a sunny patio overlooking the lush vineyards. Rent a bicycle on-site to explore the beautiful countryside, and enjoy locally inspired seasonal fare at the Seagrape Café. Daily tours and tastings offered.

## Seaside cider

### Vista Bella Farm: Cidery, Orchard, and Apiary, Malagash

With 110 apple varieties, plums, pears, and cherries grown in this established orchard, you will taste ciders like nowhere else. Explore this cidery, orchard, and farm on weekend afternoons from June to November. Try a cider tasting flight and pick up farm-fresh produce and honey at the on-site farm store and U-pick.

## Sustainable seafood with a view

### Cape Cliff Dining Room, Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace

While widely known and acclaimed for its seaside golf course and for being Nova Scotia's only 5-star resort, Fox Harb'r is also home to Atlantic Canada's first sustainable seafood restaurant, which overlooks the 18th hole and the Northumberland Strait.

## Savour some maple syrup

### Sugar Moon Farm, Earltown

Bring your appetite to feast on pancakes and local maple sausages and get a behind-the-scenes look at how Sugar Moon Farm makes maple syrup. Bring your hiking boots and camera to explore the onsite trail.

## Time for tea

### Birkinshaw's Tea Room & Coffee House, Amherst

Featured in *Chatelaine's* Top 10 Places for an Afternoon Tea in 2018. Stop in and enjoy a specialty tea or coffee and lunch from a menu that puts a spotlight on fresh, local ingredients.



## Making spirits bright

### Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig

### Caldera Distilling, River John

Enjoy a behind-the-scenes tour and tasting at these distilleries along the Northumberland Shore, each with their own unique story. Visit Nova Scotia's first "Ginstitute" at Steinhart Distillery, and sample whisky and rum at Caldera Distilling, who use ingredients grown on their estate farm.

## Sweet treats

### Appleton Chocolates, Tatamagouche

### Peace by Chocolate, Antigonish

At Appleton Chocolates you can observe a chocolatier at work hand-dipping chocolates enveloping sweet Nova Scotian flavours of blueberry, cranberry, cherry, and maple syrup. Stop in to Peace by Chocolate to not only pick up decadent chocolates made onsite, but learn the inspiring story of the Hadhad family who fled Syria amidst war for new beginnings in Canada. Be sure to also visit their recently opened shop in downtown Halifax!

## Northumbrewland Shore

### Tatamagouche Brewing Co., Tatamagouche

### Uncle Leo's Brewery, Lyon's Brook

### Trider's Craft Beer, Amherst

### The Townhouse Brewpub & Eatery, Antigonish

Craft beer lovers will be right at home here. Visit Tatamagouche Brewing Co. to sample their award-winning North Shore Lagered Ale; Uncle Leo's Brewery for a tasting of their Red Ale or IPA; or Trider's Craft Beer for their easy-drinking beers like Scotian Pale Ale. The Townhouse Brewpub offers up a locally inspired menu with two of their own ales on tap.

## Dinner on a train

### Train Station Inn, Tatamagouche

Stop at the Train Station Inn to enjoy a delicious meal of seafood chowder, fish cakes, or bacon-wrapped Digby scallops in the carefully restored dining car. Stay overnight in one of the renovated cabooses or boxcars that are now deluxe accommodations.



# Outdoor adventures

Get outside and enjoy the rolling farmlands, bright red bluffs, and sparkling blue sea.

Fox Harb'r Resort



## Explore Cape George Hiking Trail

Leading you along the coast through meadows and forests to cliffs with panoramic views of St. George's Bay, these 33 kilometres of looping trails are a great way to explore our wilderness. There are three serviced trailheads with information kiosks and maps: Cape George Heritage School, Cape George Lighthouse, and Ballantyne's Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre.

## A great time on The Great Trail

Rent a surrey bike (a four-wheeled bike) from Remember Adventures, pack a picnic or pick up lunch from their onsite café, and enjoy a leisurely pedal along the nearby Butter Trail, part of The Great Trail in Tatamagouche. Highlights of the trail include the Creamery Square and the Tatamagouche Farmers' Market, Train Station Inn, Patterson Wharf Park, Nelson Park, Sutherland Steam Mill Museum, and views of Tatamagouche Bay.

## Hiking Trails at Sugar Moon Farm

Explore the 6.2-kilometre Rogart Mountain Trail through the maple forest year-round. The maple canopy is green and full during the summer, vibrant and colourful during the fall. Enjoy a winter hike or snowshoe, and see the sap running during the early spring.

## Seaside golf at its best

If golfing with saltwater vistas in your eyeline makes your day, don't miss playing a round in Fox Harbour at Fox Harb'r Resort, which has been consistently ranked among the top Destination Resorts in Canada and is one of only five 5-star resorts in the country. Northumberland Links near Pugwash will challenge your swing in the sun and salt air overlooking the Northumberland Strait. Other notable courses in the region include Brule Point Golf Course, near Tatamagouche, and Abercrombie Country Club and Glen Lovat Golf Club, both in New Glasgow.

## Did you know?

Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.



## Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Northumberland Shore offers so much history, culture, and natural beauty to explore! Plan your road trip around these don't miss attractions for fun at your own pace.

### Hook with your friends

#### Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio, Amherst

Enjoy a cup of tea and a homemade oatcake as you learn about the many materials and hand-dyed fabrics used in rug-hooking. Then, settle into the calm oasis of the knitting room, where you'll be guided by an experienced instructor to try your hand at this traditional, colourful Maritime craft.

### Retrace the steps of a Scottish immigrant

#### Hector Heritage Quay, Pictou

Board the Ship *Hector* replica and retrace the steps of the many Scottish immigrants who left their homes in search of a better life in the New World. This historic voyage marked the beginning of large-scale immigration to North America and is the reason Pictou became known as "the birthplace of New Scotland".

### Buttery-good fun

#### Creamery Square, Tatamagouche

The waterside Creamery Square offers an engaging blend of activities, culture, and heritage experiences, including the Heritage Centre, Performing Arts Centre, historic Grain Elevator, Saturday morning Farmers' Market, shops, and the Butter Trail for walking or cycling.

### "Made in Nova Scotia"

#### Nova Scotia Museum of Industry, Stellarton

Behind the story of Nova Scotia's industrial past, you will discover technology, steam engines, cars, and coal mining. Costumed interpreters, interactive exhibits, and fascinating artifacts—including the nation's oldest steam locomotives—tell the story of Nova Scotia's early thriving industries.

### Adopt-a-Lobster

#### Northumberland Fisheries Museum, Pictou

Explore a rich array of artifacts from shipwrecks, a lighthouse, and an operating, one-of-a-kind lobster hatchery featuring an aquarium with rare coloured lobsters.

## Unexpected discoveries

### Lismore Sheep Farm, River John

This working farm is home to 100 sheep, and here you can pick up colourful hand-knit blankets and mittens, sheepskin slippers and mitts, and other wool products and knitting supplies.

### Seafoam Lavender Gardens, Seafoam

During a behind-the-scenes experience, you'll be surprised to learn about the versatility and health benefits of this fragrant and beautiful herb.

### Tatamagouche Oktoberfest, Tatamagouche

Noted as being the largest Oktoberfest east of Kitchener-Waterloo, this celebration takes place the last weekend of September each year. Enjoy music, tasty food, and of course beer, with local brews available.

### Luxury Spa at Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace

Escape to the ocean's edge to indulge in luxury at the five-star Fox Harb'r Resort. This uniquely Nova Scotian spa experience starts with an Oxford blueberry antioxidant smoothie and a relaxing foot bath of local sea salts and soothing lavender, followed by an ocean-inspired spa treatment, including either sea stones or local clay and seaweed.

Rushton's Beach Provincial Park



Creamery Square, Tatamagouche



Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio



## NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### AMHERST

###### Brown's Guest Home Bed & Breakfast

📍★★★★★ \$90–120; no tax  
158 Victoria Street East  
902-667-9769  
stay@brownsguesthome.com  
www.brownsguesthome.com  
Q,D,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

###### Comfort Inn Amherst

📍★★★★★ \$95–175, XP \$10  
143 South Albion Street  
902-667-0404, 800-228-5150  
cn247.fom@innvesthotels.com  
www.amherstcomfortinn.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 60 • Year-round

###### Regent Bed & Breakfast

📍🏠★★★★★ \$110–145  
175 Victoria Street East  
902-667-7676, 866-661-2861  
info@theregent.ca  
www.theregent.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

###### Super 8 Amherst

📍★★★★★ \$105–205, XP \$10  
40 Lord Amherst Drive  
902-660-8888, 800-800-8000  
reservations@super8amherst.com  
www.super8amherst.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Hotel: 50 • Year-round

###### Wandlyn Convention Hotel

📍🐾🏠★★★★★ \$85–250, XP \$10  
1539 Southampton Road  
902-667-3331, 800-561-0000  
amherst@wandlyninns.com  
www.wandlyninns.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Hotel: 84 • Year-round

##### TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

###### Ketchum Cottages

📍★★★★★/★★★★★ H \$1000–1850 weekly  
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724  
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca  
www.ketchumcottages.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 2 Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 15

###### Seven Gables Bed & Breakfast

📍★★★★★ \$89  
4448 Highway 366  
902-661-2377  
sevengables@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.sevengablesbandb.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

##### LORNEVILLE

###### Amherst Shore Country Inn

📍★★★★★ \$149–199  
5091 Route 366  
902-661-4800, 800-661-ASCI  
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca  
www.ascinn.ns.ca  
Q,T•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

###### Stuart House by the Bay B&B

📍★★★★★ \$90–100, XP \$20; no tax  
5472 Highway 366  
902-661-0750, 888-661-0750  
bs.tanner@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.stuarthousebandbreakfast.com  
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

##### AMHERST SHORE

###### D's B & B by the Sea

📍★★★★★ \$100  
6327 Highway 366  
902-661-0328  
info@deesbandbbythesea.com  
www.deesbandbbythesea.com  
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

#### END OF AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY

##### OXFORD

###### Parkview Family Restaurant and Inn

📍🐾★★★★★ \$80–95, XP \$5  
4670 Main Street  
902-447-2258  
info@the-parkview.com  
www.the-parkview.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 10 • Year-round

##### PORT HOWE

###### Bridgeview Lane Cottage Rentals - Blue Cottage

📍H \$125–185  
529 Bridgeview Lane  
647-524-2412  
bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com  
www.bridgeviewns.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • May 14–Oct 19

###### Bridgeview Lane Cottage Rentals - Grey Cottage

📍H \$130–200  
533 Bridgeview Lane  
647-524-2412  
bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com  
www.bridgeviewns.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • May 14–Oct 19

##### PUGWASH

###### Hillcrest View Inn & Restaurant

📍🐾★★★★★ H \$109–149, XP \$10  
11054 Highway 6  
902-243-2727, 866-779-7377  
info@hillcrestview.ca  
www.hillcrestview.ca  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 Motel: 7 • Year-round

###### Inn the Elms

📍 \$115, XP \$20  
10340 Durham Street  
902-243-2885  
inntheelms@gmail.com  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Inn: 4 • Year-round

##### Ocean Paradise

📍H \$1750 weekly; no tax  
221 Pugwash Point Road  
902-664-6734  
Sue.steve@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.cottagesincanada.com/14325  
K,Q,S•Ens bath•@•Cable or Sat TV  
Tourist Home: 3 • Jun 13–Sep 19

###### Waypoint Cottage

📍H \$2100  
1519 Gulf Shore Road  
waypointcottage@gmail.com  
www.cottagesincanada.com/21373  
Q,T•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • Apr 15–Oct 31

##### FOX HARBOUR

###### Fox Harb'r Resort

📍★★★★★ H \$345–795  
1337 Fox Harbour Road  
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801  
mail@foxharbr.com  
www.foxharbr.com  
D,K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Resort: 102 • May 7–Oct 24

##### WALLACE

###### Jubilee Cottage Inn

★★★★★ \$90–110  
13769 Highway 6  
902-257-2432, 800-481-9915  
jubileecottage@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.jubileecottage.ca  
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Inn: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

##### WENTWORTH

###### Hostelling International Canada – Atlantic Region (HI – Wentworth)

📍★★★★★ H \$26–48  
249 Wentworth Station Road  
902-548-2379  
wentworth@hihostels.ca  
www.hihostels.ca  
D,S•Pvt or shared bath•@  
Hostel: 23 • Year-round

#### TATAMAGOUCHE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### NORTH SHORE

###### Cambra Sands

📍★★★★★ H \$250–315, XP \$20  
79 Cambra Lane  
902-257-1122, 866-559-0705  
info@cambrasands.com  
www.cambrasands.com  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 9 • Year-round



**Saltscapes Vacation Properties**

★★★★★/★★★★★H \$750-2350  
1044 North Shore Road weekly  
902-257-2666  
info@saltscapes.ca  
www.saltscapes.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**MALAGASH CENTRE****MeHomeBy B & B**

★★★★★ \$110-150, XP \$15  
2901 Malagash Road  
902-956-3591  
mehomeby1@gmail.com  
www.mehomeby.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 6 • Year-round

**TATAMAGOUCHE****Balmoral Motel**

★★★★★ \$99-119  
131 Main Street  
902-657-2000  
stay@balmoralmotel.ca  
www.balmoralmotel.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Motel: 18 • Year-round

**Remember Adventures**

★★★★★ \$100-200  
365 Main Street  
902-293-1533  
mary@rememberadventures.ca  
www.rememberadventures.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Suite: 1 • Year-round

**Train Station Inn**

★★★★★ \$129.50-199.50, XP \$10  
21 Station Road  
902-657-3222, 888-724-5233  
stationmaster@trainstation.ca  
www.trainstation.ca  
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
B&B Inn: 10 • May 1-Oct 9

**BARRACHOIS****Barradise Loft**

★★★★★ \$175  
373 Jeff Ross Road  
902-890-1864  
barradise.ns@gmail.com  
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/  
p9564234  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Apartment: 1 • Year-round

**BRULE****Starlit Beach Village**

★★★★★H \$120-205  
4261 Highway 6  
902-989-0148  
starlitbeachvillage@gmail.com  
D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL  
Cottage: 11 • May 21-Sep 30

**Sunrise Shore Marina & Cottages**

★★★★★H \$159-209, XP \$20  
369 Brule Shore Road  
902-456-6433  
sunrisemarinacottages@gmail.com  
www.sunrisemarinacottages.ca  
Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 6 • May 16-Nov 15

**The Annex**

★★★★★H \$340-525  
Brule Point Road  
519-829-8366  
info@cottagerentalnovascotia.com  
www.cottagerentalnovascotia.com  
K,Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**MARSHVILLE****Amet View Chalets**

★★★★★H \$140-250, XP \$10  
Amet View Lane  
902-351-3462, 902-899-6426  
leah@ametview.com  
www.ametview.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

**McLeod's Beachfront Cottages**

★★★★★H \$190-220,  
71 Dunvegan Lane \$1325-1525 weekly  
902-890-4434  
mcleods.cottages@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.mcleodscottages.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 9 • May 15-Oct 15

**PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA**

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

**TONEY RIVER****Beach Lily Chalet**

★★★★★H \$1400-2300 weekly  
167 MacKay Lane  
902-448-4726  
beachlilychalet@bellaliant.net  
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/32210929?s=51  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • May 30-Oct 11

**WATERSIDE****Waterview Rooms**

★★★★★H \$125  
1338 Shore Road  
902-982-3023  
gerhard@waterview-rooms.com  
www.waterview-rooms.com  
K•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Tourist Home: 2 • Year-round

**SCOTSBURN****Shelby Ranch: Bunkhouse**

★★★★★ \$100  
753 Durham Road  
902-957-7433  
ponyexpress@shelbyranch.ca  
www.shelbyranch.ca/stay-at-the-ranch.html  
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 1 • May 14-Oct 31

**Shelby Ranch: Horse Camper**

★★★★★ \$135  
753 Durham Road  
902-957-7433  
ponyexpress@shelbyranch.ca  
www.shelbyranch.ca/stay-at-the-ranch.html  
D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
May 14-Oct 31

**Smith Rock Chalets**

★★★★★H \$174-354, XP \$10  
310 Fitzpatrick Mountain Road  
902-485-4799  
info@smithrockchalets.com  
www.smithrockchalets.com  
Q•Ens bath•@  
Cottage: 10 Lodge: 12 • Year-round

**PICTOU ISLAND****Inned of the Rainbow**

★★★★★H \$130-160  
1160 Pictou Island Road  
902-755-4031  
innedoftherainbow@gmail.com  
www.innedoftherainbow.com  
Q•Pvt or shared bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • May 1-Nov 30

**BRAESHORE****Pictou Lodge Beachfront Resort**

★★★★★H \$192-514, XP \$20  
172 Lodge Road  
902-485-4322, 800-495-6343  
reservations@pictoulodge.com  
www.pictoulodge.com  
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Resort: 58 • May 15-Oct 17

**PICTOU****Braeside Inn**

★★★★★ \$75-169, XP \$15  
126 Front Street  
902-485-5046, 800-613-7701  
welcome@braesideinn.com  
www.braesideinn.com  
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 18 • Apr 15-Nov 30

**Brenda's Place to Stay  
Bed & Breakfast**

★★★★★ \$85-100  
160 Haliburton Road  
902-485-8653  
brendasplacetostay@ns.sympatico.ca  
Q•Ens or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 2 • June 1-Oct 31

**Customs House Inn**

★★★★★H \$110-169  
38 Depot Street  
902-485-4546  
customhouseinn@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.customhouseinn.ca  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Inn: 8 • Apr 1-Nov 20

**Dolan's Inn & Suites**

★★★★★/★★★★★/★★★★★H \$79-159  
168 West River Road  
902-485-1337  
tdolan@ns.sympatico.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Apt.: 13 Motel: 14 Tourist Home: 4  
Year-round

**Lionstone Inn, Motel & Cottages**

★★★★★H \$64-145, XP \$10  
241 West River Road  
902-485-4157, 866-785-4157  
lionstoneinn@eastlink.ca  
www.lionstoneinn.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 14 Motel: 14 • Year-round

**The Scotsman Inn**

★★★★★ 125-155, XP \$15 F(12)  
78 Coleraine Street  
902-485-1433, 855-770-1433  
reservations@scotsmaninn.com  
www.scotsmaninn.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 10 • June 1-Oct 15

**Willow House Inn**

★★★★★H \$100-160, XP \$15  
11 Willow Street  
902-485-5740, 800-459-4133  
stay@thewillowhouseinn.com  
www.willowhouseinn.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 6 • Year-round

**PICTOU ISLAND****Kirribilli EcoRetreat - Pictou Island Yurts**

🐾 \$125–225  
715 Pictou Island Road  
902-497-5004  
laws@pictouislandyurts.com  
www.pictouislandyurts.com  
Q,S  
Yurt: 4 • Jun 4–Sep 26

**NEW GLASGOW AREA  
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****STELLARTON****Holiday Inn Express  
Stellarton–New Glasgow**

🇺🇸 🐾 ★★★★★ \$149–259  
86 Lawrence Boulevard  
902-755-1020  
res@hiestellarton.com  
www.hiestellarton.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
Hotel: 125 • Year-round

**NEW GLASGOW****Comfort Inn New Glasgow**

🇺🇸 🐾 ★★★★★ ALAN R. BRIGHT \$129–250, XP \$10  
740 Westville Road  
902-755-6450, 800-228-5150  
gm.cn250@choicehotels.com  
www.choicehotels.com/cn250  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Motel: 61 • Year-round

**Travelodge Suites New Glasgow**

🇺🇸 🐾 ★★★★★ \$129–215, XP \$10  
700 Westville Road  
902-758-1333, 800-578-7878  
reservations@travelodgenewglasgow.ca  
www.travelodgenewglasgow.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 63 • Year-round

**LITTLE HARBOUR****Sandstone Bed and Breakfast**

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ \$140–150, XP \$25  
20 Rose Heath Lane  
902-755-5480, 855-875-7805  
info@sandstonebedandbreakfast.ca  
www.sandstonebedandbreakfast.ca  
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 2 • Year-round

**END OF NEW GLASGOW AREA****EGERTON****Cameron's Farm Bed & Breakfast**

397 Shore Road \$65–85  
902-616-0395  
cristahasler@hotmail.com  
Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast  
B&B: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

**Fossil Farms Oceanside Retreat**

H \$170–240  
160 McVicar Lane  
902-301-3780  
fossilfarmslifestyle@gmail.com  
www.fossilfarms.ca  
Q•Pvt bath  
Cottage: 8 • Year-round

**ARISAIG****Steinhart Distillery Cottages**

★★★★ H \$250  
5963 Highway 245  
902-863-5530  
info@steinhardtistillery.com  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL  
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

**ANTIGONISH AREA  
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****MORRISTOWN****Ocean Front Shanties**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$179  
284 Cribbons Point Road  
902-867-1985  
oceanshanties@aol.com  
www.oceanfrontshanties.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 2 • May 1–Nov 15

**ANTIGONISH****Antigonish Evergreen Inn**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ H 169–199  
399 Hawthorne Street  
902-863-0830, 888-821-5566  
info@antigonishevergreeninn.ca  
www.antigonishevergreeninn.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light or buffet  
b'fast•@  
Motel: 8 • Year-round

**Antigonish Victorian Inn**

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ H \$130–175, XP \$15  
149 Main Street  
902-863-1103  
relax@antigonishvictorianinn.ca  
www.antigonishvictorianinn.ca  
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 13 • Year-round

**Clanranald Tourist Suite**

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ H \$125–150, XP \$15  
134 Main Street  
902-863-6637  
www.bbcanada.com/11057.html  
K•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Suite: 1 • Year-round

**Claymore Inn & Suites**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ H \$99–200, XP \$10  
137 Church Street  
902-863-1050, 888-863-1050  
reserve@claymoreinn.com  
www.claymoreinn.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
Hotel: 74 • Year-round

**Homeward Inns of Canada**

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$80–199  
41 James Street  
902-863-4212, 800-251-0008  
david@homewardinnscanada.com  
www.homewardinnscanada.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 43 • Year-round

**Keppoch Inn**

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ H \$70–100  
3055 Highway 104  
902-863-4842  
gary@homewardinnscanada.com  
www.keppochinn.ca  
D,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 2 Motel: 14 • June 1–Nov 30

**Maritime Inn Antigonish**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 🐾 ★★★★★ \$129–220, XP \$15  
158 Main Street  
902-863-4001, 833-863-4400  
antadmin@maritimeinns.com  
www.maritimeinns.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Hotel: 32 • Year-round

**Micro Boutique Living**

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ H \$99–149  
208 Main Street  
902-405-8252, 888-501-2325  
contact@microboutiqueliving.com  
www.microboutiqueliving.com  
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Apt.: 15 • May 1–Aug 31

**Stfx University Summer Hotel**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ H \$79–229  
2100 Varsity Drive  
902-867-2855, 877-STAY-AT-X  
stay@stfx.ca  
www.sites.stfx.ca/conference\_services  
D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Dorm-style: 480 Hotel: 480  
May 15–Aug 8

**Whidden Park**

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ H \$150, XP \$15  
4 Park Lane \$1050–1334 weekly  
902-863-3736, 877-263-3736  
mail@whiddens.com  
www.whiddens.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Mini-home: 5 • June 1–Aug 31

**LOWER SOUTH RIVER****Coastal Inn Antigonish**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ \$80–150, XP \$5  
4789 Highway 4  
902-863-3730, 800-433-4494  
antigonish@coastalinns.com  
www.coastalinns.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 35 • Year-round

**Oasis Motel**

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ \$85–118, XP \$10  
4173 Highway 4  
902-863-3557, 800-929-1998  
stay@oasismotelcampground.ca  
www.oasismotelcampground.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 13 • Year-round

**POMQUET****Piping Plover Bed & Breakfast**

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ \$115, XP \$20  
212 Pomquet Lake Road  
902-386-2491, 866-886-2491  
pipingploverbb@hotmail.com  
www.pipingploverbb.com  
Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

**Pomquet Beach Cottages**  
 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 H \$169  
 198 Pomquet Beach Road  
 902-971-0314, 855-240-2487  
 contactus@pomquetbeachcottages.com  
 www.pomquetbeachcottages.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage:** 5 • Year-round

**BAYFIELD**

**Sea'Scape Cottages**  
 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 H \$135–165, XP \$15  
 6 Sea'scape Cottage Lane F(15)  
 902-386-2825  
 seascapeinquiry@seascapecottages.ca  
 www.seascapecottages.ca  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@  
**Cabin:** 1 Cottage: 3 • June 1–Oct 30

**END OF ANTIGONISH AREA**

**HAVRE BOUCHER**

**Hyclass Ocean Campground & Cottage**  
 🐾 H 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 \$109  
 11373 Highway 4  
 902-232-3117, 866-892-3117  
 info@hyclass-campground.com  
 www.hyclass-campground.com  
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage:** 1 • May 9–Oct 19

**CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

**AULD'S COVE**

**Cove Motel**  
 🐾 \$99–130  
 298 D - 31 Road  
 902-477-2700  
 thecovemotel@gmail.com  
 www.covemotel.com  
 K,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cabin:** 12 Motel: 18 • May 1–Oct 31

**CAMPGROUNDS**

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

**AMHERST SHORE**

**Amherst Shore Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 🏠 🐾 \$27–36  
 6596 Route 366  
 902-661-6002, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/amherst-shore  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 42 o/n • Seasonal

**END OF AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA**

**GULF SHORE**

**Gulf Shore Camping Park**  
 🐾 \$28–46  
 2367 Gulf Shore Road  
 902-243-2489  
 info@gulfshorecampingpark.com  
 www.gulfshorecampingpark.com  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 50 (25 o/n) • June 15–Sept 15

**BRULE**

**Sunset Watch Family Campground**  
 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 [F] 🐾 🐾 [R] \$26–39  
 242 Peninsula Point Road  
 902-657-0009  
 sunsetwatchreservations@gmail.com  
 www.sunsetwatchfamilycampground.com  
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 84 (24 o/n) • May 15–Oct 12

**SEAFOAM**

**Seafoam Campground**  
 🐾 🐾 🏠 🐾 🐾 🐾 [F] 🐾 🐾 🐾 [R] \$32–48  
 3493 Highway 6  
 902-351-3122  
 seafoam.campground@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.seafoamcampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 151 (53 o/n) • May 21–Oct 3

**PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

**LYONS BROOK**

**Birchwood Campground**  
 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 [F] 🐾 🐾 [R] \$25–135  
 2521 Highway 376  
 902-485-8565, 888-485-8565  
 stay@birchwoodcampground.ca  
 www.birchwoodcampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 84 (55 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

**CARIBOU**

**Caribou–Munroes Island Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 🏠 🐾 \$27–36  
 2119 Three Brooks Road  
 902-485-6134, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island  
 E,U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 95 o/n • Seasonal

**BRAESHORE**

**Harbour Light Trailer Court**  
 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 [F] 🐾 🐾 [R] \$32–38  
 2881 Three Brooks Road  
 902-485-5733  
 harbour.light@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.harbourlightcampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,P  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 200 (108 o/n) • May 10–Oct 15

**END OF PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA**

**LANSDOWNE**

**Lansdowne Outdoor Recreational Park (LORDA)**  
 🐾  
 1480 Highway 289  
 902-396-4470  
 lordapark@hotmail.com  
 U•DS  
**Sites:** 15 o/n • May 17–Sept 18

**LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER**

**Cranberry Campground**  
 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 [F] 🐾 🐾 🐾 [R] \$30–45  
 135 Weir Road  
 902-926-2571  
 info@cranberrycampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P •@  
**Sites:** 113 (35 o/n) • May 15–Oct 12

**ANTIGONISH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

**ANTIGONISH**

**Whidden Park**  
 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 [F] 🐾 🐾 [R] \$26–48, XP \$3  
 4 Park Lane  
 902-863-3736, 877-263-3736  
 mail@whiddens.com  
 www.whiddens.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 5-day CXL•@  
**Sites:** 154 (89 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

**LOWER SOUTH RIVER**

**Oasis Campground**  
 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 [F] 🐾 🐾 [R] \$30–42  
 4173 Highway 4  
 902-863-3557, 800-929-1998  
 stay@oasismotelcampground.ca  
 www.oasismotelcampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 41 (31 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

**END OF ANTIGONISH AREA**

**LINWOOD**

**Linwood Harbour Campground**  
 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 [F] 🐾 🐾 [R] \$29–50  
 11087 Highway 4  
 902-870-0000, 866-661-9145  
 info@linwoodcampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 42 (37 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

**HAVRE BOUCHER**

**Hyclass Ocean Campground & Cottage**  
 🐾 🏠 🐾 🐾 🐾 [F] 🐾 🐾 [R] \$20–45, XP \$3  
 11373 Highway 4  
 902-232-3117, 866-892-3117  
 info@hyclass-campground.com  
 www.hyclass-campground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites:** 73 (59 o/n) • May 9–Oct 19

**ATTRACTIONS**

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**FORT LAWRENCE**

**Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence National Historic Sites** 🏰  
 1231 Fort Lawrence Road  
 506-364-5080  
 pc.fortbc.pc@canada.ca  
 www.pc.gc.ca/en/lhn-nhs/ns/beaubassin  
 Seasonal • 🏠 🏠

**AMHERST**

**Cumberland County Museum and Archives**  
 150 Church Street  
 902-664-7223  
 cumbmuseum@gmail.com  
**Admission:** \$ • Year-round • 🏠 @

**PUGWASH**

**Thinkers Lodge National Historic Site**  
 249 Water Street  
 902-243-2071  
 info@thinkerslodge.org  
 www.thinkerslodge.org  
 June 15–Sept 15 • 🏠 @

**WALLACE**

**Wallace Area Museum**  
13440 Highway 6  
902-257-2191  
admin@wallacemuseum.ca  
www.wallacemuseum.ca  
Year-round • 📍 @

**MALAGASH MINE**

**Malagash Salt Mine Museum**  
1926 North Shore Road  
902-257-2407  
malagash\_museum@live.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 15–Sept 15 • 📍 @

**TATAMAGOUCHE**

**Intercolonial Railway Station**  
21 Station Road  
902-657-3222, 888-724-5233  
stationmaster@trainstation.ca  
www.trainstation.ca  
May 1–Oct 25 • @

**Tatamagouche Creamery Square Heritage Centre**  
39 Creamery Road  
902-657-3449  
creamerysquare@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.creamerysquare.ca/museum  
Admission: \$ • May 22–Oct 9 • 📍 @

**BALMORAL MILLS**

**Balmoral Grist Mill Museum** 📍  
544 Peter MacDonald Road  
902-657-3016  
balmoralgristmill.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 2

**EARLTOWN**

**Sugar Moon Farm**  
221 Alex MacDonald Road  
902-657-3348, 866-816-2753  
info@sugarmoon.ca  
www.sugarmoon.ca  
Year-round • 📍

**DENMARK**

**Sutherland Steam Mill Museum** 📍  
3169 Highway 326  
902-657-3365  
sutherlandsteammill.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 2 • 📍

**SEAFOAM**

**Seafoam Lavender Gardens**  
3768 Highway 6  
lavendercanada@gmail.com  
www.lavendercanada.com  
May 8–Oct 11 • 📍

**SCOTSBURN**

**A Walk Through Time Museum**  
4119 Scotsburn Road  
902-485-4586  
awalkthroughtimemuseum@gmail.com  
www.awalkthroughtimemuseum.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30

**PICTOU**

**deCoste Centre**  
99 Water Street  
902-485-8848, 800-353-5338  
decostecentre@eastlink.ca  
www.decostecentre.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

**Grohmann Knives Factory**

116 Water Street  
902-485-4224, 888-7KNIVES (in North America)  
info@gknives.com  
www.gknives.com  
Year-round • 📍 📍

**Hector Heritage Quay**

33 Caladh Avenue  
902-485-4371  
shiphectortoursandevents@gmail.com  
www.shiphector.ca  
Admission: \$ • May 24–Oct 18 • 📍 📍 @

**McCulloch Heritage Centre** 📍

86 Haliburton Road  
902-485-4563  
pcghs@novascotia.ca  
www.mccullochcentre.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

**McCulloch House Museum** 📍

100 Haliburton Road  
902-485-4563  
pcghs@novascotia.ca  
mccullochhouse.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • @

**Northumberland Fisheries Museum & Heritage Association**

21 Caladh Avenue, Pictou Waterfront  
902-485-8925  
nfm-business@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.northumberlandfisheriesmuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 2 • 📍 @

**WESTVILLE**

**Pictou County Military Museum**  
2020 Queen Street  
902-396-3761  
david\_avery55@hotmail.com  
Admission: D • May 4–Aug 28 • 📍 📍

**STELLARTON**

**Nova Scotia Museum of Industry** 📍  
147 North Foord Street  
902-755-5425  
industry@novascotia.ca  
museumofindustry.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

**NEW GLASGOW**

**Carmichael Stewart House Museum**  
86 Temperance Street  
902-752-5583  
carmich@eastlink.ca  
June 1–Aug 31 • 📍

**Glasgow Square Theatre**  
155 Riverside Parkway  
902-752-4800, 800-486-1377  
www.glasgowsquare.com  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍

**Pictou County Sports Heritage Hall of Fame**

340 East River Road  
902-755-1755  
pcshhf@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
Year-round • 📍 @

**BARNEY'S RIVER**

**Barney's River Station School Museum**  
Highway 4  
902-924-2271  
brsshmuseum.tripod.com  
July 1–Aug 31 • 📍 📍

**ARISAIG**

**Arisaig Lighthouse, Lobster Interpretive Centre & Café**  
137 Arisaig Point Road  
902-863-1101  
mmacellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca  
July 1–Aug 31 • 📍 @

**CAPE GEORGE POINT**

**Cape George Point Lighthouse**  
152 Lighthouse Road  
902-863-1101  
mmacellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca  
www.parl.ns.ca/lighthouse  
May 1–Nov 30 • 📍

**BALLANTYNE'S COVE**

**Ballantyne's Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre**  
57 Ballantyne's Cove Wharf Road  
902-863-8162  
mmacellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca  
Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • 📍 @

**CAPE GEORGE**

**Cape George Heritage School Museum**  
5758 Highway 337  
902-318-8932  
sue.smith@seasidehighspeed.com  
Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • 📍

**ANTIGONISH**

**Antigonish Heritage Museum**  
20 East Main Street  
902-863-6160  
antheritage@parl.ns.ca  
www.antigonishheritage.org  
Admission: D • Year-round • 📍 @

**Festival Antigonish Summer Theatre**  
Bauer Theatre, St. FX University Campus  
902-867-3333, 800-563-7529  
boxoffice@festivalantigonish.com  
www.festivalantigonish.com  
Admission: \$ • July 1–Aug 31 • 📍 📍

**FRASER MILLS**

**Fraser's Mills Fish Hatchery** 📍  
1158 Old Pinevale Road  
902-783-2926  
stephen.thibodeau@novascotia.ca  
novascotia.ca/fish/documents/fmbrochure.pdf  
Year-round • 📍

**GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS**

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

**AMHERST**

**Amherst Artisan Gallery**  
142 South Albion Street, Suite 150  
902-664-2787  
amherstartisangallery@outlook.com  
www.amherstartisangallery.com  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 📍

**Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio**  
33 Church Street  
902-667-0560, 800-328-7756  
info@hookingrugs.com  
www.hookingrugs.com  
Media: Books & cards, fibre • Year-round • 📍

**Maritime Mosaic**  
129 Victoria Street East  
902-661-2137  
maritimemosaic@gmail.com  
www.maritimemosaic.ca  
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints • Year-round

## TIDNISH BRIDGE

**Tidnish Bridge Art Gallery Co-op**  
3654 Highway 366  
902-667-8555  
tidnishbridgeartgallery@gmail.com  
www.tidnishbridgeartgallery.com  
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints  
**Jun 26–Oct 17** • 📍

## PUGWASH

**Basic Spirit**  
9828 Durham Street (Highway 6)  
902-243-3390, 877-245-3821  
sales@basicspirit.com  
www.basicspirit.com  
**Media:** Metal • **May 1–Dec 20** • 📍

**The Horton Gallery**  
10162 Durham Street  
902-243-3210  
fhorton@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.fredhortonphotography.com  
**Media:** Multiple media  
**June 1–Sept 15** • 📍

## NORTH WALLACE

**Collector Canes**  
659 Ferry Road  
902-257-2817  
zperry@ns.sympatico.ca  
**Media:** Wood • **Year-round** • 📍

## TATAMAGOUCHE

**Sara Bonnyman Pottery**  
326 Maple Avenue (Highway 246)  
902-657-3215  
sara.bonnyman@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.sarabonnymanpottery.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Clay, fibre • **June 15–Dec 18** • 📍

**The Fraser Gallery**  
362 Main Street  
info@thefraser.org • www.thefraser.org  
**Media:** Books & cards, clay, paintings & prints  
**June 1–Sep 30**

## RIVER JOHN

**Lismore Sheep Farm**  
1389 Louisville Road  
902-351-2594  
john.crawford@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.lismoresheepfarmwoolshop.com  
**Media:** Fibre, wood • **May 1–Dec 23** • 📍

## POMQUET

**Old Barn Gallery & Decor**  
71 Melanson Road  
902-386-2304  
beaverdf@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.oldbarngallery.ca  
**Media:** Fibre, paintings & prints, photography  
**June 1–Oct 31** • 📍

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

## AMHERST

**Trider's Craft Beer**  
46 Anson Avenue, Unit 3  
902-614-8983  
contact@triderscraftbeer.com  
www.triderscraftbeer.ca  
**Brewery** • **Year-round** • 📍

## UPPER MALAGASH

**Bay Enterprises Limited**  
2642 Malagash Road  
902-893-0805  
bayenterpriseslimited@gmail.com  
**Specialty food** • **June 15–Dec 23** • 📍

## MALAGASH CENTRE

**Jost Vineyards**  
48 Vintage Lane  
902-257-2636, 800-565-4567  
info@jostwine.com  
www.jostwine.com  
**Winery** • **Feb 1–Dec 23** • 📍 📍 📍 📍 📍

**Malagash Cidery at Vista Bella Farm**  
2859 Malagash Road  
902-257-2288  
vbfarm@gmail.com  
www.vistabellafarm.com  
**Cidery** • **May 20–Dec 22** • 📍

## TATAMAGOUCHE

**Appleton Chocolates**  
259 Main Street  
902-657-2233, 844-403-2323  
info@appletonchocolates.ca  
www.appletonchocolates.ca  
**Specialty food** • **Year-round** • 📍

**Tatamagouche Brewing Co.**  
235 Main Street  
902-657-4000  
info@atabrew.com  
www.atabrew.com  
**Brewery** • **Year-round** • 📍

## RIVER JOHN

**Caldera Distilling**  
65 River John Road  
902-351-2035  
info@caldera.ca  
www.caldera.ca  
**Distillery** • **June 1–Oct 31** • 📍

## LYONS BROOK

**Uncle Leo's Brewery**  
2623 Highway 376  
902-382-2739  
info@uncleleobrewery.ca  
www.uncleleobrewery.ca  
**Brewery** • **Year-round**

## PICTOU

**Mrs. MacGregor's Shortbreads**  
59 Water Street  
902-382-1878  
info@mrsmacgregors.com  
www.mrsmacgregors.com  
**Specialty food** • **May 15–Dec 23** • 📍

## STELLARTON

**Backstage Brewing Company**  
37 Bridge Avenue  
902-755-9371  
backstagebrewingco@gmail.com  
**Brewery** • **Year-round** • 📍

## NEW GLASGOW

**The Pork Shop**  
2578 Westville Road, New Glasgow  
also 3412 Highway 326, Denmark  
902-755-3260; 902-657-3406  
david@theporkshop.ca  
www.theporkshop.ca  
**Specialty food** • **Year-round** • 📍

## MERIGOMISH

**Knoydart Farm**  
7037 Route 245  
902-867-1305; 902-318-1110  
www.knoydartfarm.org  
**Specialty food** • **Year-round** • 📍

## ARISAIG

**Steinhart Distillery**  
5963 Highway 245  
902-863-5530  
info@steinhardtillery.com  
www.steinhardtillery.com  
**Distillery** • **Year-round** • 📍

## NORTH GRANT

**Half Cocked Brewing**  
1290 Highway 245  
902-735-2090  
halfcockedbrewery@gmail.com  
**Brewery** • **Year-round**

## ANTIGONISH

**Peace by Chocolate**  
32 Bay Street  
902-867-0201  
info@peacebychocolate.ca  
www.peacebychocolate.ca  
**Specialty food** • **Year-round** • 📍

**The Townhouse Brewpub & Eatery**  
76 College Street  
902-863-2248  
antigonishtownhouse@gmail.com  
www.antigonishtownhouse.com  
**Brew pub** • **Year-round** • 📍 📍 📍

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

## AMHERST

**Birkinshaw's Tea Room, Coffee House & Restaurant**  
2 Ratchford Street  
902-661-9300  
timefortea@birkinshaws.ca  
www.birkinshaws.ca  
**Type:** Café/Tea room, fine dining  
**Specialty:** Desserts, European  
**Year-round** • 📍

## LORNEVILLE

**Amherst Shore Country Inn**  
5091 Highway 366  
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724  
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca  
www.ascinn.ns.ca/dining-room  
**Type:** Fine dining, gourmet  
**Licensed** • **Year-round** • 📍

## FOX HARBOUR

**Fox Harb'r Resort**  
1337 Fox Harbour Road  
866-257-1801  
guestservice@foxharbr.com  
www.foxharbr.com  
**Type:** Fine dining, informal  
**Specialty:** Seafood  
**Licensed** • **May 7–Oct 24** • 📍 📍 📍

## TATAMAGOUCHE

**Tatamagouche Railway Dining Car at Train Station Inn**  
21 Station Road  
902-657-9091, 888-RAILBED  
janette@trainstation.ca  
www.trainstation.ca  
**Type:** Fine dining, informal  
**Specialty:** Seafood, gluten-free  
**Licensed** • **Jun 1–Sep 12** • 📍 📍 📍

## EARLTOWN

**Sugar Moon Farm**  
221 Alex MacDonald Road  
902-657-3348, 866-816-2753  
info@sugarmoon.ca  
www.sugarmoon.ca  
**Type:** Family dining  
**Licensed** • **Year-round** • 📍 📍 📍

**BRAESHORE**

**Pictou Lodge Beachfront Resort**  
172 Lodge Road  
902-485-4322, 800-495-6343  
reservations@pictoulodge.com  
www.pictoulodge.com/dining  
**Type:** Informal **Specialty:** Seafood, steaks  
**Licensed • May 15–Oct 17 •** ☺ ☹ Ⓜ @

**WESTVILLE**

**Acropole Pizza & Donair**  
1836 Main Street  
902-396-1504  
www.acropolepizza.ca/westville  
**Year-round •** 🍷

**Lin's Takeout Restaurant**  
1785 Main Street  
902-396-1486  
www.linstakeout.ca  
**Year-round**

**ANTIGONISH**

**Gabrieau's Bistro**  
350 Main Street  
902-863-1925  
gabrieaus@eastlink.ca  
www.gabrieaus.com  
**Type:** Fine dining, informal  
**Specialty:** European, seafood  
**Licensed • Year-round •** ☺ ☹ 🍷

**Main Street Cafe and Lounge**  
158 Main Street  
902-863-4001, 833-863-4400  
admin@maritimeinnantigonish.ca  
www.maritimeinns.com  
**Type:** Family dining, lounge  
**Specialty:** Seafood, steaks  
**Licensed • Year-round •** ☺ ☹ Ⓜ @

**Snow Queen**  
21 James Street  
902-863-4890  
cjmapherson@msn.com  
www.snowqueenrestaurant.com  
**Type:** Family dining  
**Specialty:** Fish and chips, seafood  
**Year-round •** ☺ ☹ @

**The Townhouse Brewpub & Eatery**  
76 College Street  
902-863-2248  
antigonishtownhouse@gmail.com  
www.antigonishtownhouse.wordpress.com  
**Type:** Gourmet, pub  
**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood  
**Licensed • Year-round •** ☺ ☹ Ⓜ @

**OUTDOORS**

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

**AMHERST**

**Amherst Golf & Country Club**  
487 John Black Road  
902-667-8730  
agcc@eastlink.ca  
www.amherstgolfclub.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

**TIDNISH CROSS ROADS**

**Tidnish Dock Provincial Park** 🏞️  
919 Tidnish Head Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tidnish-dock  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct •** 🍷

**NORTHPORT**

**Northport Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
7722 Highway 366  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/northport-beach  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct •** Ⓜ

**SHINIMICAS**

**Shinimicas Provincial Park** 🏞️  
5252 Highway 6  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/shinimicas  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**PORT HOWE**

**Heather Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
700 Heather Beach Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/heather-beach  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches • **May–Oct**

**PUGWASH**

**Disc Golf Pugwash**  
2846 Crowley Road  
902-669-0764  
laughingbenjamin@gmail.com  
**Category:** Novelty Activities  
**Year-round •** Ⓜ

**Eaton Park**  
135 Water Street  
villagecommission@pugwashvillage.com  
www.pugwashvillage.com  
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round •** 🍷

**GULF SHORE**

**Gulf Shore Provincial Park** 🏞️  
1033 Gulf Shore Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/gulf-shore  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct •** Ⓜ

**Northumberland Links**  
1776 Gulf Shore Road  
800-882-9661  
golf@northumberlandlinks.com  
www.northumberlandlinks.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Seasonal**

**FOX HARBOUR**

**Fox Harb'r Resort**  
1337 Fox Harbour Road  
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801  
mail@foxharbr.com  
www.foxharbr.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses; Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
**May 7–Oct 24 •** 🍷

**NORTH WALLACE**

**Fox Harbour Provincial Park** 🏞️  
865 Fox Harbour South Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fox-harbour  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**WALLACE BRIDGE**

**Wallace River Golfing**  
1055 Kerr's Mill Road  
902-890-2652  
ronw97@hotmail.com  
www.wallacrivergolfcourse.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Seasonal**

**WALLACE**

**Newcomb-Boyle Park**  
13277 Highway 6  
902-257-2191  
wallacemuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round •** Ⓜ

**WENTWORTH**

**Ski Wentworth**  
14595 Highway 34  
902-548-2089  
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca  
**Category:** Downhill Skiing  
**Dec 1–Apr 1 •** Ⓜ

**Wentworth Provincial Park** 🏞️  
14160 Highway 4  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/wentworth  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct •** 🍷

**MALAGASH POINT**

**Blue Sea Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
651 Blue Sea Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blue-sea-beach  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**BAYHEAD**

**Nelson Memorial Park**  
153 Loop of Highway 6  
902-897-3180  
recreation@colchester.ca  
www.colchester.ca/nelson-memorial-park  
**Category:** Parks • **May 8–Oct 11 •** Ⓜ

**TATAMAGOUCHE**

**Brule Point Golf Course**  
738 Brule Point Road  
902-657-4653  
clubhouse@brulepointgolf.ca  
www.brulepointgolf.ca  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 30**

**Remember Adventures**  
365 Main Street  
902-293-1533  
mary@rememberadventures.ca  
www.rememberadventures.ca  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🚲 🏍️ 🎿  
**Year-round •** 🍷 Ⓜ

**BARRACHOIS**

**Tatamagouche Provincial Park** 🏞️  
2664 Highway 6  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tatamagouche  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**BALMORAL MILLS**

**Balmoral Mills Provincial Park** 🏞️  
444 Peter MacDonald Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/balmoral-mills  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**MARSHVILLE**

**Rushtons Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
723 Highway 6  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rushtons-beach  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct •** Ⓜ

**WATERSIDE**

**Waterside Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
649 R. Grant Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/waterside-beach  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**BRAESHORE**

**Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park** 🏞️  
2119 Three Brooks Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct •** 🍷

## PICTOU

### Hector Quay Visitors' Marina

37 Caladh Avenue  
902-485-6960  
info@hectorquaymarina.com  
www.hectorquaymarina.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Seasonal • 🏠

## SCOTSBURN

### Shelby Ranch

753 Durham Road  
902-957-7433  
ponyexpress@shelbyranch.ca  
www.facebook.com/RanchShelby/  
Category: Riding & Hay Rides • Year-round

## GREENHILL

### Green Hill Provincial Park

209 Dan Fraser Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/green-hill  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## SALT SPRINGS

### Salt Springs Provincial Park

2532 Highway 4  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salt-springs  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## LANSDOWNE

### Lansdowne Outdoor Recreational Park (LORDA)

1480 Highway 289  
902-396-4470  
lordapark@hotmail.com  
Category: Parks; Stocked Lakes  
May 17–Sept 18 • 🏠

## WESTVILLE

### Mount William Golf (formerly Eagles Chance Par 3 Course & Driving Range)

571 Mount William Road  
902-396-1050  
affleckgolf@gmail.com  
www.eagleschancegolf.com  
Category: Golf Driving Ranges  
May 1–Oct 31

## TRENTON

### Trenton Park

119 Park Road  
902-752-1019  
recreation@trenton.ca  
www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park  
Category: Stocked Lakes • Year-round • 🏠

## NEW GLASGOW

### Abercrombie Country Club

79 Abercrombie Loop  
902-755-4653  
proshop@abercrombiegolf.com  
www.abercrombiegolf.com  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 30 • 🏠

### Glen Lovat Golf Club

151 Fraser Mountain Branch Road  
902-753-4653, 877-774-4536  
www.glenlovat.com  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31 • 🏠

## LITTLE HARBOUR

### Powells Point Provincial Park

8049 Pictou Landing Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/powells-point  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## MELMERBY BEACH

### Melmerby Beach Provincial Park

6280–6380 Little Harbour Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/melmerby-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct

## FRENCH RIVER

### Anchors Above Zipline

464 McGrath's Mountain Road  
902-922-3265  
www.anchorsabovezipline.ca  
Category: Ziplining • Year-round

## ARISAIG

### Antigonish North Shore Lookoffs

Three sites - 6076 & 6328 Route 337  
Ballantyne's Cove, 5954 Route 245 Arisaig  
902-863-1533  
Category: Parks • June 1–Oct 30 • 🏠

### Arisaig Provincial Park

5704 Highway 245  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/arisaig  
Category: Parks; Geology (Rocks, Minerals, Fossils)  
May–Oct • 🏠

## LIVINGSTONE COVE

### Livingstone's Cove Wharf Park

190 Livingstone's Cove Wharf Road  
902-863-4640  
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca  
Category: Parks • June 1–Sept 30 • 🏠

## BALLANTYNE'S COVE

### Ballantyne's Cove Marina

Ballantyne's Cove Wharf  
902-863-8162  
habc@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.marinascotia.ca/view/marina/9289  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Apr 24–Oct 15 • 🏠

## CAPE GEORGE

### Cape George Day Park

Lighthouse Road  
902-863-1533  
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca  
Category: Parks • June 1–Oct 30 • 🏠

## ANTIGONISH

### Antigonish Golf Club

87 Cloverville Road  
902-863-4797  
agccproshop@outlook.com  
www.antigonishgolfclub.ns.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

## BEAVER MOUNTAIN

### Beaver Mountain Provincial Park

472 Beaver Mountain Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/beaver-mountain  
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing  
May–Oct • 🏠

## KEPPOCH MOUNTAIN

### Keppoch Mountain

193 Keppoch Road  
thekeppoch@gmail.com  
www.thekeppoch.ca  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🏠

## MONKS HEAD

### Pomquet Beach Provincial Park

432 Pomquet Beach Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/pomquet-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct • 🏠

## BAYFIELD

### Bayfield Beach Provincial Park

151 Bayfield Beach Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayfield-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct • 🏠

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

## WALLACE BAY

### Wallace Bay National

**Wildlife Area Trail** 4 km  
Aboiteau Road  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu004.html  
Trail Uses: 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 • Year-round

## TATAMAGOUCHE

### Butter Trail and Shortline Trail

25 km  
24 Station Road  
recreation@colchester.ca  
www.colchester.ca/trails  
Trail Uses: 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠  
Year-round • 🏠

## EARLTOWN

### Earltown Lake and Portage Trail

6 km  
**Cape to Cape Trail**  
Highway 311 (near #5356)  
www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails  
Trail Uses: 🏠 🏠 🏠 • Year-round

### Gully Lake Trail

10 km  
1734 Kempton Road  
902-895-2007  
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca  
www.cobequidecotrails.ca  
Trail Uses: 🏠 🏠 • Year-round

### Rogart Mountain Trail

6 km  
221 Alex MacDonald Road  
www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails  
Trail Uses: 🏠 • Year-round

### Sandy Cope Trail

6 km  
1734 Kempton Road  
902-895-2007  
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca  
www.cobequidecotrails.ca  
Trail Uses: 🏠 🏠 • Year-round

### Willard Kitchener MacDonald Trail

2 km  
1734 Kempton Road  
902-895-2007  
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca  
www.cobequidecotrails.ca  
Trail Uses: 🏠 • Year-round

### Yellow Birch Trail

1734 Kempton Road  
902-895-2007  
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca  
www.cobequidecotrails.ca  
Trail Uses: 🏠 🏠 • Year-round

## PICTOU

### Jitney Walking Trail

3.5 km  
The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)  
off Caladh Avenue  
info@townofpictou.ca  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/p007.html  
Trail Uses: 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 • Year-round • 🏠

**Pictou to Oxford –** 107 km  
**The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)**  
 near Harris Road  
[www.colchester.ca/trans-canada-trail](http://www.colchester.ca/trans-canada-trail)  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚲 🛹 🏍️ 🛶  
**Year-round**

### WESTVILLE

**Acadia Park** 1 km  
 South Main Street  
[novascotia.cioc.ca/record/wes0001?usecicvw=3&](http://novascotia.cioc.ca/record/wes0001?usecicvw=3&)  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 • **Year-round**

### TRENTON

**Trenton Park** 16 km  
 119 Park Road  
[www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park](http://www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park)  
**Trail Uses:** 🚲 🚶 🛹 🏍️ • **Year-round** • 🚶

### NEW GLASGOW

**Albion Trail** 3 km  
 147 Foord Street  
[trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/p008b.html](http://trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/p008b.html)  
**Trail Uses:** 🚲 🚶 • **Year-round** • 🚶

**Johnny Miles Memorial Trail** 3 km  
 East River Road  
**Trail Uses:** 🚲 🚶 • **Year-round**

**Pioneer Trail** 3 km  
 Stewart Street  
**Trail Uses:** 🚲 🚶 • **Year-round**

**Samson Trail** 4.5 km  
 Terrace Street  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 • **Year-round**

**Thorburn Spur Rail Line** 6 km  
 Walkerville Road  
**Trail Uses:** 🚲 🚶 • **Year-round**

### CAPE GEORGE

**Cape George Hiking Trail** 33 km  
 Highway 337  
[mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca](mailto:mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca)  
[www.capegeorgetrails.ca](http://www.capegeorgetrails.ca)  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚶 • **May 1–Nov 30**

### FAIRMONT

**Fairmont Ridge Hiking Trail** 15 km  
 Highway 337, near Fairmont Road  
[trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/a011.html](http://trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/a011.html)  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚶 • **Year-round**

### ANTIGONISH

**Antigonish Landing Trail** 5 km  
 20 East Main Street  
[trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/a009.html](http://trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/a009.html)  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚲 🛹 🏍️ • **Seasonal** • 🚶

### POMQUET

**Pomquet Acadian Trail** 5 km  
 951 Monk's Head Road  
[crennie@stfx.ca](mailto:crennie@stfx.ca)  
[www.pomquet.net/en/trails.html](http://www.pomquet.net/en/trails.html)  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚶 🛹 🏍️ • **Year-round**

## TOURS

Tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**Giant Bluefin Tuna Charters**  
 33 Wharf Road, Ballantyne's Cove  
 902-863-1128  
[gbtunacharters@gmail.com](mailto:gbtunacharters@gmail.com)  
[www.giantbluefintunacharters.ca](http://www.giantbluefintunacharters.ca)  
**Tour Types:** 🐟 • **July 1–Oct 31**

**Waleaha Bluefin Tuna Charters**  
 100 Ballantyne's Cove Wharf Road,  
 Ballantyne's Cove  
 902-870-6418  
[novascotiaturfishing@gmail.com](mailto:novascotiaturfishing@gmail.com)  
**Tour Types:** 🐟 • **Aug 15–Oct 15**

### NATURE & WILDLIFE

**Stripers of the Strait Guiding Services**  
 Pictou  
 902-792-8569  
[sean@stripersofthestrait.com](mailto:sean@stripersofthestrait.com)  
[www.stripersofthestrait.com](http://www.stripersofthestrait.com)  
**Tour Types:** 🐟 • **Year-round**



# CAPE BRETON ISLAND



Cap Le Moine

## Welcome to Cape Breton Island

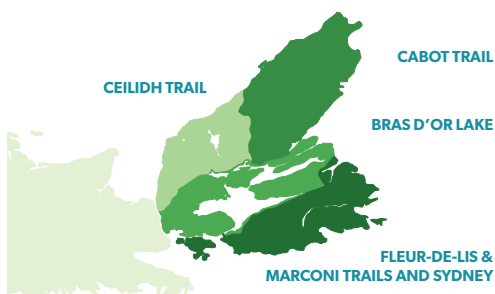
Words of welcome have long been offered to visitors as they cross the Canso Causeway to Cape Breton, ready to explore a region where history lives and breathes.

Step into the life of a French settler at the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction; take a White Glove Tour of the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site and get a behind-the-scenes glimpse into Bell's life; share a traditional feast and hear stories and music while on an Eskasoni Cultural Journey; discover Chéticamp's Acadian history and world-famous hooked rugs at Les Trois Pignons Museum; or tap your toes to the Celtic tunes and try your hand at playing the fiddle at the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre. Tales of Cape Breton's past continue to influence its future with countless opportunities for you to become immersed in the Island's stories.

Breathe in the fresh air as you venture outside to take in a hike along the Skyline Trail in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, recently voted the Best National Park in Canada by *USA Today 10Best*—the spectacular cliffside ocean vista is a reward for the senses. Play a round at Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #11 and #35 respectively on *Golf Digest's* World's 100 Greatest

Golf Courses for 2020 and #1 and #5 respectively on *SCOREGolf's* Top 100 for 2020. Stretch your legs with a bike ride or hike along the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail. Take a bike, car, or motorcycle tour of the world-renowned Cabot Trail, recently voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by *USA Today 10Best*, with its dramatic coastal views and highland scenery.

From history and culture to music, seafood, outdoor adventures, talented artisans, and friendly locals, a new discovery awaits around every corner of Cape Breton Island, named the #1 Island in the Americas by *Condé Nast Traveler* in 2019 and 2020, and #1 Best Island in Canada by *Travel + Leisure*.



Cannon-Firing Experience, Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site



# CEILIDH TRAIL

Ceilidh Trail

NovaScotia.com

Archer's Edge Luxury Camping, Judique



# Gaelic culture at its best

“Ceilidh” (*kay-lee*) is Gaelic for “gathering,” and a journey along the Ceilidh Trail (Route 19) by vehicle, or the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail by bike, offers an opportunity to experience the true meaning of the word. Both routes run parallel to the ocean and connect the communities and attractions along the way.

Meet the locals by stopping into the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre or The Red Shoe Pub for some live music and dancing, and enjoy a delicious meal at The Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro overlooking the ocean in Port Hood. Say hello to artist Ann Schroeder and peruse her beautiful hand-painted quilts and silk scarves. A trip to Mabou wouldn't be complete without a stop at the Mabou Farmers' Market. Over 40 vendors offer delicious local food and produce, beautiful jewellery and art, and of course, live music on Sunday mornings. For the golfer in your group head to Inverness and play a round at the world-renowned Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #11 and #35 respectively on *Golf Digest's* World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses for 2020 and #1 and #5 respectively on *SCOREGolf's* Top 100 for 2020.

Celtic, Acadian, and Indigenous people have strong roots in this area. Nowhere is this more evident than at the Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, a state-of-the-art performance facility where the music, dance, and folklore of these cultures are celebrated.

History, culture, and beautiful natural landscapes are combined here, offering up an unforgettable visit along Cape Breton's rugged coast.

## Unexpected discoveries

### Galloping Cows Fine Foods, Port Hood

This culinary treasure offers hand-crafted preserves that were featured in gift baskets at the Golden Globes, the Oscars, and the Toronto International Film Festival. Create your own gift basket of favourites, such as blueberry-rhubarb jam and brandy cranberry marmalade.

### Glenora Distillery, Glenville

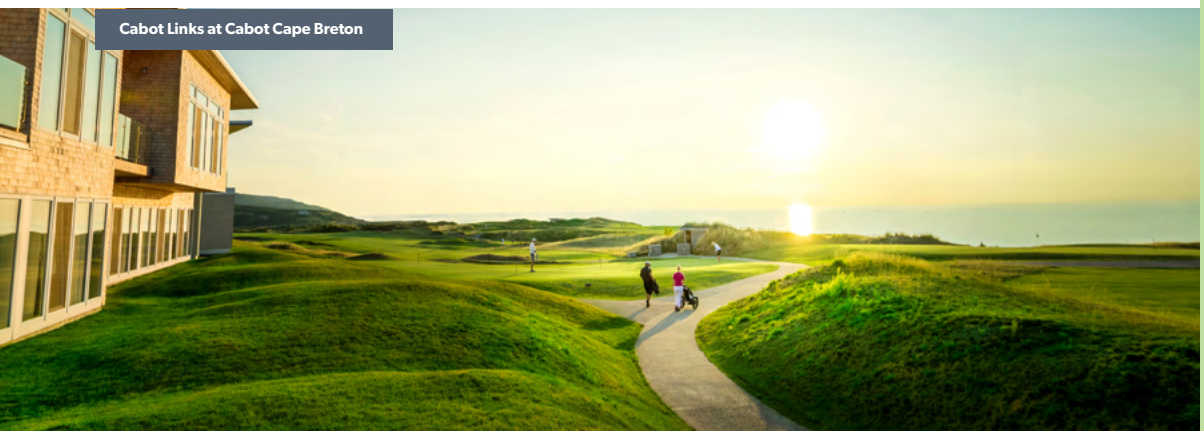
Canada's only distiller of single-malt whisky is cradled in a glen in the picturesque Mabou Highlands. Enjoy a tour of the distillery, followed by a taste of Glen Breton Rare whisky—the closest to authentic Scotch outside of Scotland. Don't forget your dancing shoes, The Glenora Pub has traditional ceilidhs twice a day. Make it an overnight stay and book a room in the inn, lodge or a chalet on site. The surrounding foliage is especially beautiful during the fall.

### Route 19 Brewing, Inverness

Enjoy a brew with a view! Located near world-renowned Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs Golf Courses, this three-level facility, which includes a restaurant and tap room, is the ideal spot for a refreshing sampler after your round or a day at the beach, or for catching a sunset.



Ceilidh Trail



NovaScotia.com

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

This area is rich in history, culture, and natural beauty. The following suggestions offer you the quintessential Ceilidh Trail experience.

### Tune in to Cape Breton music

#### Celtic Music Interpretive Centre, Judique

Take an interactive journey through samples of song, stories, dance, and bagpipe and fiddle music. Interpretive media displays let you try your hand at a fiddle tune or learn how to step-dance.

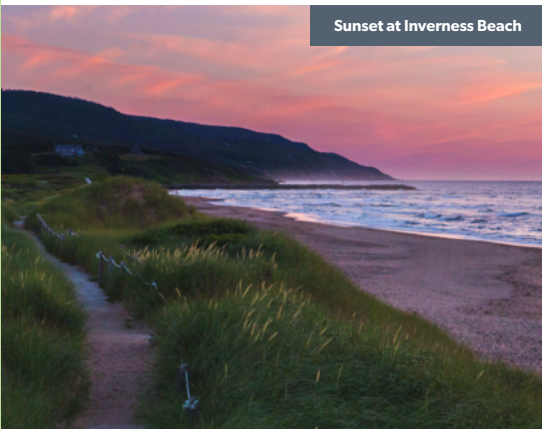
### Take in a cultural performance

#### Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, Mabou

At this state-of-the-art performing arts centre, Cape Breton's rich diversified culture is celebrated through Celtic music and the folklore, dance, and music of the Acadian and Indigenous communities.



Port Hood Station Provincial Park



Sunset at Inverness Beach



## Outdoor adventures

Whether you're cycling our oceanside Celtic Shores Coastal Trail or discovering the communities and sandy beaches nestled among the rolling hills, the natural environment of this region is best seen at a slower pace. Park your car and check out these gems.

### Golf at Canada's only authentic links courses

#### Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs golf courses at Cabot Cape Breton, Inverness

Cabot Cliffs was designed by Bill Coore and two-time Masters champion Ben Crenshaw and was ranked as the #1 on SCOREGolf's Top 100 in 2020 and #11 of the World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses by *Golf Digest* in 2020. Referred to as the "Pebble Beach of Canada" by *Links Magazine*, the course, set along the picturesque rugged seaside cliffs of western Cape Breton, features an unusual configuration of six par-threes, six par-fours and six par-fives. Nearby Cabot Links, with golf greens sculpted around sand dunes and ocean views offered at each of the 18 holes, is the recipient of continuous accolades, including SCOREGolf's ranking of #5 on their Top 100 in 2020. Enjoy fine dining at Panorama or casual pub fare at Whit's Public House after your round.

### Cycle the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail

#### Various entry points between Port Hastings, Troy, and Inverness

This 92-kilometre multi-use trail winds through the communities of Judique, Port Hood, Mabou, and Inverness. Along the way, you'll find active fishing harbours, beaches, exhilarating views, museums, restaurants, and accommodations. Include the trail in a multi-day cycling or trekking itinerary, or stop for an hour or two to take in the natural beauty of this area. Bike rentals and shuttle service are available at Eagle Eye Outfitters of Inverness.

### Walk and swim at Inverness Beach

Explore the 1.5 kilometres of soft sand or a refreshing saltwater swim in the warm waters. This beach is supervised throughout the summer and features sand chairs and mats, allowing those with mobility challenges safe access to the water. Afterwards, enjoy an ice cream cone on the boardwalk through the sand dunes.

## CEILDH TRAIL LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS) For other listings in this area, click here.

#### PORT HASTINGS

##### Capeway Motel

🏠 ★★★ H \$109, XP \$10  
84 Highway 19  
902-625-2524  
freedomwithinfirst@gmail.com  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 30

##### Hearthstone Inn

🏠 🐾 ★★★ \$99–139, XP \$10  
388 Highway 4  
902-625-2480, 800-422-8025  
reservations@macpuffin.ca  
www.hearthstonehospitality.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 19 • Year-round

##### Skye Lodge

🏠 ★★ \$85–119, XP \$10  
160 Highway 4  
902-625-1300, 888-832-7593  
skylodge.ns@gmail.com  
www.skylodge.com  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 49 • Year-round

##### Thriflodge

🏠 🏠 ★★ \$81–108, XP \$10  
21 Old Victoria Road  
902-625-0460, 877-525-4777  
causewayinn.ns@gmail.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 69 • May 1–Oct 31

#### TROY

##### Celtic Shores Coastal Inn & Suites

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$110–169  
805 Highway 19  
902-625-5627  
stay@celticshorescoastalsuites.com  
www.celticshorescoastalsuites.com  
Q,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Suite: 3 • May 1–Sept 30

##### Chisholm's of Troy Coastal Cottages & Courtyard B&B

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$99–189  
1327 Highway 19  
902-625-3285, 877-626-3285  
james@chisholmcottages.com  
www.chisholmcottages.com  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 Cottage: 11 • Year-round

##### Troy Lodge

🏠 ★★★ H \$119–169  
719 Highway 19  
902-625-1684  
troylodgecottage@hotmail.com  
www.troycottages.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 9 • May 15–Sept 1

### END OF CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA

#### LONG POINT

##### Beardmans Art House by the Sea

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$280–400  
3465 Highway 19  
902-625-4579  
mail@beardmans.ca  
www.beardmans.ca  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 31

#### JUDIQUE

##### Archer's Edge Luxury Camping

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$239  
1660 Shore Road  
902-435-5844  
archersedgeluxurycamping@hotmail.com  
www.archersedge.info  
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL  
Geodesic Dome: 5 • June 1–Oct 31

##### Inn on the Intervale

🏠 🏠 \$95  
134 Stoney Brook Road  
902-787-2742  
innontheintervale@gmail.com  
www.innontheintervale.com  
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 8 • May 15–Nov 2

#### PORT HOOD

##### Cape Breton Sunset Beach Cottage

🏠 H \$1200–2320 weekly  
155 Main Street  
604-836-8630  
lsurch@telus.net  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • June 15–Oct 31

##### Gillies by the Sea B&B

🏠 H \$120–130  
507 Marble Hill Road  
902-787-3247  
catherinejillies@gmail.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 B&B: 2 • May 15–Dec 15

##### Haus Treuburg Country Inn & Cottages

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$115–230  
175 Main Street  
902-787-2116, 877-787-2116  
kargoll@haustreuburg.com  
www.haustreuburg.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•@  
Cottage: 4 Inn: 3 • Apr 1–Nov 30

##### Hebridean Motel

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$95–118, XP \$10  
39 Company Road  
902-787-3214  
hebrideanmotel@gmail.com  
www.hebrideanmotelporthood.net  
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 18 • Year-round

##### Hillcrest Hall Country Inn

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$110–160, XP \$10  
24 Main Street  
902-787-2211, 888-434-4255  
hillcresthallcountryinn@gmail.com  
www.hillcresthall.com  
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 11 • June 11–Oct 16

#### Lighthouse Cottages

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H 139–169,  
8537 Highway 19 \$903–1113 weekly;  
902-787-3345 XP \$20  
sandybeaches@lighthouse-cottages.com  
www.lighthouse-cottages.com  
Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 9 • May 7–Oct 31

##### Marble Hill Oasis Vacation Rental

🏠 ★★★★★/★★★★ H \$950 weekly  
739 Marble Hill Road  
902-227-5413  
marblehilloasis@bellaliant.net  
Q,D•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 B&B: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

##### Sunset Hill Bed & Breakfast

🏠 \$110–130  
555 Marble Hill Road  
902-302-0407  
clarke365@hotmail.com  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light  
b'fast•@  
B&B: 2 • July 1–Oct 31

##### The Fiddle and The Sea B&B

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$106–130, XP \$20  
109 High Road  
902-631-5980  
contact@thefiddleandthesea.com  
www.thefiddleandthesea.com  
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

### MABOU AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### COLINDALE

##### Colindale Beach Villas

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$299–459  
655–659 Little Mabou Road  
778-994-9255  
mcstein@shaw.ca  
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

#### MABOU

##### Ceilidh Cottages and Campground

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$119–179  
1425 Rocky Ridge Road  
902-945-2992, 888-854-6260  
ceilidhcottages@hotmail.com  
www.ceilidhcottages.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 5 • May 21–Oct 17

##### Ceilidh Trail Motel

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ \$125–175  
11642 Highway 19  
902-945-4948  
ceilidhtmotel@outlook.com  
www.ceilidhtrailmotel.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 5 • May 25–Oct 20

##### Mabou River Inn

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$125–195,  
19 Southwest Ridge Road XP \$15  
902-945-2356, 888-627-9744  
info@mabouriverinn.com  
www.mabouriverinn.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Apt.: 3 Inn: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

**MABOU HARBOUR**

**MacEachern's Cove Cottage**  
 Ⓜ H \$700 weekly  
 611 Mabou Harbour Road  
 902-457-6953  
 christinapt@hotmail.com  
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL  
**Cottage: 1 • May 1–Sept 1**

**GLENDYER**

**Inn at Glendyer**  
 Ⓜ ★★★ \$125–160, XP \$20  
 356 Smithville Road  
 902-945-2345  
 innatglendyer@yahoo.com  
 www.innatglendyer.com  
 Q,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**GLENVILLE**

**Glenora Inn & Distillery**  
 Ⓜ Ⓜ ★★★ ★/★★★★ H \$169–479, XP \$10  
 13727 Highway 19  
 902-258-2662, 800-839-0491  
 innmanager@glenoradistillery.com  
 www.glenoradistillery.com/inn.htm  
 K,Q,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 Inn: 17 Lodge: 5 • May 9–Nov 2**

**WEST LAKE AINSLIE**

**Tulloch Inn**  
 Ⓜ ★★★ \$120–160, XP \$20  
 2795 West Lake Ainslie Road  
 902-258-3194, 866-707-4300  
 tulloch.inn@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.tulloch-inn.ca  
 K,Q,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Inn: 6 • Year-round**

**INVERNESS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****INVERNESS**

**Cabot Cape Breton**  
 🐾 \$195–2250  
 18 Cabot Lane  
 902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
 reservations@cabotlinks.com  
 www.cabotlinks.com/resort  
 K,D•Ens bath•@  
**Resort: 93 • May 8–Oct 25**

**Cape Breton Villas**  
 Ⓜ 🐾 ★★★ ★/ H \$399–799  
 43 Godfrey Road  
 902-615-5000  
 info@capebretonvillas.com  
 www.capebretonvillas.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 4 • Jan 1–Nov 30**

**Dusky Diamonds Bed & Breakfast**  
 Ⓜ \$120  
 21 Beach No. 1 Road  
 902-258-5225  
 duskydiamond@hotmail.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**Lakeland Cottages**  
 🐾 H \$135–295  
 23 Broad Cove Marsh Road  
 www.facebook.com/Inverness.NS  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 6 • Year-round**

**Linkside**

Ⓜ H \$385–599; no tax  
 39 Mann Avenue  
 902-488-4138  
 Phannon108@gmail.com  
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/25947664  
 Q,S•@  
**Tourist Home: 4 • May 15–Nov 15**

**END OF INVERNESS AREA****CHIMNEY CORNER**

**Chimney Corner Coastal Cottages**  
 Ⓜ Ⓜ ★★★ ★/ H \$175–325  
 2581 Shore Road  
 902-235-2104, 888-211-9061  
 chimney.corner@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.chimneycornercottages.ca  
 K,Q,T•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 Vac. Home: 3 • June 15–Oct 15**

**CAMPGROUNDS**

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**PORT HOOD**

**Sunset Sands RV Park**  
 🐾 \$45  
 45 Wharf Road  
 902-787-2207, 888-855-7263  
 info@sunsetlands.ca  
 www.sunsetsands.ca  
 E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 73 o/n • May 18–Oct 8**

**MABOU**

**Ceilidh Cottages and Campground**  
 🏠 ★★★ [F] ★/ [R] \$30–42  
 1425 Rocky Ridge Road  
 902-945-2992, 888-854-6260  
 ceilidhcottages@hotmail.com  
 www.ceilidhcottages.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•@  
**Sites: 30 (10 o/n) • May 18–Oct 17**

**EAST LAKE AINSLIE**

**MacKinnon's Campground**  
 🏠 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$28–38  
 2457 Highway 395  
 902-756-2790  
 mackinnonscampground@gmail.com  
 www.mackinnonscampground.ca  
 E,W,Se•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 101 (21 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15**

**BROAD COVE**

**Glamping off the Beaton Path**  
 🏠 \$99–119  
 942 Broad Cove Marsh Road  
 902-258-2907  
 dougiebeaton@hotmail.com  
 www.glampingoffthebeatonpath.com  
 W,Se,U•C/T/Y •2-wk CXL  
**Glamping Tents: 4 o/n • June 1–Oct 15**

**DUNVEGAN**

**MacLeod's Beach Campsite**  
 🐾 \$35–40  
 1485 Broad Cove Marsh Road  
 902-258-2433  
 www.macleods.com/campsite/macleod-s-beach-campsite  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: O,R•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 150 (97 o/n) • June 1–Oct 7**

**ATTRACTIONS**

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**PORT HASTINGS**

**Strait Area Museum**  
 24 Highway 19  
 902-625-1295  
 straitareamuseum@gmail.com  
**Admission: D • May 15–Oct 15 • 🏠 @**

**JUDIQUÉ**

**Celtic Music Interpretive Centre**  
 5471 Highway 19  
 902-787-2708  
 info@celticmusiccentre.com  
 www.celticmusiccentre.com  
**Admission: \$ • June 11–Oct 14 • 🏠 @**

**Storyteller's Gallery**  
 7304 Highway 19  
 902-302-9665  
 storytellersgallery7@gmail.com  
 www.facebook.com/  
 StorytellersGalleryJudique  
**Seasonal**

**HARBOURVIEW**

**Chestico Museum & Historical Society**  
 8055 Highway 19  
 902-787-2244  
 chesticomuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
 www.chesticoplace.com  
**Admission: \$ • June 7–Oct 15 • 🏠**

**MABOU**

**An Drochaid (The Bridge)**  
 11513 Highway 19  
 902-945-2311  
 mghs1975@gmail.com  
**June 28–Aug 28 • 🏠**

**Mother of Sorrows Pioneer Shrine**  
 45 Southwest Ridge Road  
 902-945-2221  
 www.angelfire.com/biz/maboushrine  
**Year-round • 🏠**

**Strathspey Performing Arts Centre**  
 11156 Highway 19  
 902-945-5300  
 admin@strathspeyplace.com  
 www.strathspeyplace.com  
**Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠 @**

**EAST LAKE AINSLIE**

**MacDonald House Museum**  
 3458 Highway 395  
 902-258-3317  
 lahistorical@seasidehighspeed.com  
 www.macdonaldhousemuseum.ca  
**Admission: \$ • June 30–Aug 31 • 🏠 @**

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### PORT HASTINGS

#### Artisans Collective

24 Highway 19  
902-625-1295  
porthastingsmuseum@gmail.com  
Media: Fibre, wood • June 15–Oct 15 • 📧

### MABOU

#### Mabou Village Gallery

11511 Main Street  
902-945-2060  
s.chryslermacd@ns.sympatico.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints, photography  
June 20–Oct 20 • 📧

### MABOU HARBOUR

#### Ann Schroeder Studio – Fine Art Quilts

1422 Mabou Harbour Road  
902-945-2744  
ann@annschroederstudio.com  
www.ansschroederstudio.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre • Year-round • 📧

### EAST LAKE AINSLIE

#### Nature Lost and Found

2984 Highway 395  
902-623-2478  
naturelostandfound@gmail.com  
www.naturelostandfound.weebly.com  
Media: Multiple media  
May 30–Oct 30 • 📧

### INVERNESS

#### Doug Fraser Art Gallery and Sculpture Garden

178 Loch Ban Road  
902-258-2455  
dougfraserart57@gmail.com  
www.dougfraserart.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round • 📧

#### Tears of Glass

25 Beach No. 1 Road  
902-258-7601  
tears.ofglass@yahoo.ca  
www.tearsofglass.ca  
Media: Glass • June 15–Oct 31

#### The Opulent Alpaca

15753 Central Avenue  
902-258-3581  
opulentalpaca@gmail.com  
www.theopulentalpaca.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre • Year-round • 📧

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### PORT HOOD

#### Galloping Cows Fine Foods

59 Justin Road  
902-787-3484  
joanne.schmidt@gallopingcows.com  
www.gallopingcows.com  
Specialty food • May 1–Oct 20 • 📧 📧 📧

### GLENVILLE

#### Glenora Distillery

13727 Highway 19  
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491  
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com  
www.glenoradistillery.com  
Distillery • May 18–Oct 28 • 📧 📧

### INVERNESS

#### Route 19 Brewing

16030 Central Avenue  
902-550-2739  
evan@route19brewing.com  
www.route19brewing.com  
Brewery • Brew pub • Year-round • 📧

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### JUDIQUÉ

#### Celtic Music Interpretive Centre

5471 Highway 19  
902-787-2708  
www.celticmusiccentre.com  
Type: Informal, pub  
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood  
Licensed • June 11–Oct 14 • 📧 📧 📧

### PORT HOOD

#### Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro

8790 Highway 19  
902-787-3035  
www.clovehitch.ca  
Type: Informal, pub  
Specialty: Fish and chips, steaks  
Licensed • Year-round • 📧 📧 📧

### MABOU

#### The Red Shoe Pub

11573 Highway 19  
902-945-2996  
redshoe@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.redshoepub.com  
Type: Lounge, pub  
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood  
Licensed • May–Oct • 📧 📧 📧

### GLENVILLE

#### Glenora Inn Dining Room and Pub

13727 Highway 19  
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491  
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com  
www.glenoradistillery.com  
Type: Gourmet, pub  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • June 1–Oct 28 • 📧 📧 📧

### INVERNESS

#### The Bar at Cabot Cape Breton

18 Cabot Lane  
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
reservations@cabotlinks.com  
www.cabotlinks.com/dining  
Type: Informal, pub  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • May 8–Oct 25 • 📧 📧 📧

#### Whit's Public House at Cabot

Cape Breton  
18 Cabot Lane  
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
reservations@cabotlinks.com  
www.cabotlinks.com/dining  
Type: Pub  
Specialty: Canadian, pizza/burgers  
Licensed • May 8–Oct 25 • 📧 📧 📧

#### Panorama Restaurant at Cabot

Cape Breton  
18 Cabot Lane  
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
reservations@cabotlinks.com  
www.cabotlinks.com/dining  
Type: Fine dining, gourmet  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • May 11–Nov 28 • 📧 📧 📧

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### PORT HOOD

#### Mike's E Bikes

10015 Highway 19  
902-227-8416  
mikesebikerentals@gmail.com  
www.mikesebikes.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals • 📧  
May 1–Nov 1

#### Port Hood Beach

40 Court Street  
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca  
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca  
Category: Supervised Beaches  
July–Aug

#### Port Hood Station Provincial Park 📍

8657 Highway 19  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-hood-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 📧

### MABOU

#### Mabou Provincial Park 📍

11925 Highway 19  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mabou  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

#### West Mabou Beach Provincial Park 📍

1757 Little Mabou Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/west-mabou-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

### EAST LAKE AINSLIE

#### Trout Brook Provincial Park 📍

2535 Highway 395  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/trout-brook  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

### INVERNESS

#### Cabot Cliffs

18 Cabot Lane  
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
reservations@cabotlinks.com  
www.cabotlinks.com/golf/cabot-cliffs  
Category: Golf Courses • May 8–Oct 25

#### Cabot Links

18 Cabot Lane  
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
reservations@cabotlinks.com  
www.cabotlinks.com/golf/cabot-links  
Category: Golf Courses  
May 8–Oct 25 • 📧

**Eagle Eye Outfitters**  
15860 Central Avenue  
902-258-5893  
info@eagleeyeoutfitters.ca  
www.eagleeyeoutfitters.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲 / 🏃 / 🎣  
May 15–Oct 15

**Inverness Beach**  
158 Beach No. 1 Road  
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca  
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca  
Category: Supervised Beaches  
July–Aug • 🏖️

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### PORT HASTINGS

**Celtic Shores Coastal Trail** 92 km  
Port Hastings to Inverness,  
Kiosk next to Canso Canal  
celticshoresttrail@gmail.com  
www.celticshores.ca  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 🎣 🐟  
Year-round • 🏖️

### TROY

**Ceilidh Coastal Trail** 22 km  
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)  
Port Hastings to Long Point,  
71 Highway 104  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 🎣 🐟  
Year-round • 🏖️

### JUDIQUÉ

**Judique Flyer Trail** 19 km  
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)  
Long Point to Little Judique Harbour,  
5930 Highway 19  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 🎣 🐟  
Year-round • 🏖️

### PORT HOOD

**Chestico Trail** 17 km  
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)  
Little Judique Harbour to Mabou River,  
8667 Highway 19  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 🎣 🐟  
Year-round • 🏖️

### MABOU

**Mabou Rivers Trail** 19.5 km  
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)  
Mabou River to Blackstone,  
11040 Highway 19  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 🎣 🐟  
Year-round • 🏖️

### INVERNESS

**Celtic Shores Coastal Trail** 92 km  
Inverness to Port Hastings,  
trailhead on Railway Street  
celticshoresttrail@gmail.com  
www.celticshores.ca  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 🎣 🐟  
Year-round • 🏖️

**Inverness Shean Trail** 16 km  
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)  
Blackstone to Inverness,  
Beach No. 1 Road  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 🎣 🐟  
Year-round

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**It's Now or Never Tuna Charters**  
Murphy's Pond, Port Hood  
902-945-2010  
macdonlj4@hotmail.com  
Tour Types: 🐟 • Aug 5–Oct 31

**Rankin Tuna Charters**  
1581 Mabou Harbour Road,  
Mabou Harbour  
902-945-2709  
rankintunacharters@gmail.com  
www.rankintunacharters.com  
Tour Types: 🐟 • Aug 15–Oct 31

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

**Eagle Eye Outfitters**  
15860 Central Avenue, Inverness  
902-258-5893  
info@eagleeyeoutfitters.ca  
www.eagleeyeoutfitters.ca  
Tour Types: 🏃 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 🎣 🐟  
May 15–Oct 15

### SIGHTSEEING TOURS

**Celtic Air Services**  
96 Airport Road, Port Hastings  
902-625-2206  
hello@celticairstervices.com  
www.celticairstervices.com  
Tour locations: ◆  
Year-round



# CABOT TRAIL



# Hike, golf and dance the Highlands

*“I have travelled the globe. I have seen the Canadian and American Rockies, the Andes and the Alps and the highlands of Scotland, but for simple beauty, Cape Breton outrivals them all.”*

—Alexander Graham Bell

The natural beauty of the highlands provides the perfect backdrop for outdoor activities such as golfing, kayaking, hiking, cycling, fishing, bird-watching, skiing, and snowmobiling. And don't forget the drive—the Cabot Trail was recently **voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by USA Today 10Best**. The panoramic views are spectacular!

Golfers will never forget a day at the Stanley Thompson—designed Highlands Links, consistently ranked as one of the ten best golf courses in Canada. For a different perspective, take a guided kayak tour with Cabot Trail Adventures along the highlands of Northern Cape Breton. One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers imposing cliffs of ancient bedrock, which feature waterfalls, sea caves, and towering arches.

Some of the best hiking opportunities in Nova Scotia are found in the Cape Breton Highlands National Park, recently **voted Best National Park in Canada by USA Today 10Best**, with 26 trails for all interests and abilities. For a truly spectacular sunset view, take part in the Skyline Trail Sunset Hike. This



Keltic Lodge, Ingonish Beach

guided hike leads you to the top of a mountain headland, overlooking the ocean as the sun slowly dips into the horizon. The beauty of the highlands inspires many artisans living around the Cabot Trail. Stop in to watch them create their art, or try one of the hands-on workshops such as glass blowing at Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery.

The Cabot Trail's natural beauty is only outdone by the area's unique culture and unrivalled hospitality. You'll feel like a local after attending a ceilidh and hearing some of Cape Breton's finest musicians. Be sure to wear your dancing shoes, because you'll be up learning how to step or square dance with new friends in no time. By the end of your stay, you may even know a few words of the Gaelic language.

Plan to spend at least three to five days along the Cabot Trail, where you'll discover how Nova Scotia, or "New Scotland," got its name.



Meat Cove Campground



Rug hooking at Les Trois Pignons

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

There are many special hands-on activities along the nearly 300 kilometres of the world-famous Cabot Trail. These suggestions will ensure that you miss nothing along the way.

### First flights, kites, and telephones

#### Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site, Baddeck

Explore the life and work of this great teacher, scientist, and inventor. See full-scale replicas of Bell's Silver Dart, the first powered flight in Canada, and the HD-4, the world's fastest watercraft in 1919. Children (and the young at heart!) can let their imaginations take flight with the popular kite programs. Discover the rooftop patio and relax in the Red Chairs overlooking the sparkling waters of Baddeck Bay. Learn, play, and get inspired!

### Delve into la vie acadienne

#### Les Trois Pignons, Chéticamp

Chéticamp's Acadian history and culture come alive through its world-famous hooked rugs and antiques. The site also offers a genealogy resource centre, a library, and a full range of visitor information services.

### Go kayaking to evoke your inner artist in Baddeck

Dipping your paddle alongside seals and seabirds, surrounded by our coastal cliffs, can bring out the artist in anyone. North River Kayak Tours offers tours like The Painted Kayaker where you'll learn to paint after a paddle along St. Ann's Bay.



Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

## Did you know?

Four of Nova Scotia's seven Canadian Signature Experiences, which are officially curated, once-in-a-lifetime experiences, happen on the Cabot Trail.

### The White Glove Tour

#### Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

A unique, behind-the-scenes tour where you'll hold personal mementos and models made by the inventor himself. Tours offered daily in both English and French.

### Cabot Trail Bike Tour

#### Freewheeling Adventures

Take this fantastic six-day, five-night cycling tour through the Cape Breton Highlands. This classic road tour covers a 320-kilometre loop curving along the spectacular coastline of Cape Breton Island.

### Skyline Trail Sunset Hike

#### Cape Breton Highlands National Park

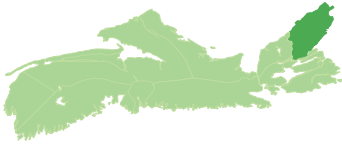
Meet your park guide and set off on a 2- to 3-hour hike to watch the sunset from the boardwalk platform, one of the most photographed spots on the island.

### Island-Wide Celtic Cultural Immersion

#### Celtic Colours International Festival

Experience the music, energy, and excitement of our rich culture. Take in concerts, dances, workshops, and community suppers, all set against a gorgeous backdrop of autumn colour. October 8-16, 2021.

## Cabot Trail



### Visitor Information Centre locations



## Outdoor adventures

The Cabot Trail is a nature-lover's paradise, so get out and enjoy all it has to offer for explorers of every fitness level.

### Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Set against a backdrop of coastal highlands, a visit to Cape Breton Island is not complete without exploring this epic national park. For families looking to share memories around a campfire, or experienced adventurers seeking their next challenge, there are endless opportunities for exploration. Offering 26 hiking trails, camping for all experience levels, including oTENTiks, relaxing beaches, scenic look-offs, wildlife viewing, hidden waterfalls, and more. Hit the Cabot Trail and set off on your next great outdoor adventure!

### Salmon fishing on the Margaree River

For generations, anglers have been lured to the Margaree's tumbling rapids, deep pools, and still marshes. This popularity has attracted the TV show *The New Fly Fisher*, which chose the Margaree River as its first Nova Scotia location. Arrange a fishing guide to help you try your luck. Margaree Riverview Inn, located in Margaree Forks, just 10 minutes from some of the island's best salmon pools, has a guide available. Or, join Jimmie Pedersen with A Great Day Fishing as this experienced fly-fishing guide takes you to some of the best spots in both the Margaree and Chéticamp rivers to cast your line.

### Kayaking off Northern Cape Breton

One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers magnificent cliffs, sea caves, unique rock formations, and the occasional whale passerby. The challenging nature of this environment is only suited for experienced paddlers, and a guided tour is recommended. Click here for a list of tour operators.



Fly fishing on the Margaree River

### Whale watching

Pods of Atlantic pilot whales spend their summers gorging on squid just off the shores of Pleasant Bay and Chéticamp. Book a Zodiac tour to meet and view these highly social sea creatures, which are sometimes as intrigued by you as you are by them. Along with many species of whales, chances are you'll see porpoises, seals, and seabirds while out on the open water. The best times to see whales are in the summer and fall months. Click here for a list of tour operators.

### Puffin-viewing boat tour

These cute, stocky seabirds summer in large colonies on coastal cliffs and rocky offshore islands before making their way south in the fall. Due to the remoteness of their nesting areas, a boat tour to sites like the Bird Islands—Hertford and Ciboux—is the best way to view them.



Franey Trail, near Ingonish



Cycling along the Cabot Trail



Ingonish Beach, Cape Breton Highlands National Park



Skyline Trail, Cape Breton Highlands National Park

## Cycling the Cabot Trail

Named one of the top ten cycling destinations in the world by *Lonely Planet*, the Cabot Trail is a must-do on every cycling enthusiast's itinerary. The nearly 300 kilometres of paved roads take you along rolling terrain and up steep hills, all with a view of the open ocean. There are several tour packages available to help you make the most of this epic excursion, like those with Cabot Trail Adventures. If you prefer an independent adventure, head to Vélo Max Cycling in Chéticamp to rent a bike and pick up cycling supplies before hitting the hills. Visit [cyclenovascotia.ca](http://cyclenovascotia.ca) to download route maps and GPS coordinates.

## Tube the Margaree River

Take a break and relax on the world-famous Margaree River with Live Life in Tents. Let the currents carry you downstream as you dip your toes in the river. Keep your eyes peeled for salmon, bald eagles, and the occasional otter.

## Highland Bow & Arrow, Wreck Cove

This roadside archery attraction on the Cabot Trail in Skir Dhu, near Wreck Cove, focuses on traditional archery, providing a variety of recurve and longbow choices to try. Bows range according to age and ability.

## Stand-up paddleboarding on the Margaree River

Experience the Margaree River from the comfort of your paddleboard. Join CBWest Paddleboards as you explore this incredible body of water. Tours are available for every comfort level, from a 90-minute tour around the tributaries of East Margaree or a 2-hour tour providing a unique vantage point of Chéticamp from the water to a 3-hour paddle down the Margaree River, which is perfect for taking in a gorgeous sunset over Margaree Harbour Beach. Rentals also available.

## Sail the Bras d'Or Lake Biosphere Reserve

While visiting the lakeside community of Baddeck, set sail with Amoeba Sailing Tours or Sailing CBI to explore the Bras d'Or Lake. This large inland sea is part fresh- and part saltwater, allowing it to sustain diverse ecosystems and wildlife, including many bald eagles. The gentle fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands make the Bras d'Or Lake the perfect sailing destination.

# 48 Hours Exploring

## Judique to Ingonish

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

### Day 1

#### Morning

Park the car at the **Celtic Music Interpretive Centre** and enjoy a bike ride (bring your own) or hike along the **Celtic Shores Coastal Trail**. Head back to the centre for a lively lunchtime ceilidh.

#### Afternoon

Head just a few kilometres up Route 19 to **Glenora Distillery** for a tasting of North America's first single malt whisky. Then, continue to the beachside community of Inverness for an afternoon splashing in the waters of **Inverness Beach**. Golfers will enjoy a round at world-renowned **Cabot Cape Breton**.

#### Evening

End your day in the Acadian community of **Chéticamp**. Enjoy a locally inspired and casual dinner at **L'Abri** or try a traditional Acadian dish at **Le Gabriel's**.

### Day 2

#### Morning

Get an early start ahead of the crowds and head out to hike the **Skyline Trail** in **Cape Breton Highlands National Park**.

#### Afternoon

Spend the afternoon looking for **whales** and other marine life with a tour out of **Pleasant Bay**. Continue on the **Cabot Trail** pulling off the road at one of the designated viewing spots to check out this incredible coastal roadway.

#### Evening

Dip your toes at **Freshwater Lake**. The calm water makes for the perfect way to end your day with the green, rolling highlands as a backdrop. Hiking trails, playground, and canteen onsite. Stay at **Keltic Lodge**, with magnificent cliffside views or at the campground on Ingonish Beach in an **oTENTik**.

## CABOT TRAIL LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### BADDECK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### NYANZA

##### Trailman Motel

🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$99–129, XP \$10  
10003 Highway 105  
902-295-2413, 888-245-LAKE  
info@trailmanmotel.com  
www.trailmanmotel.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 55 • Year-round

#### HUNTER'S MOUNTAIN

##### Hunter's Mountain Chalets

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$109–149, XP \$19  
562 Cabot Trail  
902-295-3392, 800-996-3392  
info@huntersmountainchalets.com  
www.huntersmountainchalets.com  
K•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 12 • May 14–Oct 31

#### MIDDLE RIVER

##### Blackbird Retreat and Tours

★★★★★ \$120  
308 West Side Middle River Road  
902-295-0343  
blackbirdretreat@gmail.com  
www.blackbirdretreat.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
B&B: 2 • June 21–Oct 31

#### BADDECK INLET

##### Adventures East Cottages

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$135–195, XP \$10  
9585 Highway 105  
902-295-2417, 800-507-2228  
info@adventureseast.ca  
www.adventureseast.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 • May 15–Oct 15

##### Baddeck Inn

🏠 🏡 ★★★★★ \$79–120, XP \$20  
8282 Highway 105  
902-295-2200, 844-887-0200  
info@baddeck-inn.com  
www.baddeck-inn.com  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

##### Cabot Trail Motel

🐾 ★★★★★ \$119–149, XP \$10  
8448 Highway 105  
902-295-2580  
info@cabottrailmotel.com  
www.cabottrailmotel.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 4 Motel: 37 • May 15–Oct 18

##### Cameron Guest House

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$2275 weekly  
8908 Highway 105  
902-295-1133, 866-566-1133  
mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca  
www.mcintyrescottages.com  
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

##### McIntyre's Housekeeping Cottages

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$130–190, XP \$10  
8908 Highway 105  
902-295-1133, 866-566-1133  
mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca  
www.mcintyrescottages.com  
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 8 • Year-round

#### BADDECK

##### Aburge Gisele's Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ \$125–280, XP \$15  
387 Shore Road  
902-295-2849, 800-3040INN  
info@giseles.com  
www.giseles.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Inn: 78 • May 15–Oct 22

##### Beira's Retreat

🏠 ★★★★★ \$120–140  
64 Old Margaree Road  
902-295-3379  
info@beirasretreat.com  
www.beirasretreat.com  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

##### Ceilidh Country Lodge

🐾 ★★★★★ \$119–149, XP \$15  
369 Shore Road  
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660  
reservations@capebretonresorts.com  
www.ceilidhcountrylodge.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 49 • May 15–Oct 13

##### Dunlop Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ \$120–215, XP \$20  
552 Chebucto Street  
888-290-1988  
waterside@dunlopinn.com  
www.dunlopinn.com  
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

##### Green Highlander Lodge

🐾 ★★★★★/★★★★ \$139, XP \$25  
525 Chebucto Street  
902-295-2303, 866-470-5333  
greenhighlanderlodge@gmail.com  
greenhighlanderlodge.com  
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Cottage: 1 Tourist Home: 3 • May 5–Oct 31

##### Inverary Resort

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$150–350, XP \$10  
368 Shore Road  
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660  
reservations@capebretonresorts.com  
www.inveraryresort.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Resort: 102 • May 1–Nov 30

##### Lynwood Inn

🏠 ★★★★★/★★★★ H \$149–239  
441 Shore Road  
902-295-1995, 877-666-1995  
lynwood@baddeck.com  
www.lynwoodinn.com  
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 Inn: 31 • Year-round

##### MacNeil House

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$184–234, XP \$15  
257 Shore Road  
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439  
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com  
www.silverdartlodge.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Inn: 6 • May 18–Oct 17

##### Silver Dart Lodge

🏠 🏡 ★★★★★ \$148–203, XP \$15  
257 Shore Road  
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439  
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com  
www.silverdartlodge.com  
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Resort: 90 • May 17–Oct 16

#### Telegraph House

🏠 ★★★★★/★★★★/★★★★ \$120–260, XP \$10  
479 Chebucto Street  
902-295-1100, 888-263-9840  
stay@telegraphhouse.travel  
www.baddeckhotel.com  
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 5 Inn: 17 Motel: 17 • Year-round

#### The Water's Edge Inn & Gallery

🏠 ★★★★★/★★★★ H \$140–180, XP \$10  
18–22 Water Street  
902-295-3600  
stay@thewatersedgeinn.com  
www.thewatersedgeinn.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 Inn: 6 • June 1–Oct 15

#### The Worn Doorstep Guest House

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$95, XP \$15  
43 Old Margaree Road  
902-295-8401  
theworndoorstep@gmail.com  
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

#### Vicar's View

🏠 ★★★★★/★★★★ H \$199–219  
157 Twining Street  
902-295-0802  
vicarsview@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.vicarsview.com  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Suite: 3 • Year-round

#### BIG FARM

##### Baddeck Riverside B&B

🏠 🏡 \$70–95  
687 Big Farm Road  
902-295-2271, 866-755-7140  
lavernebarmac@hotmail.com  
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 1 • Year-round

#### BADDECK BAY

##### Auld Farm Inn B & B

🏠 🏡 ★★★★★ \$80–125  
1817 Highway 205  
902-295-1977  
enquiries@auldfarminn.ca  
www.auldfarminn.ca  
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

##### Bayside Haven Vacation Home

🏠 H \$300–370; no tax  
1211 Highway 205  
902-595-4308  
info@baysidehaven.com  
www.baysidehaven.com  
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • May 26–Oct 21

##### Broadwater Inn & Cottages

★★★★/★★★★/★★★★ H \$95–325, XP \$15  
975 Highway 205  
902-295-1101, 877-818-3474  
john@broadwaterinn.com  
www.broadwaterinn.com  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast (tourist home only)•@  
Cottage: 9 Tourist Home: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31

## BEINN BHREAGH

### Hollyday Cove Cottage

🐾★★★★H \$140–325  
359 Long Hill Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com/vacation.html  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cabin: 1 Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 31

## PORT BEVIS

### Big Hill Retreat

🐾🏠H \$90–149  
549 Rear Big Hill Road  
902-295-2726  
info@bighillretreat.com  
D•Pvt bath  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

## MARGAREE AREA

## MARGAREE VALLEY

### Big Intervale Sporting Lodge

🏠H🏠BLUET \$80–200, XP \$10  
3719 West Big Intervale Road  
902-248-2275  
bigintervale@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.bigintervale.com  
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 4 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### Cape Breton Highlands Cabins

🐾🏠★★★★H \$129–159  
691 Egypt Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com/wcabins.html  
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cabin: 5 • May 17–Oct 15

### Green Chalets at Scotch Pine Lane

🐾🏠★★★★ \$149–169  
691 Egypt Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com/gcabins.html  
K,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cabin: 11 • May 20–Oct 31

### MacPherson House Suites

🏠★★★★H \$169–229  
691 Egypt Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com/macphersonh.html  
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Suite: 3 • May 17–Oct 15

### Normaway Inn

🏠★★★★ \$99–229  
691 Egypt Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Inn: 9 • June 28–Oct 19

### Ross's Housekeeping Motel

🐾★★★★H \$80–100, XP \$5  
1101 Egypt Road  
902-248-2933  
rosscottages@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.margareens.com/ross  
D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 Motel: 4 • May 15–Oct 31

## MARGAREE CENTRE

### Browns' Bruaich na H'Aibhne Suites & Cottages

🐾🏠★★★★H \$80–100, XP \$10  
1316 West Big Intervale Road  
902-248-2935, 800-575-2935  
brownsinn@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.brownsuitesandcottages.com  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Apt.: 3 Cottage: 4 • Apr 1–Oct 31

### Cranton Cottages

🏠🐾★★★★H \$109–129, XP \$10  
29 Cranton Cross Road  
902-248-2316  
info@crantoncottages.com  
www.crantoncottages.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

### River Trail Cottages

🐾★★★★H \$90–110, XP \$10  
1906 West Big Intervale Road  
902-248-2102  
www.rivertrailcottages.com  
D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

### Valley View Chalets

🐾H \$160–195  
360 Fielding Road  
902-258-5621  
vchalets@gmail.com  
valleyviewchalets.ca  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Suite: 4 • Year-round

## NORTH EAST MARGAREE

### Blue Barn Cottage

🐾★★★★H \$250–375  
99 East Big Intervale Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com/vacation.html  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

### The Lakes Cottages Margaree

🏠🐾★★★★H \$125–145, XP \$10  
4932 Cabot Trail  
888-722-2112  
info@thelakesresort.com  
www.thelakesresort.com  
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 8 • May 9–Oct 30

## MARGAREE FORKS

### Cajun Cedar Log Cottages

🏠H \$160–200  
8365 Cabot Trail  
902-248-2494, 866-511-2494  
cajuncottages@hotmail.com  
www.cajuncedarlogcottages.com  
D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 6 • May 17–Oct 31

### Margaree Riverview Inn

🐾H \$79–189  
21045 Highway 19  
902-248-2948  
info@margareeriverviewinn.com  
www.margareeriverviewinn.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•@  
Motel: 32 • May 15–Oct 31

## MARGAREE HARBOUR

### Duck Cove Inn

🐾★★★★ GTD \$110–130, XP \$15  
10289 Cabot Trail  
902-235-2658, 800-565-9993  
duckcoveinn@gmail.com  
www.duckcoveinn.com  
D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 18 • June 1–Oct 21

### Margaree Harbour View Inn B&B

4018 Shore Road \$130–170, XP \$20; no tax  
902-235-2314  
harbourviewinn@msn.com  
Q,D,T•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

### Whale Cove Summer Village

🐾★★★H \$109–129, XP \$15  
3316 Shore Road  
902-235-2202, 866-388-2202  
whalecove@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.whalecovesummervillage.ca  
D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL  
Cottage: 30 • June 15–Oct 13

## BELLE CÔTE

### Cabot Trail Tiny House Vacation Rentals

🏠H STC \$145-250; O/S rates  
10501 Cabot Trail  
902-225-1283  
info@tinyhousevacations.ca  
www.tinyhousevacations.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 2 • Year-round

### Island Sunset Resort

★★★★★H \$185–215, XP \$20  
19 Beach Cove Lane  
902-235-2669, 866-515-2900  
info@islandsunset.com  
www.islandsunset.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Suite: 19 • June 15–Oct 15

## CAP LE MOINE

### 11827 Cabot Trail

🏠🏠 \$299–389  
11827 Cabot Trail  
778-994-9255  
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca  
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-properties  
K,Q•Pvt bath•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Jan 5–Oct 31

### Yellow Sidecar B&B

🏠🏠 \$140; no tax  
11718 Cabot Trail  
902-500-0103  
roger@theyellowsidecarbnb.com  
www.theyellowsidecarbnb.com  
Q,T•Pvt or shared bath•5-day CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • June 1–Oct 31

## CHÉTICAMP AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## GRAND ETANG

### Chez Edmond Vacation Home

🏠★★★★H \$1000 weekly; no tax  
86 LeBlanc Road  
902-224-2665  
leandreleblanc@gmail.com  
www.cheticamp.ca/chezedmond  
D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

**Marie à Padée Maison Vacance**

Ⓜ H \$2000 weekly  
 58 Old Cabot Trail Road  
 902-224-2569  
 marieapade@gmail.com  
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
 Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Oct 31

**POINT CROSS****Cabot Trail Vacations**

★★★ H \$200  
 13762 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-7411  
 info@cabottrailvacations.com  
 Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL  
 Cottage: 4 • June 1–Oct 31

**Cheticamp Outfitters Inn**

Ⓜ H \$85–155, XP \$30  
 13938 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-2776  
 cheticampoutfitters@hotmail.com  
 www.cheticampns.com/cheticamp-  
 outfitters  
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
 Cottage: 1 Tourist Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

**Germaine's Vacation Home**

Ⓜ H \$195; no tax  
 13719 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-3459  
 germainedoucet0@gmail.com  
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
 Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 15

**CHÉTICAMP****13791 Cabot Trail**

Ⓜ H \$309–479  
 13791 Cabot Trail  
 778-994-9255  
 info@colindalebeachvillas.ca  
 www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-  
 properties  
 K,Q•Pvt bath•@  
 Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

**97 Cheticamp Island Road**

Ⓜ H \$279–409  
 97 Cheticamp Island Road  
 778-994-9255  
 info@colindalebeachvillas.ca  
 www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-  
 properties  
 K,Q•Pvt bath•@  
 Vac. Home: 1 • Jan 5–Oct 31

**Acadian Motel**

★★★ H \$105–130, XP \$10  
 15202 Main Street  
 902-224-2640, 800-615-1977  
 sm.75@hotmail.com  
 www.acadianmotel.ca  
 D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
 Motel: 15 • May 22–Oct 20

**Albert's Motel**

Ⓜ \$80–110, XP \$10  
 15086 Main Street  
 902-224-2077, 877-220-2077  
 albertsmotelcheticamp@hotmail.com  
 www.albertsmotelcheticamp.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
 Motel: 4 • May 1–Nov 30

**Auberge Bay Wind Suites**

♿ Ⓜ ★★★ H \$189  
 15299 Main Street  
 902-224-3800  
 baywind\_suites@yahoo.ca  
 www.baywindsuites.com  
 Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
 Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

**Auberge des Pêcheurs Inn**

★★★ H \$80–220, XP \$25  
 10 Fiset Road  
 902-224-2700  
 reservations@aubergedespecheursinn.com  
 www.aubergedespecheursinn.com  
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
 B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 16

**Cabot Trail Sea & Golf Chalets**

♿ ★★★ H \$144–299, XP \$15  
 71 Fraser Doucet Lane  
 902-224-1777, 877-224-1777  
 seagolfchalets@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.seagolfchalets.com  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
 Cottage: 12 Vac. Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 15

**Cheticamp Island Cottages**

♿ H \$159, XP \$15  
 8 Marguerite Gallant  
 902-224-1152  
 manager@cheticampislandcottages.com  
 www.cheticampislandcottages.com  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
 Cottage: 5 • May 15–Oct 18

**Cheticamp Motel**

♿ Ⓜ ★★★ H \$85–135, XP \$10  
 14764 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-2711, 866-721-2711  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
 Cottage: 1 Motel: 9 • May 1–Nov 30

**Cheticamp Outback Inn**

Ⓜ H \$149–219  
 909 Cheticamp Back Road  
 902-224-8025  
 cheticampoutbackinn@bellaliant.com  
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
 Motel: 4 Suite: 1 • Year-round

**Cornerstone Motel**

Ⓜ H \$110–143, XP \$12  
 16537 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-3232, 844-224-3232  
 reservations@cornerstonemotel.com  
 www.cornerstonemotel.com  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
 Motel: 17 • May 1–Oct 20

**L'Auberge Doucet Inn**

♿ Ⓜ ★★★ H \$60–220, XP \$25  
 14758 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-3438, 800-646-8668  
 reservations@aubergedoucetinn.com  
 www.aubergedoucetinn.com  
 K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
 B&B Inn: 13 • May 1–Oct 31

**Laurie's Motel**

♿ ★★★ H \$133–185, XP \$25  
 15456 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-2400, 800-959-4253  
 lauriemotorinn@gmail.com  
 www.lauries.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL  
 Buffet b'fast•@  
 Motel: 53 Vac. Home: 2 • May 15–Oct 31

**Maison Fiset House**

Ⓜ H \$179–229  
 15050 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-1794, 855-292-1794  
 maisonfisethouse@bellaliant.com  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
 B&B Inn: 8 • Year-round

**Nestle In Suites**

Ⓜ H \$95–140  
 19 Muise Road  
 902-224-1609  
 namacdonald@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.nestleinsuites.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
 Suite: 3 • Year-round

**Ocean View Motel & Chalets**

Ⓜ ★★★ H \$140–200, XP \$25  
 15569 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-2313, 877-743-4404  
 info@oceanviewchalets.ca  
 www.oceanviewchalets.ca  
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
 Cottage: 12 Motel: 6 • May 1–Oct 31

**Pilot Whale Chalets**

Ⓜ ★★★ H \$120–275, XP \$25  
 15775 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-1040  
 pilotwhalechalets@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.pilotwhalechalets.com  
 K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
 Apt.: 5 Cottage: 9 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground**

♿ H \$180  
 635 Cheticamp Island Road  
 902-224-2112  
 plagestpierre@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.plagestpierrebeachandcampground.com  
 D•Pvt bath•@  
 Cottage: 1 • May 15–Oct 15

**Silver Lining Inn and Motel**

♿ H \$129–189, XP \$15  
 15356 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-1129  
 info@silverlininginn.ca  
 www.silverlininginn.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
 Inn: 7 Motel: 7 • June 1–Oct 31

**Soleil Chalets**

Ⓜ ★★★/★★★ H \$140–250, XP \$25  
 15660 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-2822  
 soleilchalets@bellaliant.com  
 www.soleilchalets.ca  
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
 Apt.: 1 Cottage: 6 Vac. Home: 1  
 May 1–Oct 31

**END OF CHÉTICAMP AREA****PLEASANT BAY****Cabot Trail Backpackers**

Ⓜ ★★★ H \$29–66  
 23349 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-1976, 877-776-0707  
 info@cabottrailhostel.com  
 www.cabottrailhostel.com  
 D,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•@  
 Hostel: 18 • May 1–Oct 17

**Cliff Waters Cottage**

Ⓜ H \$184–364  
 1026 Red River Road  
 902-224-1130  
 stay@cliffwaters.ca  
 www.cliffwaters.com  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
 Cottage: 1 • Year-round



**MidTrail Motel**

🐾 ★★★ \$65–125  
 23475 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-2529, 800-215-0411  
 midtrailmotel@gmail.com  
 www.midtrail.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 20 • May 1–Oct 22**

**Mountainview Motel & Restaurant**

🐾 H \$70–130, XP \$8  
 23659 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-3100, 888-835-7577  
 reservations@themountainview.com  
 www.themountainview.com  
 D,T•Ens or pvt bath  
**Cottage: 4 Motel: 18 • May 20–Oct 20**

**The Poplar B & B and Cottages**

🏠 ★★★ \$145; XP \$15  
 23606 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-3176, 877-224-3176  
 thepoplarbnb@hotmail.com  
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 Cottages: 3 • May 1–Oct 31**

**True North Destinations**

★★★ H \$250, XP \$15  
 23241 Cabot Trail  
 506-875-7004  
 tanya@truenorthdestinations.ca  
 www.truenorthdestinations.ca  
 Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 9 • June 1–Oct 31**

**CAPE NORTH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****CAPE NORTH****Highlands Hostel**

🏠 H 🌿 \$30-150; O/S rates  
 29295 Cabot Trail  
 902-383-2371, 1-888-381-6553  
 info@highlandshostel.ca  
 www.highlandshostel.ca  
 Shared bath•@  
**Hostel: 20 • Year-round**

**MacDonald's Motel and Cabin**

🐾 H \$70–100, XP \$10  
 2 Bay St. Lawrence Road  
 902-383-2054  
 macdonalds.motel@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.macdonaldsmotel.ca  
 D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 Motel: 12 • May 15–Oct 31**

**ASPY BAY****Four Mile Beach Inn (c 1898)**

🐾 H \$99–169, XP \$20  
 1528 Bay St. Lawrence Road  
 902-718-7366, 877-779-8275  
 janet.connor64@gmail.com  
 www.fourmilebeachinn.com  
 Q,D,S•Ens, pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 8 • July 1–Oct 18**

**SUGARLOAF****Blissful Beachfront Bungalow**

🏠 H \$299–429  
 70 Maggies Lane  
 902-999-1774  
 sidannaretreat@gmail.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com  
 Q • Pri bath•@ • **Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**BAY ST. LAWRENCE****Burton's Sunset Oasis Housekeeping Motel**

🏠 ★★★ H \$140–150, XP \$25  
 105 Money Point Road  
 902-383-2666  
 burtonsoasis@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.burtonsoasismotel.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 30**

**MEAT COVE****Hines Oceanview Lodge**

🐾 H \$55  
 2149 Meat Cove Road  
 902-383-2512  
 hector\_hines@hotmail.com  
 www.hinesoceanviewlodge.ca  
 D•Shared bath  
**Lodge: 5 • May 1–Oct 30**

**DINGWALL****Channel Breezes Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 \$135  
 706 Dingwall Road  
 902-285-0650  
 channelbreezes@hotmail.com  
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**Markland – Coastal Beach Cottages**

🐾 ★★★ H \$165–320, XP \$20  
 802 Dingwall Road  
 902-383-2246, 855-872-6048  
 info@themarkland.com  
 www.themarkland.com  
 K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Cottage: 23 • June 1–Oct 31**

**SOUTH HARBOUR****South Harbour Hideaway Summer Home**

🏠 H \$150, XP \$15  
 227 Shore Road  
 902-383-2116  
 info@campingcapebreton.com  
 www.campingcapebreton.com  
 S,D•Pvt bath•3-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • May 21–Oct 17**

**NEIL'S HARBOUR****Back Cove Cottages**

🏠 ★★★ H \$200, XP \$6  
 222 New Haven Road  
 902-336-2812  
 backcovecottage@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.backcovecottages.com  
 Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 2 • Year-round**

**INGONISH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****INGONISH****Buffetfly Cottage**

🏠 ★★★ H \$1850–2550 weekly  
 36785 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2294  
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Coastal Dream Vacation Rental**

🏠 ★★★ H \$1850–2625 weekly  
 36785 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2294  
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com  
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Gaia Cottage**

🐾 ★★★ H \$2025–2625 weekly  
 36785 Cabot Trail, Unit 2  
 902-285-2294  
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com  
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Glenghorn Resort**

🐾 ★★★ H STC \$110-399, XP \$15  
 36743 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2049, 855-285-4631  
 info@glenghorn.com  
 www.glenghorn.com  
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 10 Motel: 30 • May 20-Oct 22**

**Rocky Bay Cottages**

🏠 H 🌿 \$110–170, XP \$10  
 33 Milton's Lane  
 902-285-2020, 888-658-4455  
 rockybay@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.rockybaycottages.com  
 D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 3 • June 22–Oct 16**

**Sea Breeze Cottages & Motel**

★★★/★★★ H \$109–200, XP \$15  
 36104 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2879, 888-743-4443  
 seabreeze.motel@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.seabreezecottagesandmotel.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 12 Mini-home: 1 Motel: 6  
 May 1–Oct 22**

**Seascape Coastal Retreat**

🏠 🌿 ★★★ H \$189–299  
 36083 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-3003, 866-385-3003  
 seascapecoastalretreat@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.seascapecoastalretreat.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Cottage: 10 • Feb 1–Oct 31**

**Soulfriend Seaside Cottage**

🐾 ★★★ H \$1600–2400 weekly  
 42 Silver Birch Lane  
 902-285-2294  
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31**

**The Point Cottages by the Sea**

🏠 H 🌿 \$140–210, XP \$20  
 34 Point Cottages Lane  
 902-285-2804  
 pointprop@outlook.com  
 www.thepointcottages.com  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 • June 7–Oct 14**

**20 Acre Woods Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 🌿 ★★★ \$129–179  
 100 George Ryerson Lane  
 902-285-1013  
 20acrewoodsbnb@gmail.com  
 www.20acrewoodsbedandbreakfast.com  
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

**Welcome Waves Beachfront House**

★★★ H \$2150–2900 weekly  
 36791 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2294  
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com  
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31**

**INGONISH CENTRE****Ingonish Chalets**

🐾🏠★★★★★H <sup>\*CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> \$129–259, XP \$25  
 36784 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2008, 888-505-0552  
 ingonish.chalets@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ingonishchalets.com  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 14 Motel: 5 • Year-round**

**INGONISH BEACH****CQ Vacation Home Ingonish Beach**

🐾★★★★★H \$1250–1725 weekly  
 120 Beach Crossing Road  
 902-285-2294  
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com  
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

**Keltic Lodge Resort and Spa**

🐾★★★★★H <sup>\*CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> \$155–395  
 383 Keltic In Road, Middle Head Peninsula  
 902-285-2880, 800-565-0444  
 keltic@kelticlodge.ca  
 www.kelticlodge.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Resort: 109 • May 12–Oct 23**

**Lantern Hill & Hollow**

🏠★★★★★H <sup>\*CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> \$200–350, XP \$25  
 36845 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2010, 888-663-0225  
 frontdesk@lanternhillandhollow.com  
 www.lanternhillandhollow.com  
 K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 6 Tourist Home: 4 • June 10–Oct 21**

**Skyline Motor Court**

🏠H \$129–249  
 37759 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2055  
 info@skylinecabins.ca  
 www.skylinecabins.ca  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 7 Motel: 6 • June 1–Oct 31**

**The Island Inn**

🏠★★★★★ \$95–132, XP \$10  
 37706 Main Street/Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2404, 800-533-7015  
 info@theislandinn.ca  
 www.theislandinn.ca  
 Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL  
 Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 10 • Year-round**

**INGONISH FERRY****Castle Rock Country Inn**

🐾★★★★★ \$129–173, XP \$15  
 39339 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2700, 888-884-7625  
 castlerock@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.castlerockcountryinn.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast  
**Inn: 17 • Year-round**

**Knotty Pine Cottages**

🐾H \$115–240, XP \$20; no tax  
 39111 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2058, 800-455-2058  
 knottypine@outlook.com  
 www.knottypinecottages.com  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 14 • Year-round**

**ST. ANN'S BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****WRECK COVE****The Maven Gypsy Bed & Breakfast and Cottages**

🏠H <sup>\*CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> \$121–158, XP \$10  
 41682 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2246  
 info@themavengypsy.com  
 www.themavengypsy.com  
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 Cottage: 4 • May 1–Oct 20**

**Wreck Cove Wilderness Cabins**

🐾H \$99, XP \$15  
 42314 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2800, 877-929-2800  
 mikecrimp@hotmail.com  
 www.capebretonsaturecoast.com  
 D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 2 • Year-round**

**BIRCH PLAIN****Dancing Moose Café, Cottage and Camping Cabins**

🐾★★★★★H \$140, XP \$15; no tax  
 42691 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2523  
 info@thedancingmoosecafe.com  
 www.thedancingmoosecafe.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**NORTH SHORE****Sea Parrot Oceanview Manor**

🐾★★★★★H \$145–195  
 45227 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2530  
 lonnie@seaparrot.ca  
 www.seaparrot.ca  
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
**Cottage: 5 Suite: 4 • May 1–Oct 31**

**INDIAN BROOK****Bàta Oceanfront Cottage**

★★★★★H \$1000–1500 weekly  
 45683 Cabot Trail  
 800-780-3682  
 rentals@stayinnnovascotia.com  
 Q,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL  
**Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort**

🐾★★★★★H \$135–395  
 30 Buchanan Drive  
 902-929-2584, 866-929-2584  
 cabotshores@gmail.com  
 www.cabotshores.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 4 Lodge: 5 • Year-round**

**English Country Garden B&B**

🐾🏠★★★★★ \$135–229  
 45478 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2721, 866-929-2721  
 countrygardenbb@outlook.com  
 www.countrygardenbb.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 5 • May 15–Oct 31**

**Field Stone Garden Guest Home**

🏠H <sup>\*CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> \$145  
 45810 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2270  
 marlain@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.fieldstonegarden.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**ENGLISHTOWN****Kluskap Ridge RV Campground**

🐾★★★★★H \$1000–1500 weekly  
 938 Highway 312  
 902-929-2598  
 kluskapridge@gmail.com  
 www.kluskapridge.ca  
 K,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Suite: 2 • May 3–Oct 27**

**Sallys Brook Wilderness Cabins**

H \$119-199  
 118 Blackhead Road  
 416-667-0322 ext 200  
 info@sallysbrook.com  
 www.sallysbrook.com  
 Q,D,T,S•Shared bath  
**Cabin: 3 • Year-round**

**TARBOT****Mountainside Hideaway Cottage & Suites**

🏠★★★★★H \$139–179;  
 48079 Cabot Trail 850–1000 weekly  
 902-929-2005  
 stay@mountainsidehideaway.ca  
 www.mountainsidehideaway.ca  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 Suite: 2 • May 1–Oct 31**

**NORTH RIVER BRIDGE****Chanterelle Country Inn & Cottages**

🏠H \$145–260  
 48678 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2263, 866-277-0577  
 info@chanterelleinn.com  
 www.chanterelleinn.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
**Cottage: 3 Inn: 9 • June 1–Nov 30**

**River Nest Wilderness Cabins**

🏠H \$129–139  
 645 Murray Road  
 844-404-6378  
 stay@riversnest.ca  
 www.riversnest.ca  
 Q•Shared bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cabin: 5 • Apr 15–Oct 30**

**ST. ANN'S****Luckenbooth Bed & Breakfast**

🏠★★★★★H <sup>\*CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> \$169–285  
 50601 Cabot Trail  
 902-294-0027  
 info@luckenbooth.ca  
 www.luckenbooth.ca  
 Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**SOUTH HAVEN****St. Ann's Motel**

🏠H \$109–119, XP \$10  
 51947 Cabot Trail  
 902-295-2876  
 stannsmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
 www.stannsmotel.com  
 Q,D,S•Ens bath•@  
**Motel: 8 Suite: 1 • May 7–Oct**

**CAMPGROUNDS**

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**MIDDLE RIVER****Willow Retreat**

🐾🏠★★★[F]★[R] \$20–65; no tax  
 2926 Cabot Trail  
 902-295-9009  
 info@willowretreat.com  
 www.willowretreat.com  
 U•C/T/Y•Swimming; •72-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 4 o/n • May 24–Oct 31**

## BADDECK INLET

### Adventures East Campground & Cottages

🐾 ★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$33-42  
9585 Highway 105  
902-295-2417, 800-507-2228  
info@adventureseast.ca  
www.adventureseast.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 108 (58 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

### Baddeck Cabot Trail Campground

🐾 ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$27-80  
9584 Highway 105  
902-295-2288, 866-404-4199  
camp@baddeckcabottrailcampground.com  
www.baddeckcabottrailcampground.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@  
Sites: 166 (131 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

### Bras d'Or Lakes Campground

🐾 ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$40-95  
8885 Highway 105  
902-295-2329, 866-892-5253  
bookings@brasdorklakescampground.com  
www.brasdorklakescampground.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•@  
Sites: 99 o/n • June 15-Sept 30

## BIG BADDECK

### Uisge Ban Falls Nature Campground

🐾 \$30  
618 North Branch Road  
902-396-4575  
booking@atthefallscampground.com  
www.atthefallscampground.com  
U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL  
Sites: 12 o/n • June 30-Sept 15

## NORTH EAST MARGAREE

### The Lakes Campground

🐾 ★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$26-28  
4932 Cabot Trail  
902-248-2360, 888-722-2112  
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.thelakesresort.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•72-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 58 (28 o/n) • May 8-Oct 30

## MARGAREE FORKS

### Live Life in Tents

🐾 ★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$30-155  
8139 Cabot Trail  
902-452-1600  
lifelifeintents@gmail.com  
www.lifelifeintents.com  
U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•1-wk CXL•@  
Sites: 14 o/n • June 1-Oct 31

## CHÉTICAMP

### Cheticamp Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🌲  
🐾 \$26.06-102.20 + Park entry  
62 Cheticamp Campground Road  
877-737-3783 (reservations, Jan 20-Oct 25)  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/  
capebretoncamping  
E,W,Se,U•@  
Sites: 122 o/n • May 21-Oct 24

### Corney Brook Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🌲  
🐾 \$20.39 + Park entry  
18573 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/  
capebretoncamping  
U•Swimming: O  
Sites: 22 o/n • May 21-Oct 24

### Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground

🐾 \$30-48  
635 Chéticamp Island Road  
902-224-2112  
plagestpierre@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.plagestpierrebeachandcampground.com  
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@  
Sites: 153 (109 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

## POINT CROSS

### Waves End RV Campground

🐾 \$40-57  
13815 Cabot Trail Road  
902-224-0123  
waves.end.rv@gmail.com  
www.wavesendrv.ca  
DS•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL  
Sites: 134 (36 o/n) • May 22-Oct 30

## PETIT ÉTANG

### Riverside Retreat

🐾 🏠 \$25-35, XP \$10  
84 Bourgeois Road  
782-236-9707  
info@riversidecapebreton.com  
www.riversidecapebreton.com  
Swimming: R  
Sites: 12 o/n • May 1-Oct 31

## PLEASANT BAY

### Fishing Cove Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🌲  
🐾 \$10.02 + Park entry  
21425 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/  
capebretoncamping  
U, Swimming: O  
Sites: 8 o/n • May 21-Oct 24

### MacIntosh Brook Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🌲  
🐾 \$21.97 + Park entry  
24150 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/  
capebretoncamping  
U  
Sites: 10 o/n • May 21-Oct 24

## CAPE NORTH

### Big Intervale Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🌲  
🐾 \$17.99 + Park entry  
27117 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/  
capebretoncamping  
U  
Sites: 11 o/n • May 21-Oct 24

## MEAT COVE

### Meat Cove Campground

🐾 🏠 \$40-80  
2479 Meat Cove Road  
902-383-2379  
www.meatcovecampground.ca  
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@  
Sites: 29 o/n • June 1-Oct 31

## SOUTH HARBOUR

### Hide Away Campground & Oyster Market

🐾 \$33.90-140, XP \$2  
401 Shore Road  
902-383-2116  
info@campingcapebreton.com  
www.campingcapebreton.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 65 (58 o/n) • May 21-Oct 17

## INGONISH

### Broad Cove Campground - Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🌲

🐾 \$26.06-102.20 + Park entry  
37 Broad Cove Campground Road  
877-737-3783  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/  
capebretoncamping  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L, O•@  
Sites: 196 o/n • May 21-Oct 24

## INGONISH BEACH

### Ingonish Beach Campground - Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🌲

🐾 \$28.00-102.20 + Park entry  
37437 Cabot Trail  
877-737-3783  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/  
capebretoncamping  
U•Swimming: L, O•@  
Sites: 56 o/n • May 21-Oct 24

## BIRCH PLAIN

### Dancing Moose Café, Cottage and Camping Cabins

🐾 🏠 ★★ [F] \$75-85, XP \$10; no tax  
42691 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2523  
info@thedancingmoosecafe.com  
www.thedancingmoosecafe.com  
E•C/T/Y•2-wk CXL  
Camping Cabins: 4 o/n • Year-round

## INDIAN BROOK

### Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort

🐾 ★ [F] \$18-50  
30 Buchanan Drive  
902-929-2584, 866-929-2585  
cabotshores@gmail.com  
www.cabotshores.com  
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,O•2-wk CXL•@  
Sites: 14 o/n • May 1-Oct 30

## JERSEY COVE

### Joyful Journeys

🐾 🏠 ★★ [F] ★ [R] \$28-40  
1762 Highway 312  
902-929-2267  
katannya@ns.sympatico.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 97 (39 o/n) • May 15-Oct 20

## ENGLISH TOWN

### Kluskap Ridge RV Campground

🐾 🏠 ★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$32-50  
938 Highway 312  
902-929-2598, 866-929-2598  
kluskapridge@gmail.com  
www.kluskapridge.ca  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 68 (33 o/n) • May 3-Oct 28

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### BADDECK

#### Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

559 Chebucto Street  
902-295-2069  
pc.information.pc@canada.ca  
www.parks.canada.gc.ca/bell  
Admission: \$ • May 21–Oct 30 • 🇺🇸 @

#### Bras d'Or Lake UNESCO Biosphere Reserve

902-563-1943  
contact@blbra.ca  
www.blbra.ca  
Year-round

#### Theatre Baddeck

24 Queen Street  
902-412-7122  
info@theatrebaddeck.com  
www.theatrebaddeck.com  
Admission: \$ • June–Oct

### MARGAREE VALLEY

#### Margaree Fish Hatchery

115 Hatchery Road  
902-248-2845  
robert.ingraham@novascotia.ca  
novascotia.ca/fish/documents/  
mhbrochure.pdf  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

### NORTH EAST MARGAREE

#### Margaree Salmon Museum

60 East Big Intervale Road  
902-224-2848  
margareesalmonmuseum@gmail.com  
Admission: \$ • June 15–Oct 15 • 🇺🇸 @

### GRAND ETANG

#### Centre de la Mi-Carême

51 Old Cabot Trail  
902-224-1016  
societemicareme@gmail.com  
www.micareme.ca/en  
Admission: \$ • June 15–Oct 16 • 🇺🇸 @

### CHÉTICAMP

#### Cape Breton Highlands National Park

16 Visitor Centre Road (West entrance)  
902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/capebreton  
Admission: \$ • May 21–Oct 24 • 🇺🇸 @

#### Les Trois Pignons: Museum of the Hooked Rug and Home Life

15584 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2642  
info@lestroispignons.com  
www.lestroispignons.com/museum-gallery  
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 22 • 🇺🇸 @

### PLEASANT BAY

#### Whale Interpretive Centre

104 Harbour Rd  
902-224-1411  
whaleintcentre@gmail.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 🇺🇸 @

### CAPE NORTH

#### North Highlands Community Museum

29243 Cabot Trail  
902-383-2579  
nhco2579@gmail.com  
www.northhighlandsmuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 15–Oct 15 • 🇺🇸 @

### INGONISH

#### Cape Breton Highlands National Park

37637 Cabot Trail (East entrance)  
902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/capebreton  
Admission: \$ • May 21–Oct 24 • 🇺🇸 @

### ST. ANN'S

#### Great Hall of the Clans at the Gaelic College

★ CLEAN & RIGHT  
51779 Cabot Trail  
902-295-3411  
info@gaeliccollege.edu  
www.gaeliccollege.edu  
Admission: \$ • June 14–Oct 1 • 🇺🇸 @

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### BADDECK

#### The Water's Edge Gallery

22 Water Street  
902-295-3600  
watersedgegallery@gmail.com  
www.thewatersedgeinn.com/gallery  
Media: Multiple media • June 15–Oct 15 • 🇺🇸

#### Victoria County Creates—Studio & Gallery

507 Chebucto Street  
902-295-3424  
victoriacountycreates@gmail.com  
www.victoriacountycreates.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Clay, paintings & prints  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

### PORT BEVIS

#### Big Hill Pottery

549 Big Hill Road  
902-295-2726  
lindajoycewright55@gmail.com  
www.bighillpottery.wordpress.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Clay • June 1–Oct 31

### MARGAREE VALLEY

#### Cape Breton Clay

664 East Big Intervale Road  
902-235-2467  
stewartapplepath@gmail.com  
www.capebretonclay.com  
Media: Clay • June 15–Oct 18

### EAST MARGAREE

#### Larch Wood

117 East Margaree Cross Road  
902-235-2949, 866-735-2949  
don@larchwoodcanada.com  
www.larchwoodcanada.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Wood • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### CHÉTICAMP

#### Elizabeth Lefort Gallery

15584 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2642  
info@lestroispignons.com  
www.lestroispignons.com  
Media: Fibre • May 17–Oct 22 • 🇺🇸

#### Freja & Thor Gallery and Cafe (formerly Sunset Art Gallery)

15856 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2119, 360-389-6376  
info@freyaandthor.com  
www.freyaandthor.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Paintings & prints, wood, fibre  
May 15–Oct 20 • 🇺🇸

### PETIT ETANG

#### Proud to be Hookers

10 LaPrairie Road  
902-224-2758  
proudtobehookers@bellaliant.net  
Media: Fibre • May 15–Oct 30

### CAPE NORTH

#### Arts North

28571 Cabot Trail  
902-383-2911  
joannefitzgeraldpottery@gmail.com  
www.arts-north.com  
Media: Multiple media • June 1–Oct 24 • 🇺🇸

### INGONISH

#### Groovy Goat Farm & Soap Company

36028 Cabot Trail  
902-285-2265  
groovygoatsoap@yahoo.ca  
www.groovygoat.ca  
Media: Soaps & lotions • June 1–Nov 15

### NORTH SHORE

#### Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery

45054 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2585, 888-262-6435  
glassartisans@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.glassartisans.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Glass • Apr 1–Nov 1 • 🇺🇸

#### North Shore Woodsmiths

45070 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2111  
rjevans@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.woodsmithstudio.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Wood • June 1–Oct 15

### WRECK COVE

#### Sew Inclined

41819 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2050, 902-304-0123  
barbaralongva@hotmail.com  
www.sewinclined.ca  
Media: Fibre • May 1–Oct 30 • 🇺🇸

### INDIAN BROOK

#### Colouratura Art Gallery and Chocolate Shop

★ CLEAN & RIGHT  
45943 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2324  
cabottrailart@gmail.com  
www.cabottrailart.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Multiple media  
May 1–Dec 17 • 🇺🇸

#### Leather Works by Jolene

45808 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2414  
info@leather-works.ca  
www.leather-works.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Leather • May 1–Oct 31

**Piper Pewter**  
46112 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2227  
donna@piperpewter.com  
www.piperpewter.com  
Media: Metal • June 1–Oct 30 • 🍷

### RIVER BENNET

**Short Stories Gallery**  
2445 Highway 312  
shortstoriesgallery@gmail.com  
www.shortstoriesgallery.tumblr.com  
Media: Multiple media • July 1–Sept 15

### TARBOT

**Iron Art & Photographs**  
48084 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2821  
info@ironart.ca  
www.ironart.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre, metal, photography  
May 15–Oct 15 • 🎨

### ST. ANN'S

**Gaelic College Craft Shop**  
CLARENCE HIGHT  
51779 Cabot Trail  
902-295-3441  
craftshop@gaeliccollege.edu  
www.gaeliccollege.edu  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre • May 31–Oct 15 • 🍷 🎨

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### NYANZA

**Big Spruce Brewing**  
64 Yankee Line Road  
902-295-2537  
bigsprucebrewing@gmail.com  
www.bigspruce.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷 @

### INDIAN BROOK

**Cabotto Chocolate Shop & Art Gallery**  
45943 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2324  
cabottochoc@gmail.com  
cabottrailart.com/cabotto-chocolates  
Specialty food • May 1–Dec 17 • 🍷

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### BADDECK

**Bell Buoy Restaurant & Supper House**  
536 Chebucto Street  
902-295-2581  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Licensed • Seasonal • 🍷 @

**Lakeside Restaurant, at Inverary Resort**  
368 Shore Road  
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660  
reservations@capebretonresorts.com  
www.inveraryresort.com/dining  
Type: Gourmet

Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • May 15–Oct 15 • 🍷 @

**McCurdy's Dining Room at Silver Dart Lodge**  
257 Shore Road  
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439  
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com  
www.silverdartlodge.com/dining  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Seafood, steaks  
Licensed • May 24–Oct 20 • 🍷 @ 🍷 @

### NORTH EAST MARGAREE

**The Dancing Goat Cafe & Bakery**  
6289 Cabot Trail  
902-248-2727  
thedancinggoat@bellaliant.com  
Type: Cafe/tea room  
Specialty: Sandwiches, desserts  
Year-round • 🍷 @ 🍷

### CHÉTICAMP

**Aucoin Bakery**  
14 La Pointe Road  
902-224-3220  
info@aucoinbakery.com  
www.aucoinbakery.com/en/index.php  
Specialty: Acadian • Year-round

**Doryman Pub & Grill**  
15258 Cabot Trail  
dorymanpub@live.ca • www.doryman.ca  
Year-round

**Wabo's Pizza, Sub & Donair**  
15279 Cabot Trail  
902-224-3756  
info@wabospizza.com  
www.wabospizza.com  
Year-round

### PLEASANT BAY

**Rusty Anchor Restaurant**  
23197 Cabot Trail  
902-224-1313  
rustyanchor1@hotmail.com  
Year-round

### MEAT COVE

**Meat Cove Chowder Hut**  
2481 Meat Cove Road  
902-383-2379  
info@meatcovecampground.ca  
www.meatcovecampground.ca  
Type: Family dining  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • Jun 15–Oct 15 • 🍷 @ 🍷 @

### NEIL'S HARBOUR

**The Chowder House**  
90 Lighthouse Road  
902-336-2463  
alillington@victoriafish.com  
Type: Informal  
Specialty: Seafood  
Licensed • Seasonal • 🍷 🎨

### INGONISH

**Bean Barn Café**  
36743 Cabot Trail  
902-285-2767  
info@beanbarn.ca • www.beanbarn.ca  
May 23–Oct 30 • 🍷

**Main Street Restaurant**  
33776 Cabot Trail  
902-285-2225  
mainstreetingonish@gmail.com  
www.facebook.com/mainstreetrestaurantingonish  
Year-round

### INGONISH BEACH

**Doucette's Market & Eatery**  
37867 Cabot Trail  
902-285-2861  
doucettesritestop@gmail.com  
doucettes-market.business.site  
Licensed • May 16–Oct 18 • 🍷 @

**Keltic Lodge Resort**  
383 Keltic In Road  
902-285-2880  
keltic@kelticlodge.ca  
www.kelticlodge.ca/dining  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood  
Year-round • Partially accessible • @

### INGONISH FERRY

**Restaurant Avalon at Castle Rock Country Inn**  
39339 Cabot Trail  
902-285-2700, 888-884-7625  
castlerock@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.castlerockcountryinn.com  
Year-round • 🍷 @

### NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

**Restaurant 100 Km at Chanterelle Country Inn & Cottages**  
48678 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2263, 866-277-0577  
info@chanterelleinn.com  
www.chanterelleinn.com  
Type: Gourmet, fine dining  
Specialty: Seafood, vegetarian  
Licensed • June 1–Nov 30 • 🍷 @ 🍷

### SOUTH HAVEN

**Lobster Galley Restaurant**  
51943 Cabot Trail  
902-295-3100  
jean@lobstergalley.com  
May 24–Oct 24

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### BADDECK

**Baddeck Marine**  
23 Water Street • 902-295-2434  
service@baddeckmarine.com  
www.baddeckmarine.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Year-round • 🍷

**Bell Bay Golf Club**  
761 Highway 205 902-295-1333  
info@bellbay.ca  
www.bellbaygolfclub.com  
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal • 🍷

**Green Highlander Lodge**  
902-295-2303  
greenhighlanderlodge@gmail.com  
www.greenhighlanderlodge.com  
Category: Fishing Guides • May 15–Oct 31

**Jet Ski Baddeck**  
558 Chebucto Street • 902-317-1420  
acarmichael54@gmail.com  
www.jetskibaddeck.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals; Novelty Activities • July 1–Aug 31

**Pedallers by the Bay**  
1904 Westside Baddeck Road  
902-818-8504  
pedallersbythebay@gmail.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🍷  
June 1–Oct 30

### FORKS BADDECK

**Baddeck Forks Golf Club**  
12 Baddeck Forks Extension  
902-295-2174  
loretta@baddeckforksgolf.com  
www.baddeckforksgolf.com  
Category: Golf Courses; Snowmobiling; Snowshoeing • Seasonal • 🍷

**Uisge Bàn Falls Provincial Park** 🏞️  
715 North Branch Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/uisge-ban-falls  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**NORTH EAST MARGAREE**

**Lake O'Law Provincial Park** 🏞️  
4830 Cabot Trail  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-o-law  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**The Lakes Cottages Margaree**  
902-248-2360, 888-722-2112  
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.thelakesresort.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🏠 / 🚲 /  
**May 8–Oct 30**

**MARGAREE FORKS**

**Live Life In Tents**  
8139 Cabot Trail  
902-452-1600  
livelifeintents@gmail.com  
www.livelifeintents.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals ⚓ / 🏠 / 🚲 /  
**Year-round**

**Margaree Riverview Inn**  
21045 Highway 19  
902-248-2948  
info@margareeriverviewinn.com  
www.margareeguiding.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🏠 • **Seasonal**

**CHÉTICAMP**

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🏞️  
Cabot Trail, from Chéticamp to Ingonish  
902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/capebreton  
**Category:** National Parks  
**May 21–Oct 24** • 🏠 🚲

**Le Portage Golf Club**  
15580 Cabot Trail  
902-224-3338, 888-618-5558  
info@leportagegolfclub.com  
www.leportagegolfclub.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31** • 🏠

**Robert Chiasson – Atlantic Salmon flyfishing guide**  
Chéticamp • 902-224-0499  
dryflysalmon@gmail.com  
www.dryflysalmon.com  
**Category:** Fishing Guides • **June 1–Oct 31**

**Velo Max Cycling**  
902-224-7944  
info@velomax.ca  
www.velomax.ca  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🚲  
**Year-round**

**PETIT ÉTANG**

**Riverside Retreat**  
84 Bourgeois Road  
782-236-9707  
info@riversidecapebreton.com  
www.riversidecapebreton.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🏠 / 🚲 /  
**May 1–Oct 31**

**PLEASANT BAY**

**La Bloc Beach – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**  
17825 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
Pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#bloc  
**Category:** National Parks • **May 21–Oct 24**

**CAPE NORTH**

**Cabot Trail Adventures**  
299 Shore Road, Cape North • 902-383-2552  
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com  
www.cabottrailoutdooradventures.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🚲 / 🏠 /  
**Seasonal**

**North Highlands Nordic Cross-Country Ski Facility**

29483 Cabot Trail  
902-383-2479  
nhn@xcski.ca • nhn.xcski.ca  
**Category:** Cross Country Skiing; Equipment Rentals 🚲 / 🏠 • **Seasonal** • 🏠

**SUGARLOAF**

**Cabots Landing Provincial Park** 🏞️  
1904 Bay St Lawrence Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cabots-landing  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**MEAT COVE**

**Meat Cove Campground**  
2479 Meat Cove Road  
902-383-2379  
www.meatcovecampground.ca  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🏠 • **Year-round**

**DINGWALL**

**North Of Smokey Windsurfing**  
White Point Wharf, 2115 White Point Road  
902-565-3298  
northofsmokeywindsurfing@gmail.com  
www.facebook.com/NorthOfSmokeyWindSurfing  
**June 1–Oct 1**

**NEIL'S HARBOUR**

**Black Brook Beach – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**  
33637 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
Pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#black  
**Category:** National Parks; Beach (unsupervised) • **May 21–Oct 24**

**INGONISH**

**Broad Cove Beach – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**  
251 Broad Cove Campground Road  
902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/capebreton  
**Category:** National Parks • **May 21–Oct 24**

**Warren Lake Beach – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**  
325 Warren Lake Road  
902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
https://www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#warren  
**Category:** National Parks • **May 21–Oct 24**

**INGONISH CENTRE**

**North Bay Beach – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**  
37123 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#north  
**Category:** National Parks • **May 21–Oct 24**

**INGONISH BEACH**

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🏞️  
Cabot Trail, from Ingonish to Chéticamp  
902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/capebreton  
**Category:** National Parks • **May 21–Oct 24** • 🏠 🚲

**Highlands Links**

247 Keltic In Road  
902-285-2600, 800-441-1118  
highlands.links@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.kelticldodge.ca/golf  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 15–Oct 31** • 🏠

**Ingonish Beach and Freshwater Lake – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**  
90 Beach Road • 902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#ingonish  
**Category:** National Parks • **May 21–Oct 24** • 🏠

**CAPE SMOKEY**

**Cape Smokey Provincial Park** 🏞️  
40301 Cabot Trail  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-smokey  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**WRECK COVE**

**Highland Bow & Arrow**  
43118 Cabot Trail  
902-233-4750  
highlandbow@gmail.com  
www.highlandbowandarrow.ca  
**Category:** Novelty Activities • **June 1–Dec 31**

**ENGLISHTOWN**

**Cruise and Learn Adventure Sailing School**  
1691 Hwy 312  
604-356-8126, 800-717-1432  
danielrobin.gm@gmail.com  
www.cruiseandlearn.org  
**Category:** Learn-to-Sail Vacations  
**June 15–Sept 15**

**NORTH RIVER BRIDGE**

**North River Kayak Tours**  
644 Murray Road  
902-929-2628, 888-865-2925  
info@northriverkayak.com  
www.northriverkayak.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🚲 / • **June 15–Sep 15**

**ST. ANN'S**

**St. Anns Provincial Park** 🏞️  
51475 Cabot Trail  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/st-anns  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**TRAILS**

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

**CAPE BRETON HIGHLANDS**

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🏞️  
902-224-2306  
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/capebreton  
**May 21–Oct 24**

**Acadian Trail** 8.5 km  
16 Visitor Centre Road • **Trail Uses:** 🏠 🚲

**Aspy Trail** 9.5 km  
456 Beulach Ban Road  
(between Pleasant Bay and Cape North)  
**Trail Uses:** 🏠 🚲

**Bog Trail** 0.5 km  
20675 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏠 🚲

**Benjie's Lake Trail** 3 km  
20836 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏠 🚲 🚲

**Branch Pond Look-off Trail** 8.5 km  
1051 Mary Ann Falls Road  
**Trail Uses:** 🏠 🚲 🚲

<b>Broad Cove Mountain Trail</b> 110 Warren Lake Road Trail Uses:	2.5 km
<b>Clyburn Trail</b> 37204 Cabot Trail Trail Uses:	8 km
<b>Coastal Trail</b> 32816 & 32845 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:	11 km
<b>Corney Brook Trail</b> 18573 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:	6.5 km
<b>Fishing Cove Trail</b> 21425 & 22065 Cabot Trail Trail Uses:	12 km
<b>Franey Trail</b> 230 Franey Road • Trail Uses:	7.5 km
<b>Freshwater Lake Trail</b> 37648 Cabot Trail Trail Uses:	1.5 km
<b>Green Cove Trail</b> 34291 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:	0.2 km
<b>Jack Pine Trail</b> 33637 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:	2.5 km
<b>Jigging Cove Lake Trail</b> 33345 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:	2.5 km
<b>Le Buttereau Trail</b> 17317 Cabot Trail Trail Uses:	1.5 km
<b>Le Chemin du Buttereau Trail</b> 16810 Cabot Trail Trail Uses:	4.5 km
<b>Le vieux chemin du Cap-Rouge Trail</b> 18278 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:	9 km
<b>Lone Shieling Trail</b> 24734 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:	0.6 km
<b>MacIntosh Brook Trail</b> 24150 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:	1.5 km
<b>Mica Hill Trail</b> Paquette Lake Road • Trail Uses:	8 km
<b>Middle Head Trail</b> 392 Keltic In Road • Trail Uses:	4 km
<b>Salmon Pools Trail</b> 16648 Cabot Trail Trail Uses:	7.8 km
<b>Skyline Trail</b> 19685 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:	6.5 km
<b>Warren Lake Trail</b> 325 Warren Lake Road • Trail Uses:	4.5 km

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Cape Breton

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

#### Amoeba Sailing Tours

Baddeck  
902-295-7780  
panamabryson@outlook.com  
www.amoebasailingtours.com  
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 20 •

#### Bird Island Boat Tours

1672 Old Route 5, Big Bras d'Or  
902-563-6140 (texts), 800-661-6680  
puffin@birdisland.net  
www.birdisland.net  
Tour Locations:   
Tour Types: •  
May 26–Aug 31 •

#### Cape Breton Lobster Adventure Tours

Baddeck Community Wharf  
902-295-2564  
beasty433@gmail.com  
www.cblobstertours.com  
Tour Locations:   
Tour Types: • July 18–Sept 30

#### Capt. Cox's Whale and Bird Watch

Bay St. Lawrence wharf, Bay St. Lawrence  
902-383-2981, 888-346-5556  
capt.cox@hotmail.com  
www.whalewatching-novascotia.com  
Tour Types: • June 15–Oct 15 •

#### Capt. Mark's Whale and Seal Cruise

126 Harbour Road, Pleasant Bay  
902-224-1316, 888-754-5112  
captain@whaleandsealcruise.com  
www.whaleandsealcruise.com  
Tour Types: •  
July 8–Sept 15 •

#### Captain Zodiac Whale Cruise

15283 Cabot Trail, Chéticamp  
877-232-2522  
captain.zodiac@outlook.com  
www.novascotiawhales.com  
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 1

#### Cod Fish Cowboys Fishing Charters

Baddeck Community Wharf  
902-295-2564  
beasty433@gmail.com  
www.cblobstertours.com  
Tour Locations:   
Tour Types: • July 18–Sept 30 •

#### Dixon's Zodiac Seafari

29 Lighthouse Road, Neil's Harbour  
855-259-4122  
dixonszodiacseafari@hotmail.com  
www.dixonszodiacseafari.com  
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 31

#### Guaranteedwhales.com

Pleasant Bay • 855-942-5315  
guaranteedwhales@gmail.com  
www.guaranteedwhales.com  
Tour Types: •  
June 1–Oct 15 •

#### Ingonish Lobster Tales and Scales

6008 Road, Ingonish • 902-285-0225  
ingonishlobstertalesandscales@gmail.com  
Tour Types: • July 15–Sept 30 •

#### Ingonish Whalewatching Tours

103 Harbour Drive, Ingonish Beach  
902-285-1053  
ingonishwhalewatch@live.com  
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 23

#### Keltic Express Zodiac Adventures

101 Wharf Road, Ingonish  
902-285-2858, 866-688-2424  
info@capebretonwhaletours.com  
www.capebretonwhaletours.com  
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 31

#### Oshan Whale Watch

3384 Bay St. Lawrence Road,  
Bay St. Lawrence  
902-383-2883, 877-383-2883  
oshanwhalewatch@gmail.com  
www.oshan.ca  
Tour Types: • July 1–Sep 30

#### Sailing CBI

Baddeck  
902-567-1494  
adventures@sailingcbi.com  
www.sailingcbi.com  
Tour Locations:   
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 24

### NATURE & WILDLIFE

#### Robert Chiasson – Atlantic Salmon Flyfishing Guide

Cheticamp  
902-224-0499  
dryflysalmon@gmail.com  
www.dryflysalmon.com  
Tour Types: • Jun 1-Oct 15

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

#### Cabot Trail Adventures

299 Shore Road, Cape North  
902-383-2552  
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com  
www.cabottrailoutdooradventures.com  
Tour Types: • Seasonal

#### North River Kayak Tours

644 Murray Road, North River Bridge  
902-929-2628, 888-865-2925  
info@northriverkayak.com  
www.northriverkayak.com  
Tour Types: • June 15–Sep 15

#### Pedal & Sea Adventures

8384 St Margaret's Bay Road, Black Point  
902-858-3030, 877-777-5699  
info@pedalandseaadventures.com  
www.pedalandseaadventures.com  
Tour Locations:   
Tour Types: • Year-round

#### Pedallers by the Bay

1904 Westside Baddeck Road, Baddeck  
902-818-8504  
pedallersbythebay@gmail.com  
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 30

### SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

#### Bannockburn Tours

Baddeck • 902-295-3310  
info@bannockburntours.com  
www.bannockburntours.com  
Tour Locations: • May 15–Oct 31

#### Cabot Discovery Tours

454 Chebucto Road, Baddeck • 902-623-2780  
info@cabotdiscoverytours.com  
www.cabotdiscoverytours.com  
Tour Types: • Year-round

# BRAS D'OR LAKE





# Discover the Island's inland sea



Bras d'Or Lake

## Outdoor adventures

*The Bras d'Or Lake region offers outdoor enthusiasts an array of adventures for every age.*

### Step aboard the Puffin Express

#### Bird Island Boat Tours

Just off the coast of Big Bras d'Or, the dramatic Bird Islands rise from the sea like rocky pillars. Take a tour with Bird Island Boat Tours to see thousands of nesting sea birds, including razorbills, kittiwakes, and over 300 pairs of Atlantic puffins.

### Golf lakeside

The incredible lake views will inspire you to play your best 18 holes on our acclaimed courses. Choose from Dundee Resort & Golf Club or The Lakes Golf Club.

### Cruise the lake

Known for gentle, fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands, the Bras d'Or Lake is also a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve. Take a sailing cruise of the historic St. Peter's Canal and the Bras d'Or Lake with Cape Breton Sailing Charters or Richmond Adventure Planning. Keep an eye out for bald eagles, cormorants, and herons. You can also brush up on your sailing skills or take an introductory lesson.

### Canal Landing Sweet Grass Excursion

Discover how the Mi'kmaq harvest sweet grass on a two-hour guided excursion with your local expert. Sweet grass, a culturally significant plant, is used by the Mi'kmaq for traditional ceremonies, crafting and cleansing of the mind, spirit, body, and soul. Hike along a moderate trail as you explore nature, visit historic landmarks, and enjoy the beautiful aroma of sweet grass.

Stunning scenery is a fact of life in Nova Scotia, and that is especially true in the Bras d'Or Lake region. Literally translated as "Arm of Gold," the name surely was inspired by the sunsets over Canada's only inland sea. With a complex sequence of barrier beaches, rocky headlands, barchois ponds, and wetlands, it is no surprise that the area is a designated UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.

Here, you can experience the heritage of some of the founding cultures of Nova Scotia. Discover what life was like thousands of years ago for the Mi'kmaq; hear stories and music and share in a traditional feast during an Eskasoni Cultural Journey. Or, learn about the lives of early Scottish settlers at the Highland Village Museum, a 43-acre living history museum where costumed interpreters greet you in Gaelic.

Pick up some picnic supplies and visit the St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site, where you will learn how the canal has provided a link between the Atlantic Ocean and the Bras d'Or Lake for over 140 years.



Ceilidh at Highland Village

## Did you know?

Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

There's history, culture, and beauty waiting to be discovered. The following offers you the definitive Bras d'Or Lake experience.

### Vineyard on the hill

#### Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards, River Denys

Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards is the first and only estate winery on Cape Breton Island. The vineyard's name, pronounced AY-len-an BREE-ah, means "beautiful islands" in Gaelic, and describes the view from its location perched upon Marble Mountain overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake. Stop in to sample and purchase some wine, or ask for a glass at local restaurants.

### Learn a story

#### Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre

Experience the music, storytelling, nature, food, language, and spirituality of Nova Scotia's first people, the Mi'kmaq, in a beautiful setting on the shores of the sparkling Bras d'Or Lake.

### GRÁ Sustainable Farm

Translated from Gaelic, GRÁ means "love". This 150-acre sustainable farm located on the Bras d'Or Lake grows produce, herbs, flowers, and animals using farming techniques that protect the environment and foster the development of healthy living. Dine on food grown just a few feet away, prepared using traditional cooking techniques with an emphasis on seasonality, freshness and a menu that accommodates what is harvested from the garden and surrounding area on a daily basis.

### Taste local craft beer

#### Big Spruce Brewing, Nyanza

Using certified organic hops grown on their farm, Big Spruce Brewing crafts microbrews with fun names like Cereal Killer Oatmeal Stout and Kitchen Party Pale Ale. Choose your pint while relaxing in their tasting room, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake.

### Stroll through a Gaelic village

#### Highland Village Museum, Iona

Fàilte! Costumed interpreters greet you in Gaelic at this 43-acre living history museum and share the stories of their ancestors while you tour the 11 historic buildings. Enjoy songs, stories and music of Nova Scotia's Gaelic-speaking people at traditional ceilidhs. For an immersive encounter check out the Living History Program where you dress in period attire and experience what life was like for our Gaelic ancestors. (Note: space is limited). Perched upon Cape Breton hills, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake, the sunsets viewed from this historic village are not to be missed.



Eskasoni Cultural Journeys

## Unexpected discoveries

### Eskasoni Cultural Journeys, Eskasoni

The Eskasoni First Nation and the Highland Village Museum have collaborated to develop a unique multicultural tour to share their two intertwined cultures: Mi'kmaq and Gaelic. The tour explores the two distinct cultures, reflecting the common threads linking the cultures in history and present day. Experience authentic Mi'kmaq culture by visiting Goat Island and sharing a traditional feast, hearing stories and music, or learning through participation in the traditional fishing practices of the Mi'kmaq.



Keltic Quay Cottages



## BRAS D'OR LAKE SCENIC DRIVE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### SOUTH SIDE WHYCOCOMAGH BAY

#### 1A Cape Breton Cottage Bed & Breakfast

🏠 H \$69–89  
85 Joseph Macfarlane Drive  
902-756-2865  
info@capebretoncottage.com  
www.capebretoncottage.com  
D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Full b'fast  
B&B: 1 Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

### DUNDEE

#### Dundee Resort & Golf Club

🐾★★★★H \$99–259, XP 15  
2750 West Bay Highway  
902-345-2649, 844-638-6333  
info@dundeeresort.com  
www.dundeeresort.com  
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Resort: 98 • May 15–Oct 18

#### The Crofter Summer Rental

🚼🏠★★★★ \$2100 weekly  
35 Ballams Point Lane  
902-631-4719  
wjmaclean5194@gmail.com  
www.stayinnovascotia.com/32-crofter-cottage.htm  
Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL

#### Bras d'Or Shores Resort

🏠 H \$115–180, XP 230  
2994 West Bay Highway  
902-345-2896  
info@brasdorshoresresort.ca  
www.brasdorshoresresort.ca  
D•Pvt bath•@  
Apt.: 8 • June 1–Oct 15

### ST. PETER'S AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)  
For other listings in this area, click here.

### ROBERTA

#### Kayak Cape Breton & Cottages

🐾🏠H★BRIEF \$130–150, XP 150, \$850 weekly  
5385 West Bay Highway  
902-951-0132  
kayakcapebreton@gmail.com  
www.kayakcapebreton.ca  
K,Q,T,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL  
Cottage: 4 • May 1–Oct 31

### ST. PETER'S

#### Bras d'Or Lakes Inn

🐾★★★★ \$149, XP 15  
10095 Grenville Street  
902-535-2200  
info@brasdorklakesinn.com  
www.brasdorklakesinn.com  
K,D,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Inn: 20 • Year-round

### Cape Breton Sailing Charters

H \$250; no tax  
10101 Granville Street  
902-631-5050  
captaingreg@capebretonsailing.com  
www.capebretonsailing.com  
Q,S•Pvt bath  
Suite: 1 • Jun 18–Oct 17

#### Joyce's Motel

🏠★★★★★H \$79–115, XP 12  
10354 Grenville Street  
902-535-2404  
reservations@joycesmotel.com  
www.joycesmotel.com  
D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 6 Cottage: 12 Motel: 6  
May 15–Oct 31

#### Yellow Seabird B&B Inn

🏠★★★★H \$100–140, XP 20  
9383 Pepperell Street  
902-785-3039  
info@yellowseabird.com  
www.yellowseabird.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 7 • Year-round

### END OF ST. PETER'S AREA

### BEN EOIN

#### The Lakes Golf Club & Resort at Ben Eoin

🏠★★★★★ \$129–350  
5153 East Bay Highway  
902-828-4653, 866-244-8862  
manager@thebirchescountryinn.ca  
thebirchescountryinn.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 12 Inn: 11 Vac. Home: 1  
Year-round

### BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### SOUTH SIDE BOULARDERIE

#### Explorer's Cottage

🏠★★★★★H \$400–700  
Kempt Head Road  
407-435-1240  
post@explorerscottage.co  
www.explorerscottage.co  
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

#### Raspberry Cottage

🏠★★★★H \$204–315  
Kempt Head Road  
407-435-1240  
post@explorerscottage.co  
www.explorerscottage.co  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### KEMPT HEAD

#### Seaweed and Sod Farm

🏠★★★★ \$99–230  
7952 Kempt Head Road  
902-577-1129, 855-322-0148  
terri@seaweedandsod.ca  
www.seaweedandsod.ca  
Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 2 • Year-round

#### 17' Back Field Trailer at Seaweed and Sod Farm

🏠H \$89–99  
7952 Kempt Head Road  
902-577-1129, 855-322-0148  
terri@seaweedandsod.ca  
www.seaweedandsod.ca  
Pvt bath  
Mini Home: 1 • Year-round

### BOULARDERIE

#### Kelly's View Motel

🏠★★★★ \$89, XP 8  
783 Highway 105  
902-674-2473, 866-879-7997  
info@kellysviewmotel.ca  
www.kellysviewmotel.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 14 • May 1–Oct 16

#### Travels Inn Victoria County

🏠★★★★ \$79–159  
837 Highway 105  
902-674-2300  
travelsinnquestions@gmail.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 44 • May 20–Oct 20

### BIG BRAS D'OR

#### Mountain Vista Seaside Cottages

🐾★★★★H \$69–199  
1672 Old Route 5  
902-674-2384, 800-661-6680  
puffin@birdisland.net  
www.birdisland.net/cottages  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 4 Motel: 3 • May 1–Oct 30

#### View of the Sea Cottages

🏠H \$825–1043 weekly, XP \$70  
1764 Highway 5  
902-565-8907  
info@viewoftheseacottages.com  
www.viewoftheseacottages.com  
Q,D,S•Pvt bath •@  
Cottage: 3 • June 1–Nov 1

### WHYCOCOMAGH AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### ABERDEEN

#### Aberdeen Motel

🏠★★★★H \$80–95, XP 8  
10293 Highway 105  
306-591-5596  
talk2sindhu007@gmail.com  
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 15 • Apr 1–Nov 30

#### Bear on the Lake Guesthouse

🏠H \$32–78  
10705 Highway 105  
902-756-2750, 866-718-5253  
info@bearontheLake.com  
www.bearontheLake.com  
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•@  
Hostel: 12 • May 1–Nov 1

### WHYCOCOMAGH

#### Fair Isle Motel

🏠★★★★★H \$95–199  
9557 Highway 105  
902-756-2291, 877-238-8950  
information@fairislemotel.com  
www.fairislemotel.com  
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Apt.: 2 Motel: 18 • June 1–Oct 30

#### Keltic Quay

🏠★★★★★H \$199–299  
90 Main Street  
902-756-1122, 877-350-1122  
reservations@kelticquay.com  
www.kelticquay.com  
K,Q•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 12 • Year-round

### IONA

#### Iona Heights Inn

🐾 \$95–145, XP \$10  
4115 Highway 223  
902-622-2190, 844-733-4662  
info@ionaheightsinn.com  
www.ionaheightsinn.com  
D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@Inn: 21 • Apr 1–Jan 1

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## ST. PETER'S

**Battery Provincial Park** 🏕️ 🐾 \$27-36  
10110 Grenville Street  
902-535-3094, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery  
U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 53 o/n • Seasonal

## BEN EOIN

**Ben Eoin Beach**  
🏕️ 🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$45-60  
6140 East Bay Highway  
902-828-3100  
alexis.macdonald@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.beneoinbeach.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L  
2-wk CXL•@  
Sites: 210 (30 o/n) • June 15-Sept 15

## ESTMERE

**Time-Out Camp Ground and RV Park**  
🏕️ ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$35-45  
2327 Portage Road  
902-756-3220, 844-228-9109  
info@timeoutcampground.ca  
www.timeoutcampground.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L  
48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 93 (18 o/n) • May 15-Oct 1

BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA  
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## NEW HARRIS

**Seal Island/North Sydney KOA**  
🏕️ ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$22-55  
3779 New Harris Road  
902-674-2145  
koansct@koansct.com  
www.koansct.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@  
Sites: 158 (150 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

## END OF BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA

## WHYCOCOMAGH

**Glenview Campground**  
🏕️ ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$30-50  
43 Highway 252  
902-756-3198  
derek.luffingham@hotmail.com  
www.cabot-trail.ca  
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P  
24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 100 (53 o/n) • May 15-Oct 31

**Iron Mountain Wilderness Cabins**  
🏕️ \$125-147  
901 Whycocomagh Mountain Road  
902-932-7137  
stay@ironmountaincabins.ca  
www.ironmountaincabins.ca  
E,W•C/T/Y•72-hr CXL  
Camping Cabins: 5 • Year-round

**Whycocomagh Provincial Park** 🏕️ 🐾 \$27-60  
89 Provincial Park Road  
888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/whycocomagh  
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 40 o/n • Seasonal

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## GLENDALE

**Father John Angus Rankin Cultural Centre**  
4248 Highway 105  
902-625-3441  
Admission: D • June 17-Oct 19 • 🏠 🐾 @

## ORANGEDALE

**Orangedale Railway Station Museum**  
1428 Orangedale Road  
902-756-3384  
orangedale.station@gmail.com  
Admission: D • July 1-Sept 2 • 🏠

## ST. PETER'S

**Canal Landing**  
160 Toulouse Street  
902-800-7072  
canallandingcb@gmail.com  
www.canallanding.ca  
May 29-Aug 31 • @

**Nicolas Denys Museum**  
46 Denys Street  
902-535-2379  
www.facebook.com/NicolasDenysMuseum  
Admission: D • June 15-Sept 30 • 🏠

**St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site** 🏠  
160 Toulouse Street  
902-535-2118 (canal service)  
pc.information.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/stpeterscanal  
May 10-Sept 12 • 🐾

**Wallace MacAskill Museum**  
7 MacAskill Drive  
902-535-2531  
doug.eva@seaside.ns.ca  
Admission: D • June 15-Aug 31 • 🏠 🐾

## IONA

**Highland Village Museum/ Baile nan Gàidheal** 🏠  
4119 Highway 223  
902-725-2272, 866-442-3542  
highlandvillage@novascotia.ca  
highlandvillage.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • July 2-Sept 12 • 🐾 @

## WAGMATCOOK

**Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre**  
10765 Highway 105  
902-295-2999, 866-295-2999  
info@wagmatcook.com  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🏠 @

CRAFT BEVERAGES  
& SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

## RIVER DENYS

**Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards**  
5349 Marble Mountain Road  
902-756-3533  
orders@eileananbreagha.ca  
www.eileananbreagha.ca  
Winery • July 1-Sept 2 • 🍷

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

## DUNDEE

**Dundee Resort & Golf Club**  
2750 West Bay Highway  
902-345-2649  
info@dundeeresort.com  
www.dundeeresort.com  
Licensed • May 15-Oct 15

## ST. PETER'S

**Bras d'Or Lakes Inn**  
10095 Grenville Street  
902-535-2200  
info@brasdorklakesinn.com  
www.brasdorklakesinn.com  
Type: Fine dining, informal  
Specialty: Seafood  
Licensed • May 15-Oct 15 • 🍷 🍷 🏠

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

## DUNDEE

**Dundee Provincial Park** 🏕️ 🐾  
2285 West Bay Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dundee  
Category: Parks • May-Oct

**Dundee Resort and Golf Club**  
2750 West Bay Highway  
902-345-0420, 844-638-6333  
info@dundeeresort.com  
www.dundeeresort.com/thegolfcourse  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1-Oct 31

## ROBERTA

**Kayak Cape Breton & Cottages**  
5385 West Bay Highway  
902-951-0132  
kayakcapebreton@gmail.com  
www.kayakcapebreton.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚣 🚣 /  
May 1-Oct 22

## ST. PETER'S

**Battery Provincial Park** 🏕️ 🐾  
10110 Grenville Street  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery  
Category: Parks • May-Oct • 🏠

**Canal Landing**  
160 Toulouse Street  
902-800-7072  
canallandingcb@gmail.com  
www.canallanding.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚣 🚣 /  
June 29-Aug 31

**St. Peter's Marina**  
35 Lions Avenue  
902-535-2729  
gerry@st-peters-marina.com  
www.st-peters-marina.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 1-Oct 31 • 🏠

## IRISH COVE

### Irish Cove Provincial Park

16165 Highway 4

[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)

[parks.novascotia.ca/content/irish-cove](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/irish-cove)

Category: Parks • May–Oct • 

## BEN EOIN

### Ben Eoin Provincial Park

5549 Highway 4

[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)

[parks.novascotia.ca/content/ben-eoin](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/ben-eoin)

Category: Parks • May–Oct

### Ski Ben Eoin

5101 Highway 4

902-828-2804

[office@skibeneoin.com](mailto:office@skibeneoin.com)

[www.skibeneoin.com](http://www.skibeneoin.com)

Category: Cross-country Skiing; Downhill Skiing

Dec 15–Mar 30 • 

### The Lakes Golf Club

5101 East Bay Highway

902-828-4653

[info@thelakesgolfclub.ca](mailto:info@thelakesgolfclub.ca)

[www.thelakesgolfclub.ca](http://www.thelakesgolfclub.ca)

Category: Golf Courses • May 3–Oct 27

## IONA

### MacCormacks Beach

Provincial Park

2481 St Columba Road

[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)

[parks.novascotia.ca/content/maccormacks-beach](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/maccormacks-beach)

Category: Parks • May–Oct

## IRONVILLE

### Barrachois Provincial Park

2315 Highway 223

[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)

[parks.novascotia.ca/content/barrachois](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/barrachois)

Category: Parks • May–Oct

## GROVES POINT

### Groves Point Provincial Park

1055 Hillside Boularderie Road

[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)

[parks.novascotia.ca/content/groves-point](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/groves-point)

Category: Parks • May–Oct

## ROSS FERRY

### Ross Ferry Provincial Park

9685 Kempt Head Road

[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)

[parks.novascotia.ca/content/ross-ferry](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/ross-ferry)

Category: Parks • Year-round • 

## BOULARDERIE

### Dalem Lake Provincial Park

220 New Dominion Road

[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)

[parks.novascotia.ca/content/dalem-lake](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/dalem-lake)

Category: Parks • May–Oct

## WHYCOCOMAGH


### Whycocomagh Provincial Park

9780 Highway 105

[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)

[parks.novascotia.ca/content/whycocomagh](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/whycocomagh)

Category: Parks • May–Oct

• 

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

## EAST BAY

### East Bay Hills Trail

3 km

Highway 4 (near #4073)

[trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduce/cb033b.html](http://trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduce/cb033b.html)

Trail Uses:      • Year-round • 

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

#### Cape Breton Sailing Charters




St. Peter's


902-631-5050

[captaingreg@capebretonsailing.com](mailto:captaingreg@capebretonsailing.com)

[www.capebretonsailing.com](http://www.capebretonsailing.com)

Tour Locations: ◆

Tour Types:   

June 18–Oct 17 • 

#### Richmond Adventure Planning

10199 Grenville Street, St. Peter's

902-631-3754

[fun@itsarap.ca](mailto:fun@itsarap.ca)

[www.itsarap.ca](http://www.itsarap.ca)

Tour Locations: ◆

Tour Types:   

June 1–Oct 15

### MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

#### Eskasoni Cultural Journeys

1 Goat Island Trail

902-379-2807

[faye.linkletter@hotmail.com](mailto:faye.linkletter@hotmail.com)

[www.eskasoniculturaljourneys.ca](http://www.eskasoniculturaljourneys.ca)

Tour Types:   

• June 1–Oct 15

### NATURE & WILDLIFE

#### Richmond Adventure Planning

10199 Grenville Street, St. Peter's

902-631-3754

[fun@itsarap.ca](mailto:fun@itsarap.ca)

[www.itsarap.ca](http://www.itsarap.ca)

Tour Locations: ◆

Tour Types:   

• June 1–Oct 15

### SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

#### Blackwood Tours

7186 East Bay Highway

902-549-3405

[blackwoodtours@gmail.com](mailto:blackwoodtours@gmail.com)

[www.blackwoodtours.com](http://www.blackwoodtours.com)

Tour Types:  • Year-round • 

# FLEUR-DE-LIS & MARCONI TRAILS



# Living history and a lively port city

The Fleur-de-lis Trail begins at the Canso Causeway and winds its way along the southeastern part of Cape Breton Island, where Acadian fishing villages dot the coast, hugged by untouched wilderness.

From the Fleur-de-lis Trail, continue onto the Marconi Trail, where a storied past will immerse you in its rich history. Enter the largest reconstructed fortified town in North America, the 18th-century French Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site. This **Canadian Signature Experience** offers a peek into the daily lives of the costumed interpreters' personas. Descend into a coal mine with a retired coal miner at the Miners Museum in Glace Bay. At the Marconi National Historic Site, learn how the first wireless message transmitted across the Atlantic led to today's network of global communications.

Music is a vital part of life in this region. Feel the excitement at the award-winning Celtic Colours International Festival each fall. This **Canadian Signature Experience** is a nine-day Celtic music extravaganza that brings the whole island alive with music and energy. Take in one of the shows at the Louisbourg Playhouse, a theatre-in-the-round performance venue inspired by London's 1599 Globe Theatre, or the Highland Arts Theatre in Sydney.

At the port city of Sydney, enjoy a stroll along the waterfront boardwalk. Take a selfie with the giant fiddle standing 18 metres (60 feet) tall, and savour the flavours of fresh, chef-prepared dishes inspired by the sea at one of the local restaurants overlooking Sydney Harbour. Check out the downtown shops along Charlotte Street, and don't miss the collection of locally made one-of-a-kind masterpieces at the Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design.



Sydney Waterfront

## Unexpected discoveries

### LeNoir Forge Museum, Arichat

Situated on the historic Arichat waterfront, this 18th-century French blacksmith shop features a working forge, demonstrations, and a gift shop. For the history buff, the site also includes a community archive, genealogy centre, and a boat barn.

### Two Rivers Wildlife Park, Huntington

Get up close and personal with over 50 native and non-native species of wildlife like lynx and black bear at this family-friendly park and wilderness area. Enjoy the wagon and sleigh rides, playground, petting zoo, and U-fish pond. Take a nature break by exploring the hiking and cross-country ski trails.

### Savoy Theatre, Glace Bay, and Highland Arts Theatre (HAT), Sydney

These historic theatres play host to a variety of performances each year, from comedy to theatre to music. Check out the schedule of events and be sure to attend a show when you're in town.



Highland Arts Theatre



Louisbourg Lighthouse

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

Finding it tough to choose an itinerary? The following suggestions will help you enjoy the richest experiences in Sydney and along the Fleur-de-lis and Marconi trails.

### 18th century life

#### Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

Experience the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction set in a breathtaking coastal landscape. Immerse yourself in an 18<sup>th</sup> century world through costumed animators, family activities, hiking trails, and more. Discover the many cultures that helped shape Canada through authentic music, dance, language, craft and culinary experiences. Extend your stay, camping under the stars within the Fortress walls. Connect with a land that is filled with memory and share in fun experiences that will last a lifetime.

### Take a ghost tour... if you dare

#### Ghosts & Legends of Historic Sydney

Join in a spine-chilling ghost tour through the haunted streets of historic Northend Sydney. Costumed guides take you through haunted heritage homes and graveyards, enthralling you with stories of ghostly residents. Skeletons in the cellar, bodies under the floorboards, tales of ghostly visions, and the location of a triple execution—this is just a sample of the spooky stories of Old Sydney that await you!



Lartigue House



Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

## 48 Hours Exploring

### Baddeck to Louisbourg

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Enjoy a morning sail on the Bras d'Or Lake with **Cape Breton Sailing Charters** or **Amoeba Sailing Tours**. Then, experience a White Glove Tour at the **Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site**.

##### Afternoon

Visit **Eskasoni Cultural Journeys** to experience authentic Mi'kmaw culture on Goat Island, including a smudging ceremony, baking of four cent bread, learning basketry, and traditional dance.

##### Evening

End your day in Sydney. Walk along the waterfront, see the noteworthy "**Giant Fiddle**", and stroll Charlotte Street for dining and unique shops, including the **Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design**.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

You can easily spend the entire day at the **Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site**. From firing a cannon or musket to rum tasting to children's programming and the Mi'kmaw Interpretive Centre, you want to allow yourself lots of time to experience all that's available here.

##### Afternoon

If you have time after your visit to the Fortress, check out the **Louisbourg Lighthouse Trail** or **Old Town Trail**, which offer impressive views of the Fortress.

##### Evening

Extend your Louisbourg adventure into an overnight stay. Spend the night at the Fortress of Louisbourg in the period-style **Lartigue House**. Propane camp stove and lanterns are provided along with access to a fire pit. Be sure to make reservations in advance.



## Find your inner artist

### Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design, Sydney

Art and craft often mirror our heritage, our lifestyle, and our geography. Check out one of the workshops exploring creativity and innovation at all skills levels.

## Follow the footsteps of our settlers

### Lighthouse and Old Town trails, Louisbourg

Every footstep tells a story on these historic trails, offering impressive views of the Fortress of Louisbourg and its rugged coast. The 2-kilometre Lighthouse Trail starts at the Louisbourg Lighthouse and winds through forests and wetlands along the coast where soldiers once stood guard protecting Louisbourg Harbour. The nearby 2.25-kilometre Old Town Trail lies just outside the fortress walls, with interpretive panels telling the story of the people who once lived and worked there. The trail begins at the Stella Maris Cemetery and ends near the site of the original fortified town.

## Visit the birthplace of wireless communications

### Marconi National Historic Site, Glace Bay

Guglielmo Marconi sent the very first wireless message across the Atlantic Ocean from this site in 1902, ushering in a new era of communications and technology.

## Walk in the miners' footsteps

### Cape Breton Miners Museum, Glace Bay

Learn about the life and struggle of Cape Breton coal miners as you tour the Ocean Deeps Colliery coal mine. Your guide, a retired coal miner, will share his personal stories and first-hand knowledge of mining. Complete your tour with a meal at the Miners Village Restaurant.

## Mi'kmaq culture: then and now

### Membertou Heritage Park, Membertou

Learn about the history and culture that the Mi'kmaq of Membertou maintain to this day. Browse through Petroglyphs Gift Shop, which specializes in traditional and contemporary Mi'kmaq arts and crafts. Take a piece home to remember your visit.

## Tour the Sydney fossil cliffs

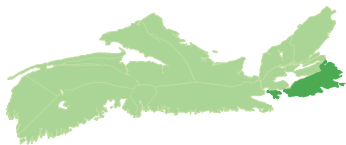
### Cape Breton Fossil Centre, Sydney Mines

Allow your imagination to take you back in time, from the lush green forests of today to the Carboniferous era, 270–350 million years ago. Guided tours of the fossil centre are offered daily; guided tours of the nearby fossil cliffs, where visitors can walk the beach and find fossils to be identified by the on-site geologist, are available twice per week.

## Did you know?

Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.

## Fleur-de-lis/Marconi/Sydney Area



Membertou Heritage Park

## FLEUR DE LIS/MARCONI/ SYDNEY AREA LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### PORT HAWKESBURY

###### Harbour View B&B & Motel

★★★ \$90–130, XP \$20

209 Granville Street  
902-625-3224, 877-676-6886  
harbourview.bb@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.harbourviewbb.com

K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 Motel: 6 • Year-round

###### MacKenzie House Tourist Home

★★★ \$120–135, XP \$20

4 Tupper Court  
902-625-1026  
sandmac@gmail.com  
www.mackenziehouse.com

K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

###### Maggie's B&B

★★★★ \$135–155; no tax

213 Philpott Street  
902-625-3221  
maggiesbb@eastlink.ca  
www.maggiesbb.ca

K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 2 • Year-round

###### Maritime Inn Port Hawkesbury

★★★★ \$132–237, XP \$20

717 Reeves Street  
902-625-0320, 888-662-7484  
phadmin@maritimeinns.com  
www.maritimeinns.com

K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Hotel: 74 • Year-round

##### CLEVELAND

###### A B&B by the River

★★★★ \$120–140

351 Helmut's Lane  
902-625-6541  
info@by-the-river.com  
www.by-the-river.com

K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

#### ISLE MADAME AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### JANVRIN HARBOUR

###### Vollmer's Island Paradise

★★★ \$85–125

1489 Janvrin's Harbour Road  
902-226-1507, 902-226-2729  
mail@vipilodge.com  
www.vipilodge.com

K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 6 • May 15–Oct 25

##### ARICHAT

###### Clairestone Inn

★★★★ \$129–149, XP \$15

2375 Highway 206  
902-226-2200, 877-787-2200  
hello@thelairestoneinn.com  
www.thelairestoneinn.com

K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Inn: 8 Motel: 9 • Year-round

###### Robin's Harbour View Cottages

★★★ \$100–120, XP \$20; no tax

363 Robin's Road  
902-226-9515  
robinscottages@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.robinscottages.ca

Q,D•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 • May 15–Oct 15

##### D'ESCOUSSE

###### Groundswell Guest House

★★★★ \$80–110, XP \$20

3281 Highway 320  
902-777-7777  
info@thegroundswell.ca  
www.thegroundswell.ca

Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

#### END OF ISLE MADAME AREA

##### ST. PETER'S

For listings in the St. Peter's area, click here.

##### GRAND RIVER

###### SFG Cottages

★★★★ \$85, XP \$10

1910 Soldier's Cove Road  
902-587-2662  
contact@grandrivercottages.com  
www.grandrivercottages.com

D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

##### ST. ESPRIT

###### St. Esprit Lake Wilderness Holiday

★★★★ \$89–199

4834 St. Peter's Fourchu Road  
902-587-2979  
wildernessholiday@outlook.com  
www.wildernessholiday.info

K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 1 Cottage: 3 • Year-round

##### FRENCH ROAD

###### Fiddlerslake B&B and Apartment

★★★★ \$149; no tax

21 Joanne Langford Drive  
902-727-3037  
relax@fiddlerslake.ca  
www.fiddlerslake.ca

Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 1 • Year-round

#### LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### JUNIPER MOUNTAIN

###### Mira River Cottages

★★★★ \$125–165

856 Grand Mira South Road  
902-727-2012, 866-550-5824  
office@mirarivercottages.ca  
www.mirarivercottages.ca

K,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 2 Motel: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

##### LOUISBOURG

###### Cranberry Cove Inn

★★★★ \$109–169

12 Wolfe Street  
902-733-2171, 800-929-0222 (Can & US)  
info@cranberrycoveinn.com  
www.cranberrycoveinn.com

K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 7 • May 15–Oct 15

###### Fortress Inn Louisbourg

★★★★ \$79–135, XP \$10

7464 Main Street  
902-733-2844  
www.louisbourg.ca/directory/fortress-inn

Q,D•Ens bath•@  
Motel: 30 • May 1–Oct 31

###### Louisbourg Harbour Inn

★★★★ \$130–185

9 Lower Warren Street  
902-733-3222, 888-888-8466  
info@louisbourgharbourinn.com  
www.louisbourgharbourinn.com

Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 7 • June 1–Oct 15

###### Louisbourg Heritage House Bed & Breakfast

★★★★ \$130–185

7544 Main Street  
902-733-3222, 888-888-8466  
info@louisbourgheritagehouse.com  
www.louisbourgheritagehouse.com

Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • June 1–Oct 15

###### Montebello Cottage

★★★★ \$100–125, XP \$10;

no tax  
7467 Main Street  
902-733-2519

D,Q,T•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL  
Cottage: 1 • June 1–Oct 15

###### Peck's Cottages

★★★★ \$119, XP \$10

2 Wolfe Street  
902-733-2210, 888-324-0226  
gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.louisbourg.com/riverdale/cottages.html

D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

###### Point of View Suites

★★★★ \$125–299, XP \$10

15 Commercial Street Ext  
902-733-2080, 888-374-8439  
linda.kennedy@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.louisbourgpoinofview.com

Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Tourist Home: 10 Suite: 9 • May 15–Oct 15

###### Stacey House Bed and Breakfast

★★★★ \$80–120; no tax

7438 Main Street  
902-733-2317, 866-924-2242  
geraldine.beaver@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.bbcanda.com/thestaceyhouse

Q,D•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL

Full or light b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • June 1–Oct 30

###### Wolvespack Cottage

★★★★ \$100–125; no tax

157 West Shore Road  
902-733-2062  
wolvespackcottage@ns.sympatico.ca  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@

B&B: 2 • June 5–Oct 15

## ALBERT BRIDGE

### Flower Beds & Breakfast

**H** \$120–150  
5000 Louisbourg Highway  
902-317-7779  
Flowerbeds5000@outlook.com  
www.flowerbedsandbreakfast.com  
Q•Pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B:** 2 • Feb 1–Oct 31

## PORT MORIEN

### Port Morien Rectory B&B

★★★★ GTD \$110-115, XP \$15; O/S rates  
2652 Highway 255  
902-737-1453  
j.m.heron1010@gmail.com  
www.portmorienrectorybb.ca  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B:** 2 • Year-round

## GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## GLACE BAY

### Cedarwoods Bed & Breakfast

**H** \$61–70, XP \$17  
53 Turner Street  
902-849-4767  
cedarwoodsbb@seaside.ns.ca  
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B:** 1 • Year-round

## RESERVE MINES

### Jacques Cartier Motel

**H** \$80–105, XP \$10  
1396 Grand Lake Road  
902-539-4375, 800-661-7237  
jacquescartiermotel@seaside.ns.ca  
www.jacquescartiermotel.com  
D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Motel:** 15 • Year-round

## SYDNEY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## NEW WATERFORD

### Ann & Brian's Ocean View B&B

★★★★★ \$110–130, XP \$20  
185 Olive Street  
902-862-0034  
annandbriansbb185@gmail.com  
www.annandbriansoceanviewbb.com  
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B:** 3 • Year-round

## SYDNEY

### Beacon Motel & Lodge

**H** \$69–89; XP \$10; F(10)  
294 Keltic Drive  
902-562-8282; 902-371-5509  
nancyfarrell1969@gmail.com  
Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@

### Cambridge Suites Hotel Sydney

★★★★★ **H** \$134–299  
380 Esplanade  
902-562-6500, 800-565-9466  
booksydney@cambridgesuiteshotel.com  
www.cambridgesuitessydney.com  
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel:** 144 • Year-round

### Cape Breton University

★★★ \$46–75  
136 University Boulevard  
902-563-1792 (8am–5pm)  
christine\_harrietha@cbu.ca  
T•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Dorm-style:** 65 • May 20–Aug 14

### Celtic Charm Bed and Breakfast

★★★★★ **H** \$125  
115 George Street  
902-564-0921  
celticcharmbnb@outlook.com  
www.celticcharmbnb.com  
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B:** 3 • Year-round

### Colby House Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ STC \$130  
10 Park Street  
902-539-4095, 855-539-4095  
ulrich@ludemann.com  
www.colbyhousebb.com  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast  
**B&B:** 3 • Year-round

### Comfort Inn Sydney

★★★★★ **H** \$100–185, XP \$10  
368 Kings Road  
902-562-0200, 800-228-5150  
cn251@whg.com  
www.sydneynovascotiacomfortinn.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel:** 60 • Year-round

### Gathering House Bed & Breakfast

**H** \$75–150, XP \$15  
148 Crescent Street  
902-539-7172 (9am–9pm)  
kmp38@msn.com  
www.bbcanada.com/9751.html  
Q,T,S•Pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B:** 3 • Year-round

### Hampton Inn by Hilton Sydney

★★★★★ **H** \$149–209  
60 Maillard Street  
902-564-6555, 855-564-8282  
hamptonsydney@dpmcinc.com  
www.sydney.hamptoninnbyhilton.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Hotel:** 128 • Year-round

### Harbourview Inn & Suites

★★★★★ \$89–179, XP \$4  
100 Kings Road  
902-567-3311, 866-999-6700  
reception@harbourviewinnandsuites.ca  
www.themartinarmshotel.com  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel:** 44 • Year-round

### Hearthstone Inn Sydney

★★★★★ **H** \$109–199, XP \$10  
560 Kings Road  
902-539-8101, 800-422-8025  
reservations@hearthstonesydney.com  
www.hearthstonesydney.ca  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel:** 69 • Year-round

### Holiday Inn Sydney – Waterfront

★★★★★ **H** \$115–250  
300 Esplanade  
902-562-7500, 800-465-4329  
lindsey.joe@holidayinnsydney.com  
www.holidayinn.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel:** 152 • Year-round

### NOMAD Happy Campers Ltd.

**H** \$150–225  
187 Kings Road  
nomadhappycampers@gmail.com  
www.nomadhappycampers.ca  
D•1-wk CXL • Cabin: 1 • Year-round

### Royale Hotel

**H** \$50–119, XP \$15  
345 Esplanade  
902-539-2148  
hotelroyal@hotmail.com  
www.royalehotelcapebreton.com  
Q,D•Pvt, shared or ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
**Tourist Home:** 9 • Year-round

### Spanish Bay Inn

★★★★★ **H** \$129–275  
10 Pitt Street  
902-562-5747  
info@spanishbayinn.ca  
www.spanishbayinn.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Suite:** 11 • Year-round

### Travelodge Sydney

★★★★★ **H** \$99–199, XP \$10  
480 Kings Road  
902-539-6750, 800-578-7878  
gm@travelodgesydney.com  
www.travelodge.ca/hotel/travelodge-sydney-1  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Hotel:** 126 • Year-round

## SYDNEY FORKS

### Christie's Bed & Breakfast

**H** \$60, XP \$15; no tax  
2486 Kings Road  
902-564-9364  
ojchristie1@gmail.com  
Q,D,T•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B:** 3 • May 15–Oct 15

### Linden Tree Bed & Breakfast

**H** \$120, XP \$15; no tax  
19 Edgewater Drive  
902-567-6244, 888-567-6244  
lindentreebb@restateasy.ca  
www.restateasy.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B:** 2 • Year-round

## NORTH SYDNEY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## NORTH SYDNEY

### A Boat to Sea Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ **H** \$105–145; no tax  
61 Queen Street  
902-794-8326, 855-580-9540  
aboattoseabb@bellaliant.net  
www.aboattosea.com  
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B:** 3 • Year-round

### At the Harbourfront B&B Inn

**H** \$125–145, XP \$25  
123 Pierce Street  
902-241-3001  
harbourfront@eastlink.ca  
www.attheharbourfrontbandb.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn:** 9 • Year-round



### Chamber's Guest House

★★★★★ **H** \$100–135, XP \$15  
64 King Street  
902-794-7301, 866-496-9453  
chambersbb@gmail.com  
www.bbcapretonisland.com  
Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B:** 4 • May 15–Nov 1


### Clansman Motel

★★★★★ **H** \$99–125, XP \$10  
9 Baird Street  
902-794-7226, 800-565-2668  
reservations@clansmanmotel.com  
www.clansmanmotel.com  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage:** 3 Motel: 43 • Year-round

**Dove House Bed & Breakfast Harbourside**

  \$110–130, XP \$20  
108 Queen Street  
902-794-7126, 866-794-3642  
reservationsdovehouse@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.bbcanada.com/7714.html  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**


**Heritage Home Bed & Breakfast**

 \$120–130, XP \$20; no tax  
110 Queen Street  
902-794-4815, 866-601-9123  
heritagehome@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.bedandbreakfastnorthsydney.com  
Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**



**Highland Motel**

  \$70–85, XP \$5  
530 Seaview Drive  
902-794-4530  
highlandmotel@eastlink.ca  
www.highlandmotel.ca  
D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 20 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Hotel North**

  \$109–250, XP \$10  
39 Forrest Street  
902-794-8581, 800-561-8585  
reservationshotelnorth@gmail.com  
www.hotelnorth.ca/north-sydney  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•@  
**Hotel: 101 • Year-round**

**MacNeil's Motel**

  \$69–89, XP \$6  
1424 Highway 105  
902-736-9106  
jim.macneil@hotmail.com  
www.macneilmotel.com  
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 17 • May 15–Oct 31**



**CAMPGROUNDS**

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.





**LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****HUNTINGTON****Two Rivers Wildlife Park Campground**

 \$40–45  
4581 Grand Mira North Road  
902-727-2483  
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.tworiverspark.ca/camp-details  
E,W,Se•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 75 o/n • May 15–Oct 31**

**ALBERT BRIDGE**

**Mira River Provincial Park**   \$27–36  
439 Brickyard Road  
902-563-3373, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river  
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 156 o/n • Seasonal**


**CATALONE****Lake View Treasures Campground & RV Park**

   [F]  [R] \$24–41  
5785 Highway 22  
902-733-2058  
blannigan@hotmail.com  
www.louisbourgcampground.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 132 (76 o/n) • June 1–Sept 30**

**LOUISBOURG****Riverdale R.V. Park**

   [F]  [R] \$27–35  
9 Riverdale Street  
902-733-2531  
gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.louisbourg.com/riverdale  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•72-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 43 o/n • May–Oct**

**GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****RIVER RYAN****River Ryan Campground**

 \$25–35, XP \$2  
5779 Union Highway  
902-862-8367  
riverrycampground@hotmail.com  
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•72-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 42 o/n • May 31–Oct 31**

**NORTH SYDNEY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****LITTLE BRAS D'OR****Arm of Gold Campground and Trailer Park**

   [F]  [R] \$35–50  
24 Church Road  
902-736-6516, 866-736-6516  
camp@armofgoldcamp.com  
www.armofgoldcamp.com  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 140 o/n • June 1–Oct 1**

**ATTRACTIONS**

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**ARICHAT****LeNoir Forge Museum**

708 Veterans Memorial Drive  
902-226-9364  
islemadamehistoricalsociety@gmail.com  
www.imhs.ca  
**Admission: D • June 1–Oct 15 •   **

**HUNTINGTON****Two Rivers Wildlife Park**

4581 Grand Mira North Road  
902-727-2483  
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.tworiverspark.ca  
**Admission: \$ • Year-round •  **



**LOUISBOURG****Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site** 

58 Wolfe Street  
902-733-3552  
pc.louisbourg.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/louisbourg  
www.fortressoflouisbourg.ca  
**Admission: \$ • May 18–Oct 12 •  **



**Louisbourg Lighthouse**

351 Havenside Road  
902-733-3552  
pc.louisbourg.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/louisbourg  
**Year-round • **


**Louisbourg Playhouse**

11 Aberdeen Street  
902-733-2996  
michele@louisbourgplayhouse.ca  
www.louisbourgplayhouse.ca  
**Admission: \$ • July 2–Oct 3 •  **



**Sydney & Louisbourg Railway Museum**

7330 Main Street  
902-733-2720  
sandl@seaside.ns.ca  
**Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30 •  **

**GLACE BAY****Cape Breton Miners' Museum**

17 Museum Street  
902-849-4522  
marypat@minersmuseum.com  
www.minersmuseum.com  
**Admission: D • May 26–Oct 20 • **



**Glace Bay Heritage Museum**

14 McKeen Street  
902-842-5345  
office@oldtownhallglacebay.ca  
www.oldtownhallglacebay.ca  
**Admission: D • Apr 1–Dec 31 •  **


**Marconi National Historic Site** 

15 Timmerman Street, Table Head  
902-842-2530  
pc.information.pc@canada.ca  
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/marconi  
**Admission: D • July 1–Sept 7 • **

**Savoy Theatre**

116 Commercial Street  
902-842-1599  
pam@savoytheatre.com  
www.savoytheatre.com  
**Admission: \$ • Year-round •  **

**NEW VICTORIA****Fort Petrie Military Museum**

3479 New Waterford Highway  
902-862-2505  
robgrezel@icloud.com  
**Admission: D • May 15–Sept 30 • **

**SYDNEY****Beaton Institute Archives**

1250 Grand Lake Road  
902-563-1329, 888-959-9995 ext 1329  
beaton@cbu.ca  
www.beatoninstitute.com  
**Year-round •  **


**Cossit House Museum** 

75 Charlotte Street  
902-539-7973  
oldsydneysociety@gmail.com  
cossitthouse.novascotia.ca  
**Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15**



**Highland Arts Theatre**

40 Bentinck Street  
902-565-3637  
info@highlandartstheatre.com  
www.highlandartstheatre.com  
**Admission: \$ • Year-round •  **

**Just Heritage House (c 1786)**

54 Charlotte Street  
902-539-0366  
josthouse1786@gmail.com  
www.oldsydneysociety.org  
**Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 30 • **

**Membertou Heritage Park**

35 Su'n Awti  
902-567-5333  
www.membertouheritagepark.com  
**Admission: \$ • Year-round •  **

## St. Patrick's Church Museum

87 Esplanade  
902-562-8237  
oldsydneysociety@gmail.com  
www.oldsydneysociety.org  
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 31 • 🗺

## Sydney Museum

173 Charlotte Street  
902-539-1572  
oldsydneysociety@gmail.com  
www.oldsydneysociety.org  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🗺 @

## Whitney Pier Historical Society Museum

88 Mount Pleasant Street  
902-562-8454  
wphs@syd.eastlink.ca  
June 1–Aug 29 • @

## NORTH SYDNEY

### North Sydney Historical Society

309 Commercial Street  
902-794-2524  
nsydmuseum@ns.sympatico.ca  
Apr 1–Oct 31 • 🗺 @

### Northside Downs

102 Regent Street  
902-794-1449  
northsidedownsnorthsydneys@gmail.com  
May 2–Nov 7 • 🗺 @

## SYDNEY MINES

### Sydney Mines Heritage Museum & Cape Breton Fossil Centre

159 Legatto Street  
902-544-0992  
smheritage@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.sydneyminesheritage.ca  
Admission: \$ • May 25–Sept 11 • 🗺 @

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

## PORT HAWKESBURY

### Barb's Quilts

16 Straitview Street  
902-625-1546  
barbmactintrequilts@gmail.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre • May 1–Nov 1 • 🗺

### Customs House Artisan Incubator at Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design

402 Granville Street  
902-625-1928  
customshouse@capebretoncraft.com  
www.capebretoncraft.com/customshouse  
Media: Clay, fibre, paper • Year-round

## SYDNEY FORKS

### Nova Soapia

3068 Kings Road  
902-304-7500  
novasoapia@gmail.com  
www.novasoapia.com  
Media: Bath products • Year-round

## SYDNEY

### Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design

322 Charlotte Street  
902-270-7491  
info@capebretoncraft.com  
www.capebretoncraft.com  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 🗺

### Cape Breton University Art Gallery

1250 Grand Lake Road  
902-563-1342  
www.cbu.ca/campus/art-gallery  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round • 🗺

### Leo MacNeil Designs

1892 Kings Road  
902-562-1510  
leo.mary.macneil@gmail.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Stone & bone, wood  
Year-round • 🗺

### Phee's Original Goods

Studio 402, The Convent  
902-623-2856  
pheesoriginalgoods@gmail.com  
www.pheesoriginalgoods.ca  
Media: Fibre, leather  
Year-round

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

## SYDNEY

### Breton Brewing

364 Keltic Drive  
902-270-4677  
info@bretonbrewing.ca  
www.bretonbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round

### The Brew and Bubble

76 Townsend Street  
902-500-0526  
service@thebrewandbubble.com  
www.thebrewandbubble.com  
Specialty food • Year-round

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

## PORT HAWKESBURY

### Miller's Seafood & Chophouse and Church Street Patio

717 Reeves Street  
902-625-5250, 888-662-7484  
phadmin@maritimeinns.com  
www.maritimeinns.com/millers  
Type: Family dining, lounge  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • Year-round • 🗺 @

## ARICHAT

### La Goélette à Pépé Café

2393 Highway 206, Isle Madame  
902-631-4051  
sales@lagolette.ca  
www.lagoletteapepe.ca  
Type: Cafe/tea room • Year-round • 🗺 @

## GLACE BAY

### Miners Village Restaurant

17 Museum Street  
orvalmac@hotmail.com  
Type: Family dining, fine dining  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Year-round • 🗺 @

## SYDNEY

### Governor's Pub & Eatery

233 Esplanade  
902-562-7646  
chefardon@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.governorseatery.com  
Type: Fine dining, pub  
Specialty: Seafood • Year-round • 🗺 @

## MEMBERTOU

### Kiju's Restaurant, Membertou Trade & Convention Centre

50 Maillard Street  
902-562-6220  
info@kijus.com  
www.kijus.com  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Seafood  
Licensed • Year-round • 🗺 @

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

## JANVRIN HARBOUR

### Vollmer's Island Paradise

1489 Janvrin's Harbour Road  
902-226-1507  
mail@vipilodge.com  
www.vipilodge.com  
Category: Dive Shops; Equipment  
Rentals 🗺 • May 15–Oct 25

## PONDVILLE

### Pondville Beach Provincial Park 🗺

219 Pondville North Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/pondville-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## MARTINIQUE

### Lennox Passage Provincial Park 🗺

2313 Highway 320  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lennox-passage  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🗺

## POINT MICHAUD

### Point Michaud Beach Provincial Park 🗺

3796 Point Michaud Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/point-michaud-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
Year-round • 🗺

## LOUISBOURG

### Kennington Cove Beaches – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

Kennington Cove Road  
902-733-3552  
Pc.louisbourg.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/plages-beaches  
Category: National Parks, Beach (unsupervised) • June–Oct

**ALBERT BRIDGE**

**Mira River Provincial Park**   
439 Brickyard Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river  
**Category:** Parks; Cross-country Skiing  
**May–Oct** • 

**MIRA**

**Mira Gut Beach**  
45 Mira Bay Drive  
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca  
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca  
**Category:** Supervised Beaches  
**July–Aug**

**DOMINION**

**Dominion Beach Provincial Park**   
48 Lower Mitchell Avenue  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dominion-beach  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches  
**May–Oct**

**SYDNEY**

**Framework Cycle & Fitness**  
333 George Street  
902-567-1909, 866-567-1909  
info@frameworkfitness.com  
www.frameworkfitness.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals    
**Year-round**

**WESTMOUNT**

**Petersfield Provincial Park**   
1126 Westmount Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/petersfield  
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round**

**NORTH SYDNEY**

**Seaview Golf & Country Club**  
362 Seaview Drive  
902-794-4111  
seaviewgolf@eastlink.ca  
www.seaviewgcc.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 30**



**SYDNEY MINES**

**Sydney Mines Heritage Museum & Cape Breton Fossil Centre**  
159 Legatto Street  
902-544-0992  
smheritage@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.cbffossil.org  
**Category:** Rocks, Minerals & Fossils  
**June 16–Sept 12**

**TRAILS**

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

**PORT HAWKESBURY**

**Port Hawkesbury Community Trails** 10 km  
Reeves Street  
www.townofporthawkesbury.ca/parks-and-trails  
**Trail Uses:**   • **Year-round**

**HUNTINGTON**


**Two Rivers Wildlife Park** 4 km  
4581 Grand Mira North Road  
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.tworiverspark.ca  
**Trail Uses:**    • **Year-round** • 

**LOUISBOURG**

**Louisbourg Lighthouse Trail** 2 km  
Havenside Road  
pc.louisbourg.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails  
**Trail Uses:**  • **Year-round**

**Louisbourg Old Town Trail** 2 km  
Highway 22, near the  
Parks Canada Visitor Centre  
pc.louisbourg.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails  
**Trail Uses:**  • **Year-round**

**Royal Battery Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site**  
Kennington Cove Road, 0.8 km  
2km walk past Entrance 2  
902-733-3552  
Pc.louisbourg.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails  
**Trail Uses:**  • **Year-round**

**Ruins Walk** 2 km  
3 Park Service Road  
902-733-3552  
pc.louisbourg.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails  
**Trail Uses:**  • **Year-round**

**Simon's Point Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site**  
Kennington Cove Road, 0.8 km  
2km walk past Entrance 2  
Pc.louisbourg.pc@canada.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/en/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails  
**Trail Uses:**  • **June–Oct**

**TOURS**

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

**KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:**

◆ Cape Breton

**MULTI-DAY TOURS**

**Madi G's Custom Tours**  
12 McCharles Lane, Howie Centre  
902-563-9080  
madig.tours@outlook.com  
www.madigs.org  
**Tour Locations:** ◆ • **Year-round**

**OUTDOOR ADVENTURE**

**TNT Outdoor Adventures Inc.**  
32 Summit Drive  
902-227-7672  
info@tntoutdooradventures.ca  
www.tntoutdooradventures.ca  
**Tour types:**       
**Year-round**

**SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS**

**Blackwood Tours**  
7186 East Bay Highway, Big Pond  
902-549-3405  
blackwoodtours@gmail.com  
www.blackwoodtours.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆ • **Year-round**

**Blue Thistle Tours**  
365 Hills Road, Albert Bridge  
902-567-5584  
btbustours@gmail.com  
www.bluthistletours.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆ • **Year-round**

**Breton Air**

280 Silver Dart Way, Sydney  
902-789-2169  
info@bretonair.com  
www.bretonair.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆ • **Year-round**

**Guiding Lights of Isle Madame**

Lennox Passage Provincial Park,  
2313 Hwy 320, Martinique  
902-227-8303  
margareteherdman@yahoo.ca  
www.islemadamelighthouses.ca/tours  
**June 1–Oct 17** • 

**Madi G's Custom Tours**

12 McCharles Lane, Howie Centre  
902-563-9080  
madig.tours@outlook.com  
www.madigs.org  
**Tour Locations:** ◆ • **Year-round**

**O'Neils Island Tours**

80 Elmbank Avenue, Sydney  
902-371-2820  
info@oneilsislandtours.com  
www.oneilsislandtours.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆ • **Year-round**

# EASTERN SHORE



Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park

# An outdoor enthusiast's paradise

Stretching from the Halifax area to Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia's Eastern Shore is a place where historically themed attractions, pristine wilderness, comforting cuisine, and expansive beaches come together to create a scenic seaside getaway.

The 100 Wild Islands are a group of over 280 wild islands, between Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park and Taylor Head Provincial Park. Noted for their historical and ecological significance, most of these islands are now protected in perpetuity. Featured in *Canadian Geographic*, these islands offer sheltered coves of turquoise water with white sand beaches, windswept headlands, and unique boreal rainforests, bogs, and barrens. A rich diversity of seabirds, songbirds, and shorebirds also call this area home. Book a kayaking trip, hands-on sailing tour, or scenic boat tour to experience this pristine environment.

Step into Nova Scotia's past at one of the region's living-history museums—the authentic late-1800s setting of Sherbrooke Village, or Memory Lane Heritage Village's depiction of the province's rural industries in the 1940s. See how a fisherman supported a family of fifteen in the tiny homestead that is now the Fisherman's Life Museum, or discover Chezzetcook's Acadian heritage at Acadian House Museum.



## Unexpected discoveries

### The Harbour Brewing Company, Musquodoboit Harbour and Sober Island Brewing, Sheet Harbour

Relax on the deck at The Harbour Brewing Company, where big flavours are crafted in this one-room microbrewery. Further up the shore, enjoy Sober Island Brewing's signature craft brew, Oyster Stout, made with Nova Scotia oysters, while dining on delicious local seafood at The Henley House Pub & Restaurant, located in the same building.

### Black Sheep Gallery, West Jeddore

This colourful fish-plant-turned-art-gallery on the shores of Jeddore Harbour includes works from over 40 well-known folk artists, past and present, including Maud Lewis, Joe Sleep, and Barry Colpitts.

### Hope for Wildlife, Seaforth

Explore the Learning Centre and Wildlife Gardens and get a chance to meet the stars of the TV series as they continue their work to rescue and rehabilitate approximately 1,500 injured and orphaned wild animals every year.

### Eastern Shore Cold Waters Seafood Festival at Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte

Meet local fishermen and restaurant owners, indulge in local mussels, clams, oysters, and lobster, mingle with locals, sample traditional flavours such as Solomon Gundy and hot-smoked salmon, hear live music, and enjoy hands-on activities like painting your own buoy, dory rowing, and lobster trap building. Event typically occurs first weekend in June. Visit website for more information.





## Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Eastern Shore is known for the wildness of its coastline, working fishing communities and experiences that showcase the area's culture and natural beauty. The attractions below offer visitors the classic Eastern Shore experience.



Memory Lane Heritage Village

### Go clam digging

#### Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte

Get your feet dirty and try your hand at clam digging on the mud flats of Clam Harbour with a fourth-generation clam digger. Then, return to Memory Lane Heritage Village for a feed of steamed clams or, a homemade cookhouse meal, and to explore the sixteen restored buildings, offering visitors a nostalgic look at rural Nova Scotia in the 1940s.

### Step into the life of a fisherman

#### Fisherman's Life Museum, Jeddore Oyster Pond

Enjoy a freshly baked molasses cookie while listening to stories about the land, the sea, and the life people led on the Eastern Shore in the early 1900s. This tiny homestead was once home to a family of fifteen.

### The Acadian way of life

#### Acadian House Museum, West Chezzetcook

This charming museum celebrates the history of the Acadian families who settled in this area in the 1850s. Take part in cultural demonstrations, such as baking bread in the outdoor oven, making pulled molasses taffy, or rug hooking. The on-site La Cuisine de Brigitte tea room specializes in homemade soups, sandwiches, and scrumptious desserts.

### Live life 1800s-style

#### Sherbrooke Village, Sherbrooke

At Nova Scotia's largest provincial museum, Sherbrooke Village's 25 authentic buildings and costumed interpreters depict life in the late 1800s. Get dressed in period costume and step into the life of a blacksmith, woodturner or member of the gentry class to see first-hand the important roles they played through hands-on activities. Be sure to have your picture taken in Canada's only ambrotype (19th century photo technique) glass photo studio.



Sherbrooke Village

### Lightkeeper lifestyle

#### Port Bickerton Lighthouse, Bickerton West and Out of the Fog Lighthouse Museum, Half Island Cove

Discover the history of Nova Scotia's lighthouses and what life was like as a lighthouse keeper, through artifacts, interpretation, and stories. Port Bickerton Lighthouse also has 3.5 kilometres of coastal walking trails to explore.

### Lobster fisher for a day

#### Seawind Landing Country Inn, Charlos Cove

Join Captain Damien and his crew aboard an authentic lobster boat for the thrill of a lifetime! Set sail at sunrise along with the local fleet to discover what it takes to be a lobster fisher, before returning to your oceanfront inn to savour your catch.

### Fun with folk music

#### Stan Rogers Folk Festival, Canso

If you love outdoor music festivals, complete with on-site camping, this annual event is not to be missed! More than 100 concerts, featuring an eclectic lineup of country, folk, blues, rock, and bluegrass, take the stage—attracting over 12,000 music lovers each year. July 22–25, 2021.

### Grassy Island intrigue

#### Canso Islands National Historic Site, Canso

At the Canso Islands Visitor Centre, life-size dioramas and a short film depict 18th-century life at the former settlement on Grassy Island. Take the short boat ride (weather permitting; please call ahead) to Grassy Island to explore eight designated sites linked by short walking trails, including the remnants of a stone fort, and relax on the grassy fields overlooking the ocean.

### It's a taste bud extravaganza!

#### The Authentic Seacoast Company, Guysborough

Treat yourself to award-winning spirits and craft beer from this distillery and brewery. Savour the rich flavours of Rare Bird Craft Beer, Glynnevan Whisky, or Sea Fever Rum.

## Outdoor adventures

The Eastern Shore offers explorers an array of off-the-beaten-path adventures for every fitness level.



### Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

Feel the thrill of catching your first wave by signing up for a surfing lesson near Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park. These well-established surfing schools have everything you need for your saltwater adventure—wetsuits, boards, and lots of patience.

### Hike or bike the Salt Marsh Trail

With stunning panoramic views of the salt marsh, this trail—13 kilometres round trip—is a coastal birder's paradise. This section of the former rail line from Cole Harbour to Lawrencetown and beyond is part of The Great Trail system. Explore the trail on your own with a bike rental or as part of a tour from Kattuk Expeditions or I Heart Bikes.

### Explore the Musquodoboit Wilderness

Weaving between the Musquodoboit River and pristine wilderness, the 15-kilometre Musquodoboit Trailway section of The Great Trail follows a former railbed and is great for walking, cycling, and snowshoeing. Feeling adventurous? Three backcountry wilderness loops off the main trail, totalling 26.5 kilometres, offer spectacular views of Musquodoboit Harbour, Musquodoboit River, and the surrounding wilderness areas.

### Beachcombing and birding at Martinique Beach Provincial Park

Search for beach glass and sand dollars on Nova Scotia's longest beach, a wide white-sand crescent stretching for 5 kilometres, with seabirds soaring on the ocean breezes above the dunes. This is also a protected area for the endangered Piping Plover.

### Swim at Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park

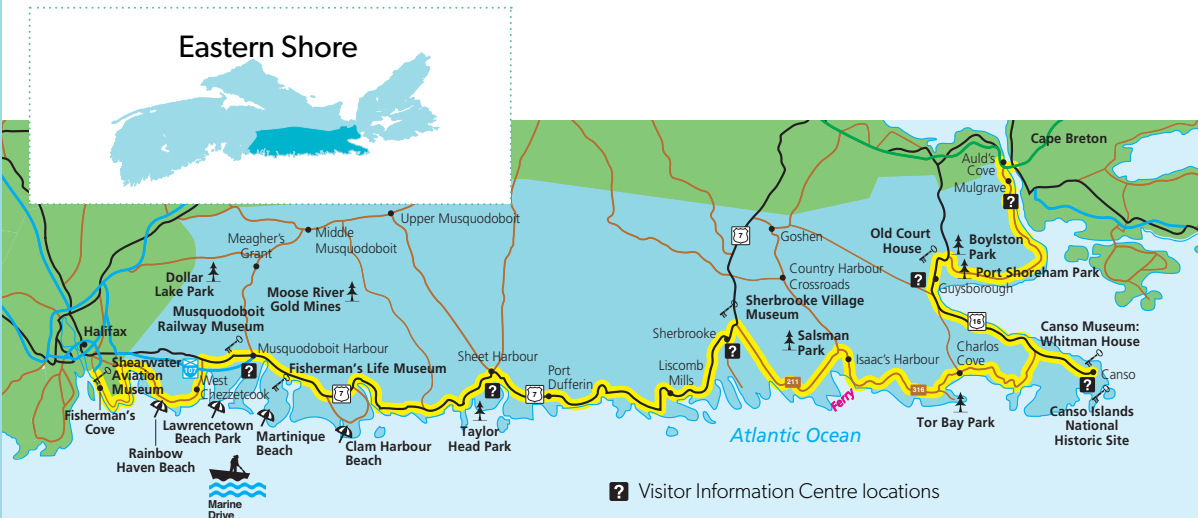
The smooth sand and warm tidal stream invite kids of all ages to splash and swim for hours. Explore the rocky coast and other smaller sandy beaches by following the nature trail at the edge of the beach. The site also offers an interpretive display, picnic area, washrooms, and change rooms.

### Discover the Wild Islands by boat

Whether you are looking to relax or have a hands-on adventure, the islands are best explored by boat. Feel the wind in your sails with Windanseas Sailing, climb aboard an authentic fishing boat with Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours or Sober Island Boat Tours, and step aboard the modern *Whaly* with Norse Cove Camping to experience the islands' coastline and unique history.

### Hike coastal trails at Taylor Head Provincial Park

The variety of natural habitats, scenic look-offs, extensive granite outcroppings and large white-sand beach make Taylor Head great for coastal hiking and viewing a variety of breeding and migrating bird species. Be sure to check out the variety of guided tours led by Friends of Taylor Head.





Hiking along Liscomb River

### Cycle the Eastern Shore, Sherbrooke to Guysborough

With relatively low vehicle traffic, this challenging 143-kilometre route is ideal for long rides, and soaking up the scenery. Take a self-guided adventure or join other cyclists at the Gran Fondo Guysborough on September 11, 2021 to ride oceanfront loops from 30 to 120 kilometres in length.

### Hike along the Liscomb River

Put on your sneakers, grab your camera, and head to the Liscomb River Trail System. Over 20 kilometres of inland and coastal trails, featuring waterfalls, a fish ladder, and a swinging bridge, will keep you busy for a couple of hours or the whole day. Access the trail system at Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre.

### Kayak around coastal islands and inlets

The experienced guides at Coastal Adventures and Norse Cove Camping will lead you to many coastal reefs and islands along the Eastern Shore. Learn about the unique ecology, geology, and human history of these largely undisturbed islands, while paddling past exposed cliffs, dramatic headlands, and into hidden coves of sparkling turquoise water. Self-guided trip planning is also available.



Taylor Head Provincial Park

### Stroll the historic Guysborough Waterfront

Take a self-guided walking tour of Guysborough's historic waterfront leading past heritage buildings and interpretive panels. Tour maps, which include a short history on each building, are available at the Old Court House Museum or by clicking here.

### Coastal camping

Fall asleep to the sound of the waves and wake up with the sun rising over the ocean. Murphy's Camping on the Ocean, Norse Cove Campground and Seabreeze Campground all offer oceanside camping with incredible scenic views.

## 48 Hours Exploring

### Eastern Shore

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Catch a wave at **Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park** with **East Coast Surf School**. Lesson packages include board, gear and time with an experienced surf instructor.

##### Afternoon

Continue your day at either **Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park** for an afternoon swim or at **Taylor Head Provincial Park** where you can hike some of the 14 kilometres of trails found here.

##### Evening

Unwind after your outdoor adventures with an evening at **Liscombe Lodge Resort**. Enjoy a relaxing river cruise, casual dinner of smoked salmon, prepared on site, followed by a bonfire at nightfall.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

Visit **Sherbrooke Village** for a glimpse of what life was like here during the 1800s. Then, head on to **Port Bickerton Lighthouse** which stands watch over the rocky coast. Explore the walking trails onsite.

##### Afternoon

Head to Guysborough and drop into the **Authentic Seacoast Brewery & Distillery**. Rent a kayak and paddle around the picturesque waterfront. Afterwards, enjoy a tasting of **Rare Bird** craft beer or **Fortress™ Rum**.

##### Evening

Spend the night at the charming **DesBarres Manor**. The onsite dining room will play host to a dinner featuring a fresh, locally inspired menu.

## EASTERN SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the scenic Travelway roads.

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### EAST LAWRENCETOWN

#### 3 Moonlight Beach Suites

🏡★★★★H \$159-299

2 Wyndenfog Lane  
902-827-2712  
info@moonlightbeachsuites.com  
www.moonlightbeachsuites.com  
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@

Suite: 3 • Year-round

### WEST PORTER'S LAKE

#### Lawrencetown Lodge

★★★★H \$199-249

1232 West Porter's Lake Road  
902-223-2866  
info@lawrencetownlodge.com  
www.lawrencetownlodge.com  
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@

Tiny Home: 3 • Year-round

### THREE FATHOM HARBOUR

#### Coastal Waters Accommodations

🏡★★★★/★★★★H \*NEAR RIGHT \$125-145, XP \$20

16 Emerald Drive  
902-827-4223  
cpirri@bellaliant.net  
www.coastalwatersbnb.ca  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 B&B: 2 • Year-round

### MUSQUODOBOIT VALLEY AREA

### MEAGHER'S GRANT

#### River Oaks Country Lodge

🏡★★★★H \$75-85, XP \$15

3856 Meagher's Grant Road  
902-384-2033  
rogc@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/lodge.htm  
D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 8 • May 15-Oct 15

### MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

#### Old Riverside Lodge B & B

🏡★★★★ \$95-130

98 Riverside Avenue  
902-889-3464, 877-859-3674  
info@oldriversidelodgebnb.com  
www.oldriversidelodgebnb.com  
Q,D•Pvt bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL  
B&B: 3 • May 1-Oct 31

#### The Blue Roof near Martinique Beach

🏡H STC \$175-250

267 Owl Drive  
902-789-5483  
Markyo@hotmail.com  
www.airbnb.ca/  
rooms/41688768?s=67&share\_  
id=6062129&unique\_share\_id=65a22374-  
1d59-440c-b7c5-f63005796dd5&source\_  
impression\_id=p3\_1586871199\_  
kyk6VeSE8IEixac  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### EAST PETPESWICK

#### Nantucket House on Martinique Beach

🏡H \$450-850

2429 East Petpeswick Road  
403-966-2392  
novascotiabeach@gmail.com  
novascotiashore.com  
Q,S•Pvt bath•@  
48-hr CXL

Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### HEAD OF JEDDORE

#### Jeddore Lodge & Cabins

🏡H \$90-150, XP \$10

9855 Highway 7  
902-889-3030, 888-889-3030  
jeddorelodge@eastlink.ca  
www.jeddorelodge.com  
Q,D,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast  
48-hr CXL

B&B: 3 Cabin: 10 • May 1-Oct 31

### SALMON RIVER BRIDGE

#### Salmon River Country Inn

🏡★★★★ \$110-145, XP \$25

9931 Highway 7  
902-889-2233  
margit@salmonrivercountryinn.ca  
www.salmonrivercountryinn.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Buffet b'fast•48-hr CXL•@  
Inn: 7 • May 8-Oct 3

### END OF MUSQUODOBOIT AREA

### LAKE CHARLOTTE

#### Webbers Lake Charlotte Motel

11470 Highway 7 \$95-120

902-440-6731  
lakecharlottemotel@gmail.com  
www.webbersmotel.com  
D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 8 • Apr 15-Nov 20

### CLAM BAY

#### Moments Oceanside Getaway

🏡★★★★H \$1275-1995 weekly

23 Pebblebeach Lane  
902-229-2168  
hollynewton21@gmail.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### CLAM HARBOUR

#### Tranquil Seaside Getaway

🏡H \$299-549

27 Russell Road  
902-999-1774  
sidannaretreat@gmail.com  
www.sidannaretreat.com  
K,Q • Pri bath•@•2-wk CXL  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### UPPER LAKEVILLE

#### Webber's Lakeside Cottages

🏡★★★★H \$144-199, \$864-1200 weekly

738 Upper Lakeville Road  
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282  
info@webberslakesideresort.com  
www.webberslakesideresort.com  
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 2 • May 14-Oct 14

### TANGIER

#### Paddler's Retreat B&B

🏡🏠 \$65-100, XP \$10

84 Mason's Point Road  
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774  
info@coastaladventures.com  
www.coastaladventures.com/retreat.html  
Q,D,S•Ens or shared bath•Full b'fast  
24-hr CXL•@  
B&B: 4 • June 15-Oct 15

### SHEET HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### SHEET HARBOUR

#### Fairwinds Motel & Restaurant

🏡★★★★ \$95

22522 Main Street (Highway 7)  
902-885-2502  
fairwinds@ns.sympatico.ca  
D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 10 • Year-round

### PORT DUFFERIN

#### Black Duck Ocean View Country Inn

🏡★★★★ \$110-120, XP \$20

25245 Highway 7  
902-654-2237  
gloriv@ns.sympatico.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

#### The Marmalade Motel

🏡 \$139-189, XP \$15

25658 Highway 7  
782-285-0095  
contact@themarmalademotel.com  
www.themarmalademotel.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Motel: 8 • Year-round

### END OF SHEET HARBOUR AREA

### LISCOMB

#### Birchill Bed & Breakfast and Guest House

🏡★★★★H \$82-145, XP \$10; no tax

5254 Highway 7  
902-779-2017  
paradise@birchillbb.com  
www.birchillbb.com  
Q•Pvt bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@  
B&B: 2 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### LISCOMB MILLS

#### Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre

🏡★★★★ \$129-350

2884 Highway 7  
902-779-2307, 800-665-6343  
liscombe@liscombehotel.ca  
www.liscombehotel.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•72-hr CXL•@  
Resort: 68 • May 17-Oct 24

### SHERBROOKE

#### Daysago Bed & Breakfast

🏡★★★★H \$85-100, XP \$10; no tax

15 Cameron Road  
902-328-7600  
daysago@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.bbcanada.com/daysago  
Q,D,T•Pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast•24-hr CXL•@  
B&B: 2 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

#### Sherbrooke Village Inn

🏡H \$130-275, XP \$20

7975 Highway 7  
902-522-2228  
sherbrookevillageinn@bellaliant.com  
www.sherbrookevillageinn.ca  
K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@•Full b'fast  
Cabin: 3 Motel: 12 Suite: 2 Vac. Home: 1  
Apr 1-Oct 31

## PORT BICKERTON

### Goody's B&B By the Sea

🐾 \$110; no tax  
5098 Highway 211  
902-364-2879  
margrongoodacre@gmail.com  
D,T•Pvt bath•Full b'fast•24-hr CXL•@  
**B&B: 1 • June 1–Oct 15**

## GOSHEN

### B&B on the Hill, Forge & Stable

🍷★★★★ \$110–120  
317 Goshen-Fishers Mills Road  
902-318-1811  
mail@on-the-hill.ca  
www.on-the-hill.ca  
K,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•5-day  
CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 Suite: 2 • Year-round**

## NEW HARBOUR

### Lonely Rock Seaside Bungalows

🐾★★★★H \$99–259, XP \$10  
150 New Harbour Road  
902-387-2668, 866-248-1877  
info@lonelyrock.com  
www.lonelyrock.com  
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 • May 1–Nov 1**

## LARRY'S RIVER

### Murphy's Inn

🍷 \$99–129  
6163 Highway 316  
902-525-2411  
innkeeper@murphysinn.ca  
www.murphysinn.ca  
Q•Ens or shared bath•5-day CXL•@  
**B&B: 4 • Jul 1–Sep 30**

## CHARLOS COVE

### SeaWind Landing Country Inn

🐾🏠★★★★★ \$99–179  
159 Wharf Road  
902-525-2108, 800-563-4667  
innkeepers@seawindlanding.ca  
www.seawindlanding.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Inn: 12 • Year-round**

## UPPER FOX ISLAND

### Eagle Valley Cottages

🐾★★★★H \$120  
3421 Highway 16  
902-318-3202  
vorauer@tunaxxl.com  
www.eagle-valley-cottages.com  
D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 5 • Year-round**

## FOX ISLAND

### Seabreeze Cottages

🐾H \$99–125, XP \$10  
230 Fox Island Road  
902-366-2352, 866-771-2267  
seabreeze.camp@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.seabreezecampground.com  
D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 4 • May 15–Oct 15**

## GUYSBOROUGH

### Authentic Seacoast: Yurts in the Vineyard

🐾H \$129–309  
75 Ferry Lane Road  
902-533-2078  
reservations@authenticseacoast.com  
www.seacoaststay.ca/accommodations/  
yurts/  
Q,D,T•Shared bath•Light b'fast•@  
**Yurt: 10 • Year-round**

## DesBarres Manor Inn

🍷★★★★ \$199–259, XP \$35  
90 Church Street  
902-533-2099  
reservations@desbarresmanor.com  
www.desbarresmanor.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•@  
**Inn: 10 • Year-round**

### Distillery House (formerly Osprey Shores Resort)

🐾★★★★ \$119  
119 Ferry Lane  
902-533-3904, 800-909-3904  
stay@ospreyshoresresort.com  
www.ospreyshoresresort.com  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL  
**Motel: 10 • May 1–Nov 1**

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## WEST PORTER'S LAKE

### Porters Lake Provincial Park

🍷🐾 \$27–36  
1160 West Porter's Lake Road  
902-827-2250, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake  
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L  
24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 80 o/n • Seasonal**

## WYSE'S CORNER

### Dollar Lake Provincial Park

🍷🐾 \$27  
5265 Old Guysborough Road  
902-384-2770, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake  
U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL  
**Sites: 117 o/n • Seasonal**

## UPPER LAKEVILLE

### E & F Webber Lakeside Park

🍷🐾★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$32–60  
738 Upper Lakeville Road  
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282  
info@webberslakesideresort.com  
www.webberslakesideresort.com  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L  
48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 67 (35 o/n) • May 14–Oct 14**

## EAST SHIP HARBOUR

### Norse Cove Camping

🐾 \$30–108  
51 Dewolfes Road  
902-430-4559  
info@norsecovecamping.com  
www.norsecovecamping.com  
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: 0•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 18 o/n • Year-round**

## MURPHY COVE

### Murphy's Camping on the Ocean

🍷★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$33–50  
308 Murphys Road  
902-772-2700  
info@murphyscamping.ca  
www.murphyscamping.ca  
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: 0•2-wk CXL•@  
**Sites: 52 (49 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15**

## SPRY BAY

### Spry Bay Campground & Cabins

🍷🏠★★★★[F]★[R] \$30–100  
19867 Highway 7  
902-772-2554, 866-229-8014  
gonecamping@sprybaycampground.ca  
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@  
**Sites: 48 (33 o/n) • May 1–Oct 31**

## SHEET HARBOUR

### East River Lodge Campground & Trailer Park

🐾★★★[F]★[R] \$29–41  
200 Pool Road  
902-885-2057  
eastrivercampground@gmail.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 40 (22 o/n) • May 1–Oct 31**

## SHERBROOKE

### Riversedge Camping

★★★★[F]★★[R] \$25–45  
150 Hospital Road  
902-328-2517  
portermarla491@gmail.com  
www.jimporter.wixsite.com/riversedge  
E,W•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•DS•24-hr  
CXL•@  
**Sites: 15 o/n • May 18–Sept 30**

## STILLWATER

### Nimrod's Campground

🍷★★★★[F]★[R] \$26–35  
159 Highway 211  
902-522-2441  
nimrodscampground@gmail.com  
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L  
24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 60 (35 o/n) • Seasonal**

## MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR

### Salsman Provincial Park

🍷🐾 \$27  
15641 Highway 316  
902-328-2999, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman  
U•DS•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 40 o/n • Seasonal**

## FOX ISLAND

### Seabreeze Campground

🐾 \$28–45, XP \$10  
230 Fox Island Main Road  
902-366-2352, 866-771-2267  
seabreeze.camp@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.seabreezecampground.com  
E,W,Se,U•Swimming: 0•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 74 (53 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15**

## CANSO

### Cape Canso R.V. Park & Marina

🐾 \$26–28  
1639 Union Street  
902-366-2937, 902-366-3120  
donmillen@gmail.com  
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: 0•@  
**Sites: 33 o/n • May 15–Oct 15**

## RIVERSIDE

### Boylston Provincial Park

🐾 \$27  
11131 Highway 16  
902-533-3503, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston  
U•DS•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 34 o/n • Seasonal**

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### SEAFORTH

#### Hope for Wildlife

5909 Highway 207  
902-407-9453  
info@hopeforwildlife.net  
www.hopeforwildlife.net

Admission: D • Year-round • ♿ @

### WEST CHEZZETCOOK

#### Acadian House Museum / L'Acadie de Chezzetcook

79 Hill Road  
902-827-5992  
info@acadiedechezzetcook.ca  
www.acadiedechezzetcook.ca

Admission: \$ • July 1–Aug 31 • ♿ @

### MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

#### Musquodoboit Valley Bicentennial Theatre and Cultural Centre

12390 Highway 224  
902-384-2819  
info@bicentennialtheatre.ca  
www.bicentennialtheatre.ca

Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

### MOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES

#### Moose River Gold Mines Museum

6990 Moose River Road  
902-384-2484  
bbelmore@ns.sympatico.ca

Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • ♿ @

### MARKLAND

#### Icelandic Memorial

380 Caribou Road  
902-489-5719  
glendaburrows@eastlink.ca  
www.novascotiaincelanders.ca

Year-round

### OYSTER POND

#### Fisherman's Life Museum

10309 Highway 7  
902-889-2053  
matthew.hughson@novascotia.ca  
fishermanslife.novascotia.ca

Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • ♿ @

### LAKE CHARLOTTE

#### Memory Lane Heritage Village

5435 Clam Harbour Road  
902-845-1937, 877-287-0697  
info@heritagevillage.ca  
www.heritagevillage.ca

Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • ♿ @

### SHEET HARBOUR

#### MacPhee House Community Museum

22404 Main Street  
902-885-2092  
wend\_yv@hotmail.com  
June 15–Sept 18 • ♿ @

### SHERBROOKE

#### Sherbrooke Village

42 Main Street  
902-522-2400, 888-743-7845  
svillage@novascotia.ca  
sherbrookevillage.novascotia.ca

Admission: \$ • Seasonal • ♿ @

### St. Mary's River Salmon Museum

8404 Highway 7  
902-522-2099  
stmarysriver@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.stmarysriverassociation.com

Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30 • ♿ @

### ASPEN

#### Baird's Tradesmen Museum

12453 Highway 7  
902-833-2219  
tradesmen.museum@gmail.com

Admission: \$ • July 1–Oct 1 • ♿ @

### PORT BICKERTON

#### Port Bickerton Lighthouse Interpretive Centre

408 Lighthouse Road  
pbnsighthouse@gmail.com  
www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca

Admission: \$ • July 1–Sept 30 • ♿ @

### GOLDBORO

#### Goldboro Interpretive Centre

12881 Highway 316  
902-387-2454  
interpretivecentregoldboro@gmail.com  
June 30–Aug 31 • ♿ @

### HALF ISLAND COVE

#### Out of the Fog Lighthouse Museum

4291 Highway 16  
902-358-2108  
keepersofthebeacons@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.lighthousemuseum.ca

Admission: D • June 15–Sept 20 • ♿ @

### CANSO

#### Canso Islands National Historic Site

1465 Union Street  
902-366-3136  
pc.information.pc@canada.ca  
www.parks.canada.gc.ca/cansoislands

Admission: D • July 1–Sept 7 • ♿ @

#### Canso Museum: Whitman House

1297 Union Street  
902-366-2170  
cansotouristbureau@ns.sympatico.ca  
June 1–Sept 30 • ♿ @

### GUYSBOROUGH

#### Old Court House 1843

106 Church Street  
902-533-4008  
guysborough.historical@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.guysboroughhistoricalsociety.ca

Admission: D • June 1–Oct 1 • ♿ @

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia.

### JEDDORE OYSTER POND

#### Black Sheep Gallery

1689 West Jeddore Road  
902-889-5012  
audrey@blacksheepart.com  
www.blacksheepart.com

Media: Paintings, wood, metal

June 15–Sept 15

#### Eastern Shores Gallery

8990 Highway 7  
902-414-6117  
anthea@easternshoresgallery.com  
www.easternshoresgallery.com

Media: Clay, paintings & prints

Year-round

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### SHEET HARBOUR

#### Sober Island Brewing Company

22478 Highway 7  
902-719-9463  
rebecca@soberbrewing.ca  
www.soberislandbrewing.ca

Brewery • Year-round • ☎ ♿ @

### GUYSBOROUGH

#### Authentic Seacoast Distillery & Brewhouse

75 Ferry Lane  
902-533-3904  
info@authenticseacoast.com  
www.authenticseacoast.com

Distillery • June 1–Sept 1 • ☎ @

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### GRAND DESERT

#### Rose & Rooster Bakery

6502 Highway 207  
902-827-1042  
roseandrooster@gmail.com  
www.roseandrooster.com

Type: Cafe/tea room, gourmet

Licensed • Year-round • ☎ ♿ @

### SHEET HARBOUR

#### Henley House Pub & Restaurant

22478 Highway 7  
2884 Highway 7  
902-885-3335  
meryl@henleyhouse.ca  
www.henleyhouse.ca

Type: Fine dining, pub

Licensed • May 1–Nov 1 • ☎ ♿ @

### LISCOMB MILLS

#### Riverside Dining Room at Liscombe Lodge Resort

2884 Highway 7  
902-779-2307, 800-665-6343  
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca  
www.liscombelodge.ca

Type: Fine dining, informal

Licensed • May 22–Oct 12 • ☎ ♿ @

### GUYSBOROUGH

#### DesBarres Manor Inn

90 Church Street  
902-533-2099, 888-933-2099  
reservations@desbarresmanor.com  
www.desbarresmanor.com

Type: Fine dining, gourmet

Licensed • Year-round • ☎ ♿ @

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### COW BAY

#### Rainbow Haven Beach Provincial Park

2249 Cow Bay Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rainbow-haven-beach

Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct

### EAST LAWRENCETOWN

#### Cole Harbour–Lawrencetown Coastal Heritage Park

Lawrencetown to Cole Harbour  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cole-harbour-lawrencetown

Category: Parks • Year-round • ♿

#### East Coast Surf School

4348 Lawrencetown Road  
902-449-9488  
ecsurfschool@gmail.com  
www.ecsurfschool.com

Category: Surfing • May 1–Nov 30

#### Kannon Beach Wind and Surf

4144 Lawrencetown Road  
902-434-3040  
store@kannonbeach.com  
www.kannonbeach.com

Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals  
Year-round

#### Lawrencetown Beach

Provincial Park  
4348 Lawrencetown Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lawrencetown-beach

Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct

#### Surfdonkey

Lawrencetown Beach  
902-397-3575  
lamakook2@gmail.com  
www.surfdonkey.net

Category: Surfing  
Year-round

### WEST PORTER'S LAKE

#### Porters Lake Provincial Park

1160 West Porter's Lake Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake

Category: Parks • May–Oct

### THREE FATHOM HARBOUR

#### Happy Dudes Surf Emporium

4891 Highway 207  
902-827-4962  
happydudes@eastlink.ca  
www.happydudes.wordpress.com

Category: Surfing • Year-round

### MEAGHER'S GRANT

#### River Oaks Golf Club

902-384-2033  
rogc@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca

Category: Golf Courses  
May 1–Oct 31 • ♿

### ELDERBANK

#### Elderbank Waterway

Provincial Park  
5819 Highway 357  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/elderbank

Category: Parks • May–Oct

### WYSE'S CORNER

#### Dollar Lake Provincial Park

5265 Old Guysborough Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake

Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct • ♿

### MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

#### Musquodoboit Valley

Provincial Park  
11685 Highway 224  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/musquodoboit-valley

Category: Parks • May–Oct • ♿

### EAST PETPESWICK

#### Halifax Surf School

2315 East Petpeswick Road  
902-789-5483  
info@halifaxsurfschool.com  
www.halifaxsurfschool.com

Category: Surfing • May 1–Oct 15

#### Martinique Beach Provincial Park

2389 East Petpeswick Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/martinique-beach

Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct

#### Ocean Playground Adventures

Martinique Beach, Parking lot #4  
902-809-9283  
martiniquesurf@gmail.com  
www.surfmartinique.ca

Category: Surfing • July 1–Sept 29

### CLAM HARBOUR

#### Clam Harbour Beach

Provincial Park  
158 Beach Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/clam-harbour-beach

Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct

### UPPER LAKEVILLE

#### E & F Webber Lakeside Park

738 Upper Lakeville Road  
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282  
info@webberslakesideresort.com  
www.webberslakesideresort.com

Category: Equipment Rentals  
May 14–Oct 14 • ♿

### EAST SHIP HARBOUR

#### Norse Cove Boat Tours

18 Dewolfes Road  
902-430-4559  
info@norsecovecamping.com  
www.boattoursnovascotia.com

Category: Equipment Rentals  
Year-round

### MURPHY COVE

#### Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours

308 Murphys Road  
902-772-2700  
info@murphyscamping.ca  
www.murphyscamping.ca/boat-tours

Category: Equipment Rentals  
May 15–Oct 15

### TANGIER

#### Coastal Adventures

84 Mason's Point Road  
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774  
info@coastaladventures.com

www.coastaladventures.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals  
May 15–Oct 30

### SPRY BAY

#### Spry Bay Provincial Park

19310 Highway 7  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/spry-bay

Category: Parks • May–Oct • ♿

#### Taylor Head Provincial Park

20140 Highway 7  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/taylor-head

Category: Parks • May–Oct

### MARIE JOSEPH

#### Marie Joseph Provincial Park

1420 Highway 7  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/marie-joseph

Category: Parks • May–Oct • ♿

### LISCOMB MILLS

#### Liscombe Lodge Marina

2884 Highway 7  
902-779-2307  
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca  
www.liscombelodge.ca/marina-2

Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Seasonal • ♿

### SHERBROOKE

#### Sherbrooke Provincial Park

8407 Highway 7  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sherbrooke

Category: Parks • May–Oct

#### Stonewall Park

8407 Highway 7  
902-522-2598  
council@saint-marys.ca  
www.saint-marys.ca/parks-and-trails.html

Category: Parks • Year-round • ♿

### LOCHIEL LAKE

#### Lochiel Lake Provincial Park

13575 Highway 7  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lochiel-lake

Category: Parks • May–Oct • ♿

### MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR

#### Salsman Provincial Park

15641 Highway 316  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman

Category: Parks • May–Oct

### TOR BAY

#### Tor Bay Provincial Park

650 Tor Bay Branch Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tor-bay

Category: Parks • May–Oct • ♿

### DOVER

#### Black Duck Cove Provincial Park

1409 Dover Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/black-duck-cove

Category: Parks • May–Oct • ♿

**CANSO**

**Cape Canso Marina**

1639 Union Street  
902-366-2937  
donmillen@gmail.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
June 1–Oct 15

**RIVERSIDE**

**Boylston Provincial Park** 🏰

11088 Highway 16  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**PORT SHOREHAM**

**Port Shoreham Beach**

**Provincial Park** 🏰  
1720 Highway 344  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-shoreham-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🦿

**TRAILS**

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

**EAST LAWRENCETOWN**

**Atlantic View Trail –** 10 km  
The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)  
4348 Highway 207  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens  
Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🏍️ 🦿 🦿  
Year-round • 🦿

**PORTER'S LAKE**

**Crowbar Lake Hiking Trails** 16.5 km  
1800 Myra Road  
902-827-2364  
crowbartrail@yahoo.ca  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx122.html  
Trail Uses: 🦿 🦿 • Year-round

**CARROLLS CORNER**

**Carrolls Corner Mastodon Trail** 4 km  
9 Milford Road  
Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🏍️ 🦿  
Year-round • 🦿

**MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR**

**Musquodoboit Trailway –** 41 km  
The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)  
90 Park Road  
mta.ns.ca@gmail.com  
www.mta-ns.ca  
Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🏍️ 🦿 • Year-round • 🦿

**LISCOMB MILLS**

**Liscomb River Trail System** 13 km  
Highway 7 (near #2884)  
800-665-6343  
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g008.html  
Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🏍️ • Seasonal

**PORT BICKERTON**

**Port Bickerton Lighthouse** 3.5 km  
**Beach Park Trail**  
Highway 211  
www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca  
Trail Uses: 🦿 🦿 🏍️ 🦿 • Year-round

**STORMONT**

**Loyalist Trail** 2 km  
Highway 316 (near #14100)  
Trail Uses: 🦿 🦿 🏍️ 🦿 • Year-round

**CANSO**

**Chapel Gully Trail** 5 km  
Wilmot Street  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g001.html  
Trail Uses: 🦿 🦿 🏍️ 🦿 • Year-round

**QUEENSPORT**

**Queensport Road / Barrenland Trail** 18 km  
Highway 16 (near #5475)  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g004b.html  
Trail Uses: 🦿 🦿 🏍️ 🦿 • Year-round

**GUYSBOROUGH**

**Guysborough Nature Trail –** 55 km  
The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)  
Queen Street, across from fire hall  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g013.html  
Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🏍️ 🦿 🦿  
Year-round

**Guysborough Waterfront Trail** 1 km  
106 Church Street  
Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🏍️ 🦿 • Year-round

**TOURS**

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

**KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:**

- ◆ Halifax
- ◆ South Shore
- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- ◆ Northumberland Shore
- ◆ Cape Breton
- ◆ Eastern Shore

**BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS**

**Guysborough Sailing Club**  
Guysborough Docks, Guysborough  
902-870-6567  
guysboroughsailingschool@eastlink.ca  
www.guysboroughsailingschool.com  
Tour Types: 🦿 🚲 🏍️ 🦿 • Year-round

**Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours**  
308 Murphys Road, Murphy Cove  
902-772-2700  
info@murphyscamping.ca  
www.murphyscamping.ca/boat-tours  
Tour Types: 🦿 🚲 🏍️ 🦿 • May 15–Oct 15

**Norse Cove Boat Tours**  
18 Dewolfes Road, East Ship Harbour  
902-430-4559  
info@norsecovecamping.com  
www.boattournovascotia.com  
Tour Types: 🚲 🏍️ 🦿 • July 2–Sept 15

**Sober Island Boat Tours**  
73 Levy's Road, Sober Island  
902-817-5389  
ahoy@soberislandboattour.com  
Tour Types: 🦿 🚲 🏍️ • Equipment rentals  
Year-round

**Windansea Sailing**

9950 Highway 7, Salmon River Bridge  
902-789-1954  
whaleboattours@gmail.com  
www.windanseasailing.ca  
Tour Types: 🚲 🏍️ 🦿 • July 1–Aug 31

**MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE**

**Happy Dude's Surf Emporium**  
4891 Highway 207, Three Fathom Harbour  
902-827-4962  
happydudes@eastlink.ca  
www.happydudes.wordpress.com  
Tour Types: 🦿 • Year-round

**OUTDOOR ADVENTURE**

**Coastal Adventures**  
84 Mason's Point Road, Tangier  
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774  
info@coastaladventures.com  
www.coastaladventures.com  
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
Tour Types: 🦿 / 🦿 • May 15–Oct 30



# Entering Canada/Customs

Passport and visa requirements for visiting Canada will vary according to your citizenship, residency, and purpose for visiting Canada. For up-to-date information for visitors from the Canadian Border Services Agency, go to [cbsa.gc.ca](https://www.cbsa.gc.ca) or call 800-461-9999 (within Canada), 506-636-5064 or 204-983-3500 (outside of Canada).

Please consult [travel.gc.ca/travel-covid](https://www.travel.gc.ca/travel-covid) and [novascotia.ca/coronavirus/travel](https://www.novascotia.ca/coronavirus/travel) for up to date travel guidance and restrictions related to COVID-19.

Citizens of the United States travelling between the U.S. and Canada require a valid U.S. passport, Air NEXUS card, or U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner document to return home.

Most international visitors to Canada require an Electronic Travel Authorization (ETA). Visit [canada.ca/eta](https://www.canada.ca/eta) for more information.

## By air

Nova Scotia is located two hours closer to Europe than any other mainland North American destination, and its capital city, Halifax, about 90 minutes from Boston and two hours from New York. The Halifax Stanfield International Airport is the Atlantic Canadian hub for all domestic, regional, and international services.

Visit [halifaxstanfield.ca](https://www.halifaxstanfield.ca) or [sydneyairport.ca](https://www.sydneyairport.ca) to get the most current information for planning your trip.

### Full-service Airports

#### Halifax Stanfield International Airport

902-873-4422 • fax 902-873-4750  
[halifaxstanfield.ca](https://www.halifaxstanfield.ca)

[info@hiala.ca](mailto:info@hiala.ca)

GPS N44 52.867 W63 30.908.

Two asphalt runways: 7,700 ft. & 10,500 ft.

Open year-round.

#### JA Douglas McCurdy Sydney Airport

902-564-7720 • [sydneyairport.ca](https://www.sydneyairport.ca)

GPS N46 09.683 W60 02.867.

Two runways: 7,070 ft. and 6,000 ft.

Open year-round.

#### Yarmouth International Airport

902-742-6484 • fax 902-742-6881

[info@yarmouthairport.ca](mailto:info@yarmouthairport.ca)

[yarmouthairport.ca](https://www.yarmouthairport.ca)

GPS N43 49.617 W66 05.283.

Two asphalt runways: 5,000 ft. and 6,000 ft.

Open year-round.

## By sea

Comfortable car ferry trips provide easy access from Maine and other Atlantic provinces to Nova Scotia. Reservations are recommended, and travellers should arrive 1 hour prior to departure for check-in. See websites for details.

### Bar Harbor, Maine–Yarmouth, Nova Scotia

[ferries.ca](https://www.ferries.ca)

Toll-free 877-762-7245

Seasonal international ferry service. Save driving time travelling between Maine and Nova Scotia on *The CAT* high-speed ferry. Approximate crossing time 3 hours 30 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended. Valid passport required. Service returning 2022.

### New Brunswick–Nova Scotia

Saint John, NB–Digby, NS

[ferries.ca](https://www.ferries.ca)

Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates year-round. Approximate crossing time 2 hours 15 minutes (peak season) and 2 hours 30 minutes (off season). Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

### Prince Edward Island–Nova Scotia

Wood Islands, PEI–Caribou, NS

[ferries.ca](https://www.ferries.ca)

Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates May 1 to December 20. Approximate crossing time 75 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

### Newfoundland–Nova Scotia

Port-aux-Basques, NL–North Sydney, NS

[marineatlantic.ca](https://www.marineatlantic.ca)

Toll-free: 800-341-7981

Daily service year-round; additional service mid-June to September.

Argentia, NL–North Sydney, NS

Service mid-June to mid-September. Reservations recommended.

## Cruising to Nova Scotia

*Due to the impacts of COVID-19, cruises to Canadian ports of call are currently suspended.*

Nova Scotia's port destinations are part of the Canada/New England cruise itinerary. More than 20 major cruise lines visit Nova Scotia between April and November each year, with 4- to 12-day cruises out of New York/Boston and Quebec City/Montreal.

For more information on cruising to Nova Scotia, visit [NovaScotia.com](https://www.novascotia.com) or contact your local travel agent for more details.

## By land

Highways from all points in the United States and Canada join the Trans-Canada Highway entering Nova Scotia from New Brunswick at Amherst.

## In-province transportation: scheduled bus service and charters

### Alternative Routes Travel

902-880-4918

[sam@alternativeroutes.ca](mailto:sam@alternativeroutes.ca)

[www.alternativeroutes.ca](https://www.alternativeroutes.ca)

Hop-on/hop-off door-to-door shuttle serving the South Shore and Annapolis Valley. Charters in off-season.

### AM PM Limousine

902-292-6780

[ampmlimohalifax.ca](mailto:ampmlimohalifax.ca)

Halifax airport service.

### Cloud Nine Shuttle

902-742-3992 • [cloud@istar.ca](mailto:cloud@istar.ca)

[thecloudnineshuttle.com](https://www.thecloudnineshuttle.com)

Yarmouth to Halifax and airport.

### Coach Atlantic

888-599-4287

[charters@coachatlanticgroup.com](mailto:charters@coachatlanticgroup.com)

[coachatlanticgroup.com](https://www.coachatlanticgroup.com)

Airport transportation and charters.

# We're closer than you think



## Crystal Limousine

902-877-7778 (cell)  
902-830-8338 (text)  
info@crystallimo.ca • crystallimo.ca  
Halifax area: Airport service and Nova Scotia tours.

## Handi Trans (TCB)

902-539-4336  
Sydney, North Sydney, Sydney Mines, Glace Bay, New Waterford.

## Halifax Transit

311 (TTY 902-490-6645)  
halifax.ca/transportation/  
halifax-transit  
Halifax Metro area, airport and harbour ferry service.

## Halifax Transit "Access-A-Bus"

902-490-6681 (to register)  
902-490-6999 (scheduling)  
Wheelchair-accessible bus service in the Halifax Metro area.

## Kathleen's Shuttle and Tours

877-720-8747  
902-249-0086 (cell/text)  
ichoosekathleens@gmail.com  
kathleensshuttleandtours.webs.com  
Digby and Annapolis Valley shuttle service to Halifax and airport; tours of Valley region.

## Kings Transit

902-678-7310 • 888-546-4442  
info@kingstransit.ns.ca  
kingstransit.ns.ca  
Public transit system operating in the Annapolis Valley.

## Mariner Shuttle

902-586-8302 • 855-586-6140  
marinershuttle@eastlink.ca  
marinershuttle.co  
Yarmouth, Acadian Shore, Digby, Annapolis Valley, Halifax region, airport.

## Maritime Bus

800-575-1807  
(Customer Service call centre)  
maritimebus.com  
Amherst to Halifax, Kentville, Sydney.

## Transit Cape Breton

902-539-8124 • epw@cbrm.ns.ca  
cbrm.ns.ca/transit  
Sydney and Metro Cape Breton communities.

## Tri-Star Shuttle

902-742-2900  
tri-starcharters.com  
Yarmouth, Digby, South Shore, Halifax.

## By rail

### VIA Rail Canada

*Due to the impacts of COVID-19, VIA Rail service to/from Nova Scotia is currently suspended.*

Transcontinental train service. Call VIA Rail toll-free anywhere in Canada 888-842-7245 or visit [viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca).

## General information Accommodations

Many tourism operators listed in this guide have been rated by Canada Select, and/or CAA/AAA for quality. When available, these ratings are noted in the listings.

Visit [NovaScotia.com](http://NovaScotia.com) for a description of accommodation types. All accommodation rates are subject to change.



Clean It Right is a training program that provides awareness and education on cleaning with the goal of regaining consumer confidence. The program is designed to increase the safety of guests, visitors and the workforce in the Tourism industry. Operators who train all of their cleaning staff are designated as Certified Clean it Right Businesses. Look for this logo on certified businesses throughout this guide.

## Services for people with special needs



indicates that the business meets the minimum requirements of access for people using a wheelchair. Those that provide at least one service for persons with mild to moderate disabilities but are not wheelchair-accessible are identified by .

Accessibility standards for public access to businesses are not currently regulated in Nova Scotia, so use of the and symbols is at the discretion of the operators and definitions can vary from operator to operator. When possible, please contact operators directly to ensure that their property meets your accessibility requirements.

### Other sources of information

Nova Scotia League for Equal Opportunities: [nsleo2018@outlook.com](mailto:nsleo2018@outlook.com); 902-455-6942; 1-866-696-7536; [nsleo.com](http://nsleo.com)

Canadian Paraplegic Association (Nova Scotia): [halifax@canparaplegic.org](mailto:halifax@canparaplegic.org); 1-800-889-1889; [thespine.ca](http://thespine.ca)

## AccessAdvisor.ca

Access Advisor is a rating program that identifies levels of accessibility in participating accommodations and campgrounds. All locations showing these symbols have been visited to confirm their level of accessibility. Please contact the establishment directly to ensure that your specific needs can be met. [accessadvisor.ca](http://accessadvisor.ca)

### Fully Mobile Accessible

The entire property is accessible to persons requiring the use of a wheelchair or other mobility assistive device.

### Partially Accessible

The property is accessible or partially accessible to persons with varied levels of disability, including difficulty with mobility, reflexes, and strength.

### Sight Accessible

The property is accessible to persons with sight impairment, from partial to total blindness.

### Hearing Accessible

The property is accessible to persons with partial hearing loss to total hearing loss.

Please visit [accessadvisor.ca](http://accessadvisor.ca) for more information and to view a list of Access Advisor-verified locations or call 902-566-3501.

## CAA/AAA



To be eligible for CAA/AAA Approval, establishments must meet basic requirements for cleanliness, comfort, and security, verified by unannounced evaluations by professional AAA inspectors. The Diamond Rating is determined based on a compilation of all property characteristics, with a focus on overall guest impression rather than on individual elements.

Budget-oriented, offering basic comfort and hospitality.

Affordable, with modestly enhanced facilities, decor, and amenities.

Distinguished, multi-faceted with enhanced physical attributes, amenities, and guest comforts.

Refined, stylish with upscale physical attributes, extensive amenities, and a high degree of hospitality, service, and attention to detail.

Ultimate luxury, sophistication, and comfort with extraordinary physical attributes, meticulous personalized service, extensive amenities, and impeccable standards of excellence.



Canada Select is an industry-led consumer-driven rating program providing visitors with nationally consistent standards of quality within categories of roofed accommodation. Canada Select uses a recognized star rating system, awarding up to 5 stars:

- ★ **Modest Accommodations** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.
  - ★★ **Moderate Accommodations** with additional facilities and some amenities.
  - ★★★ **Above Average Accommodations** with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
  - ★★★★ **Exceptional Accommodations** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
  - ★★★★★ **Luxurious Accommodations**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★ (½ star) is awarded to properties whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to QUALITY Accommodations!  
[canadaselect.com](http://canadaselect.com) 902-406-4747



Camping Select inspects and rates participating campgrounds in two categories: Facility and Recreation. You will find two sets of stars for each Camping Select-rated campground. One reflects the excellence of the facility; the second denotes the standard of recreational activities.

- ★ **Modest Campgrounds** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.
  - ★★ **Moderate Campgrounds** with additional facilities and some amenities.
  - ★★★ **Above Average Campgrounds** with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
  - ★★★★ **Exceptional Campgrounds** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
  - ★★★★★ **Luxurious Campgrounds**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★ (½ star) is awarded to campgrounds whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to QUALITY Campgrounds!  
[campingselect.ca](http://campingselect.ca) 902-406-4747



Discover more than 200 ways to eat and drink your way around Nova Scotia. From chefs, farmers and fishers to winemakers, brewers, distillers and artisans, Taste of Nova Scotia showcases some of the finest food and drink our province has to offer.

Explore one of our three culinary trails. Whether you are looking for chowder, lobster, wine, craft beer, spirits or cider, the Nova Scotia Good Cheer, Chowder and Lobster Trails will take you on a culinary journey across Nova Scotia.

[Tasteofnovascotia.com](http://Tasteofnovascotia.com)  
[Novascotiaculinarytrails.com](http://Novascotiaculinarytrails.com)  
[@tasteofnsc](https://www.instagram.com/tasteofnsc)



The Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia (RANS) is a

non-profit organization that has successfully represented and promoted the food and beverage service industry for more than 65 years. Through [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and celebrations such as the Savour Food & Wine Festival, RANS invites residents, visitors, and foodies to rediscover the culinary landscape and diverse dining scene of Nova Scotia.

## Need more information?

Let us help you plan your vacation to Nova Scotia. Visit [NovaScotia.com](http://NovaScotia.com) for inspiration or call our friendly travel counsellors at **1-800-565-0000** (Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm AST, closed weekends and holidays) or [explore@novascotia.ca](mailto:explore@novascotia.ca) to receive travel planning assistance.

## Year-round provincial Visitor Information Centres

### Halifax Stanfield International Airport

Arrivals area  
 902-873-1223/1224  
[vic-airport@novascotia.ca](mailto:vic-airport@novascotia.ca)  
 Re-opening date to be confirmed  
 Monday–Friday 10am–4pm

### Amherst

At the Nova Scotia/New Brunswick border  
 60 Cumberland Loop  
 902-667-8429  
[vic-amh@novascotia.ca](mailto:vic-amh@novascotia.ca)  
 Re-opening May 21, 2021  
 Open daily from 9am–5pm

## Seasonal provincial Visitor Information Centres

Open May 21–October 17, 2021  
 Open daily from 9am–5pm

### Peggy's Cove

96 Peggy's Point Road  
 902-823-2253/2256  
[vic-peggy@novascotia.ca](mailto:vic-peggy@novascotia.ca)

### Port Hastings

Entrance to Cape Breton Island  
 96 Highway 4  
 902-625-4201  
[vic-phast@novascotia.ca](mailto:vic-phast@novascotia.ca)

### Yarmouth

228 Main Street  
 902-742-5033  
[vic-yarm@novascotia.ca](mailto:vic-yarm@novascotia.ca)

### Halifax Waterfront

At Sackville Landing  
 1655 Lower Water Street  
 902-424-4248  
[vic-water@novascotia.ca](mailto:vic-water@novascotia.ca)

TOURISM  
NOVA SCOTIA

